

## Take on the greatest strategy game ever across six millenia and three vast multi layered worlds

# G-A

#### Extended Civilization II

Just imagine... the classic Civilization II with:

- Extended timeline on Alpha Centuri.
- More Units, Advances and Wonders than ever before.
- New animated graphics and extended, deeper gameplay.
- Multiplayer games for up to seven people.

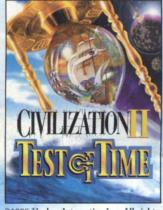
#### Universe of Lalande 21185

Just imagine... a science fiction version of Civilization II. Crash land on and try to colonise the abandoned space stations and deadly gas plants of a Terran planet. Play simultaneously on 4 different 'planes' progressing through gateways to linked maps. Your ultimate goal is to get back home alive.



#### World of Midgard

Just imagine... a fantasy version of Civilization II. Engage in battles of military might with the mythical and legendary rulers beneath the sea, high above the clouds and deep within the twilight zone of the earth.

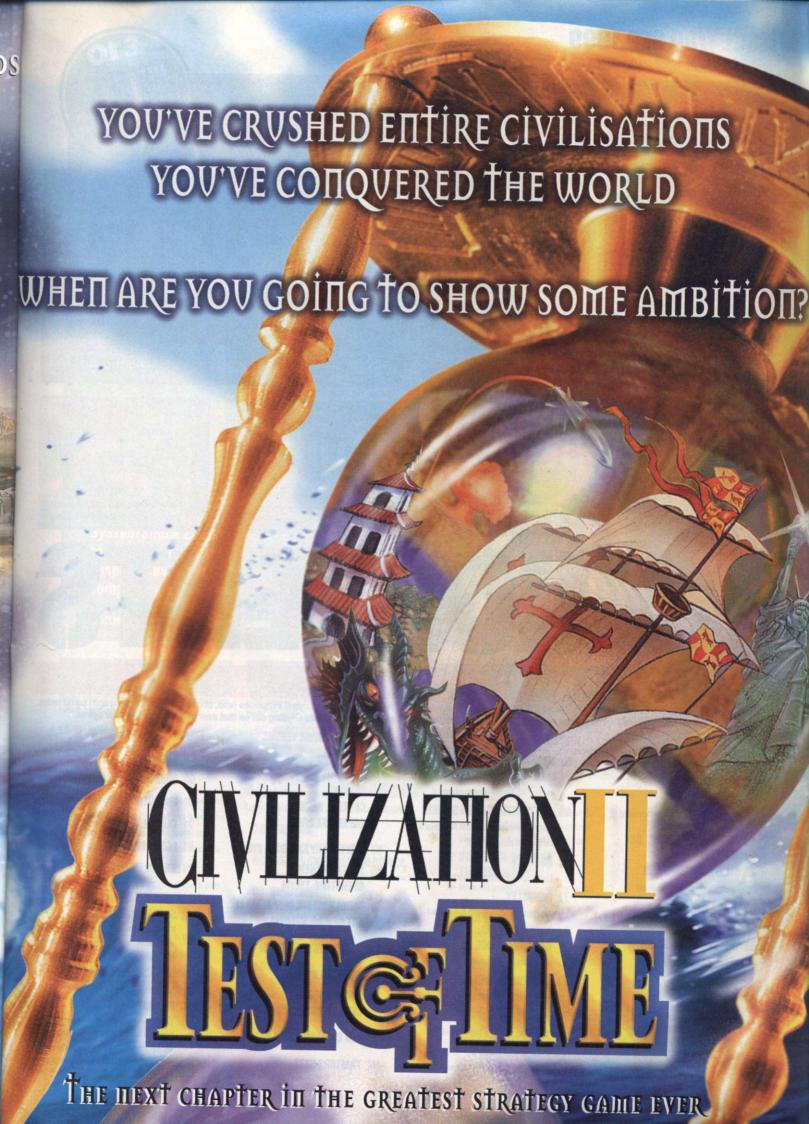


3 GAMES IΠ I In store august 13th 1999



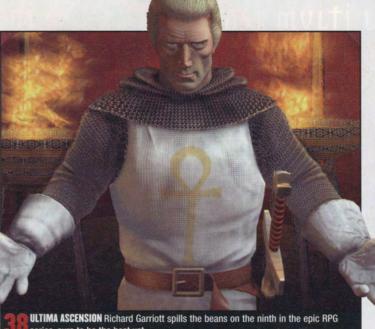


ACROPROSE.COM



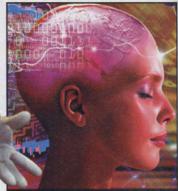


**CIVILIZATION II: TEST OF TIME Sid** Meier's classic gets updated



series, sure to be the best yet.





HOW TO ... Understand PC Jargon. Become enlightened.



UK PC GAMES CHAMPIONSHIPS We report on the Cardiff and Glasgow Regional Finals and find out who will be joining the London and Birmingham winners.



#### **PREVIEWS**

We take an early look at the games that are poised to hit a PC near you soon

#### **38 ULTIMA ASCENSION**

The Ultima series goes 3D for the first time

#### 42 GP500

More automotive motorcycle racing

#### **44 PHOENIX**

Team 17 rise again

#### **47 STARFLEET COMMAND**

Star Trek takes on Homeworld

#### **49 HEAVY METAL: FAKK2**

Ritual Entertainment's next shooter

#### **50 B-17 THE MIGHTY EIGHTH**

The best-looking WWII sim yet

#### 52 FIFA 2000

Another year, another FIFA

#### **REVIEWS**

The most definitive reviews section around. All the latest and greatest PC games (and, of course, some of the worst) come under the cynical PC ZONE microscope. This is the place to come before shelling out on that new game you've got your eye on

#### **NEW GAMES**

#### **62 SYSTEM SHOCK 2**

The original broke new ground in the RPG genre. This seguel stomps all over it

#### **68 CIVILIZATION II: TEST OF TIME**

Updated and upgraded, can Sid Meier's classic still pass the test?

#### **70 OUTCAST**

Living up to its name, at least

#### **73 MIG ALLEY**

Are Rowan Software still flying high?

#### 74 NEED FOR SPEED:

**ROAD CHALLENGE** More cars, same speed

#### 77 JAGGED ALLIANCE II

More X-COM-style strategy

#### **78 HEAVY GEAR 2**

Not so big robots in this Mech-a-like

#### 81 F-22 LIGHTNING 3

NovaLogic load up with nukes

#### **82 ULTIMA ONLINE VERSUS**

Head-to-head, the two biggest RPGs on the planet

#### **86 CASTROL HONDA SUPERBIKE 2000**

**EVERQUEST** 

#### **86 TRIPLE PLAY BASEBALL 2000**

- **86 AUSTIN POWERS OPERATION: TRIVIA**
- **87 NORM KOGER'S OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR, VOLUME 3**
- **87 THRUST TWIST N' TURN**

#### **87 SHATTERED LIGHT**

- **88 AMERZONE THE EXPLORERS LEGACY**
- **88 PGA CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF**
- **88 TRAITORS GATE**

#### **BUDGET REVIEWS**

- 90 UNREAL
- 90 DUKE NUKEM 3D
- 91 FROGGER
- 91 GLOVER
- 91 LORDS OF MAGIC
- 91 PRO PILOT 98

#### SUPERTEST

#### 92 STAR WARS GAMES

It's pizza in the air and fists on the table as the ZONE team try to agree on which is the best Star Wars game of the lot

#### **READERS' REVIEWS**

#### 100 FEEDBACK

Your views on the games we reviewed in recent issues of PC ZONE. This month: TA: Kingdoms, Hidden & Dangerous, Star Wars: Episode 1 Racer, among others





#### **RIII I FTIN**

Quite literally the most definitive games news section in the universe

#### **18-37 BULLETIN**

Global gaming news – if it goes on, it goes in

#### **12-15 TOP STORIES**

This is where we look at the games that will be making the headlines later in the year and beyond. Be the first to read about *Grand Theft Auto 2* and *Nocturne* 

#### **24** THE PC ZONE CHARTS

Current and retro PC game charts, plus the chance to win the Top 10 games

#### 29 TECH-HEAD

Manufacturers slug it out in the fight for the 3D graphics and sound market

#### **30 UK GAMES CHAMPIONSHIPS**

News of the regional final winners from Wales and Scotland

#### **35 CONSOLE ZONE**

Microsoft team up with Konami, while Sega take on Sony and Nintemdo

#### **FEATURES**

One gamer's obsession with all things plug 'n' play

#### 56 OBSESSED WITH CONSOLES

Name a console, this man's got one

#### REGIII ARS

Lots of stuff about stuff. Or something

#### 10 MAILBOX

Your chance to voice your opinion

#### **60 WHAT'S ON YOUR HARD DRIVE?**

Which games are you playing right now?

#### 89 SUBSCRIBE

Save money and get ZONE delivered. Now that's magic!

#### **120 PCZ TOP 100**

The all-time 100 best PC games

#### 124 ON THE CD

See the panel on the top right to find out what's in store

#### **TROUBLESHOOTER**

The most extensive and comprehensive tips section in town

#### **104 CHEATMASTER**

Having trouble completing your favourite games? Let Keith be your guide

#### 106 HOW TO... UNDERSTAND PC JARGON

Phil Wand gives the meaning of some words and phrases that you might not understand and were too shy to ask

#### 112 STAR TREK: BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION

Mark Hill boldly guides you through the Star Trek galaxy

#### 116 DEAR WAZZA

He looks like a porn star, but he's good with a floppy

#### 118 WATCHDOG

Adam Phillips does his Anne Robinson impression

#### **END ZONE**

Just when you thought the mag had ended... blimey, a whole lot more!

oh, just go to page 124 and see

#### **129 EXTENDED PLAY**

Get more out of the games you already own with our guide to patches

#### 134 THE WORLD ACCORDING TO ...

We ask leading developers their views on the games industry. This month: Blizzard's Bill Roper

#### **138 THE LIONHEAD DIARIES**

The ongoing story of life in the land of Black & White



• It's a three-way war in the 3D graphics market.

## ZZ

#### THE COMPO NO ONE FINDS Correctly ans

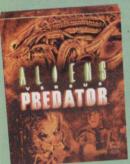
goodies. Send your entry on a postcard addressed to: The Compo No One Finds (80), PC ZONE, 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ. The first entry with the correct answer plucked out of the hat wins a mystery prize. The Ed's decision is final. Closing date: Thursday 12 August. The winner of our August (#79) cover compo was David Tayfor from Walsall, who wins something from the ZONE prizes cupboard for sending in the correct answer (Dungeon Keeper) to last month's little teaser.



## All the latest PC software...

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Over 2000 software titles available immediately from stock.



#### Aliens v **Predator**

Predator
Three of the deadliest creatures in the universe are about to meet their match ... each other! Play as one of three different species in over 50 levels with stunning visual effects and deformable scenery. Choose your weapon for the hunt of your life!!!



#### **Star Wars: Episode I** The Phantom Menace

Turmoil has engulfed the Galactic Republic. LIVE THE SAGA by taking part in the epic events from the Star Wars: Episode I story - and



#### Dungeon Keeper 2

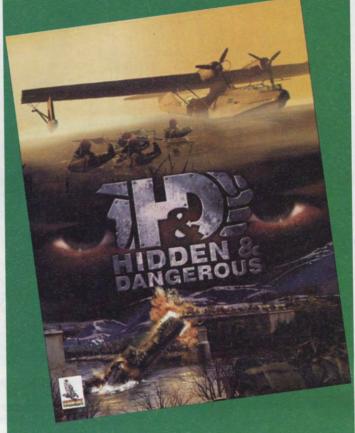
Unleash the horned reaper and slay all those that dare enter your domain. Expand your evil empire below ground as you gather forces to enable you to fulfill your wildest desire ... that of gaining access to the above ground ... where you round ... where you rill wreak HAVOC.



#### **Heavy Gear II**

A planetary strike force is under your command. Only the most elite Gear force will be able to undermine the opposition's plans. Lead your war machine behind enemy lines in stealth raids and reconnaisance missions to defend your world's independence.





Set during World War II, you are to lead a small team of elite soldiers deep behind enemy lines.

You are required to select your team and equip them with weapons and explosives to enable them to complete the mission ahead. Care is needed to ensure you take the right men and equipment for the job, otherwise you could find your team being wiped out before completing their first mission.

Game play is in fantastic 3D with realistic scenery and weather adding to the tension. You'll need good strategies as well as good shooting if you're to make it to the end of the war.

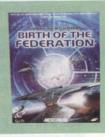
£29.99



Championship £24.99



Star Wars: Episode I Racer £29.99





£29.99 Sim City The Gungan Frontier





Amerzone £29.99





Need For Speed - Road Challenge



£29.99 TA Kingdoms £29.99 Outcast

£29.9

# ...plus everything to make the most of your games

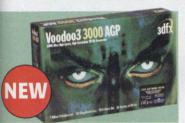


Diamond Viper V770

Widia Riva TNT2 chipset, 125MHz core clock speed, 300MHz RAMDAC, 32Mb high-speed nemory and up to AGP 4x Resolution support up to 2048 x 1536.

#### MAXIMISE YOUR GRAPHICS

The latest 3D accelerator cards will add speed, moothness and vivid realism to your gameplay.



#### 3dfx Voodoo33000

166MHz Core Clock Speed, 350MHz RAMDAC, 16Mb SDRAM, Supports resolutions up to 2048x1536, TV/S-Video out, DVD Hardware Assist.

£149 INC.



#### **ATi Rage Fury 32Mb**

Up to 32Mb of memory for realistic gameplay, 32-bit true colour 3D graphics up to 1920 x 1200, Hardware DVD for full-frame, full-screen DVD playback. Available with TV output option for big-screen gaming.



#### Creative Labs 3D Blaster Savage4

128-bit S3 Savage4 PRO graphics accelerator, 300MHz RAMDAC, 32Mb SDRAM, AGP 2x with sideband support, S3 texture compression (S3TC).

#### **CONTROL THE GAME**

Put yourself in the cockpit with the latest steering wheel and joystick technology, adding more feedback and realism than ever before.



#### **Logic3 PC Trident Gamepad**

Dual Function 8 Way 'D' Pad, Precision 3D Analogue Thumb Stick, Nine Tactile Fire Buttons, Dual Function 'Top Hat' Buttons.

£24.99



#### Microsoft Sidewinder Forcefeedback Pro Joystick

Feel true-to-life feedback, from subtle sensations to raw powe forces simultaneously. Even feel the direction the forces come from.

£99.99



### Interact V4 Force Feed Steering Wheel

Don't just see your game, feel it – every bump, every pull, every groove in the road. Sense the tug and pull of your suspension as you race through turns and S-curves at breakneck speed.

£99.99

#### **IMMERSE YOURSELF IN THE GAME**

Surround yourself with sound and you'll really feel the drama. These new kits really exploit the CD quality sound tracks of the latest games.



#### **Creative Labs SB16 Soundcard**

This stereo audio card uses your PC processor and the PCI bus to create wavetable sound. It has all the basic features you need from a sound card.

£29.99



#### **Sony PC35 Speakers**

Ideal solution for portable notebooks and desktop PC's. It features a stylish design, an intelligent bass boost feature, a frequency response of 80Hz to 20KHz and a power output of 60W.

#### TECHNICAL CENTRE

Every PC World store has a Technical Centre where you can get experts to install your new add-ons or software for you.



www.freeserve.net

Over 1 million customers already have access to

The latest news, sport, weather and travel

A chance to win £100,000 (see on-line for details)

AND MUCH MORE

Sign up on-line now at www.freeserve.net or pick up a FREE CD in-store.

PCWORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

\*Ask in store for prices for installations - other technical centre services. ↑©Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. All rights reserved. Used under authorisa

## GET REAL — LITERALLY

e are often asked what we think will be the next evolutionary step in PC gaming. It's a topic of discussion that's often bandied about in journalistic circles, and inevitably the conversation turns to talk of the next generation of 3D chipsets, bump mapping, texture compression and DVD. I believe that this approach to unearthing the truth behind the next truly ground-breaking game experience is both misguided and naïve. While it's true that advances in graphics technology will make games look more realistic, they will not have any profound effect on the actual gaming experience. So developers are currently looking at ways to get you more immersed in their titles.

There are many ways to go about this. Aliens Vs Predator, for example, is cited by Richie as being one of the scariest games

ever. Fear is an emotion we can all identify with, and any game that scares you half to death is already halfway to capturing your attention completely and making you believe you are 'there'. Paul Mallinson singles out System Shock 2 as an atmospheric masterpiece (see our review on page 62), and admits to getting lost completely in its futuristic charms. Both these titles triggered different emotions in our reviewers, and go some way to tapping into your emotions in order to get you fully immersed. And of course there are games that can even make you laugh (the first two Monkey Island games are a perfect example).

But what about a gaming experience that taps into every emotion you possess and presents you with a 'real' world in which to release them? This is the ultimate goal for many game developers, and you may think we are light years

away from seeing such a title. Not so.

If you really want the most immersive gaming experience imaginable on your PC, play with other people. Both Ultima Online and EverQuest (both reviewed on page 82) force you to interact with other human players, and the rewards for this are too many to list here. Both these games simply act as a backdrop for your adventures, and the real entertainment comes from talking to, teaming up with and fighting against real people. There is simply no digital substitute for this, and if you really want a gaming experience that stretches your emotions and imagination to the limit, this is currently the only way to do it. Put simply: if you want real entertainment, play with real people (not literally - you'll get arrested).

Enjoy the issue, see you next month.

Chris Anderson, Editor

#### MEETTHE ZONE TEAM

All PC ZONE's reviewers are experts in their field. We like to give every game that comes in for review the best chance, which is why we give it to a reviewer who's a fan of the genre



CHRIS ANDERSON

Haunting. It's not for

the faint-hearted

Realms Of The



Quake, Doom, Half-

Life, System Shock 2.

games are concerned

Ecstatica, Resident

Fvil 2. As far as

I scare easily



Aliens Vs Predator, by

Resident Evil and Silent

a mile, followed by



trousers full.

Aliens Vs Predator,

playing as the marine.

Lights off, sound up,



Jet Set Willy



Taking part in a razor

blade-swallowing

sailors

competition down the

docks with some naked

Research Director Lesley Downey 0171 917 7702 **Publishing Director Christine Martin** Circulation & Marketing Services Director Non-Executive Director Dick Pountain

Financial Director lan Leggett Managing Director Alistair Ramsay Chairman Felix Dennis

19 ROI SOVER STREET **LONDON W1P 7HJ** TEL: 0171 631 1433 FAX: 0171 436 1321

EMAIL: letters.pczone@dennis.co.uk

WEBSITE: www.pczone.co.uk

News Editor Richie Shoemaker 0171 917 5675

Production Editor Paul Henderson 0171 917 5676 Production Editor Thea Marcuard 0171 917 3914

Writers Simon Bradley, Charlie Brooker, Warren Chrismas, Steve Hill, Martin Korda, Paul Mallinson, David

McCandless, Adam Phillips, Paul Presley, Keith Pullin, David Stark, Craig Vaughan, Phil Wand, Andrew Wright

EPU Manager Sarah Gilliver 0171 917 7715

CD Editor Daniel Emery 0171 917 7689

Tips line Richard Crook 0171 917 7698

Origination Flements 0171 323 0022 Printed in England by ET Heron

"WHERE'S THE HORLICKS?"

Advertisement Manager Mandy Hewitt 0171 917 3873

Account Manager Emma Lewis 0171 917 7708 Deputy New Media Business Manager Julia Smitt

Production Manager Gemma North 0171 917 3994 **Group Production Manager Simon Maggs** Marketing Manager Paul Smyth 0171 917 3946 List Rental Executive Nerys Church 0171 917 5663 Reprints Manager Zuzanna Korda 0171 9173883 Direct Marketing Director Julian Thon Newstrade Manager James Burnay 0171 917 7810

Editor-in-Chief Mark Higham 0171 917 7791 Group Publisher Tim Ponting 0171 917 7666 Consultant Creative Director Vici MacDonald

Distribution Seymour Distribution

CD Producer Alan Stonebridge 0171 917 7646

Designers David McCormack, Tim MacDonald,

"WHERE'S THE PARTY?!"

Staff Writer Mark Hill 0171 917 3864

Art Editor Phil Clark 0171 917 3911

n Lontay, Aster Asev

Sub Editor Lynn Jones

WIN! Which development team does Bill Roper work for? Send entries on the back of a postcard to: I've read the small print, *PC ZONE* (80), 19 Bolsover Street, London, W1P 7HJ by Thursday 12 August. Winner and prize innounced same place next issue. Jon Emerson from Poole wins the ZONE grab bag of goodies from month's compo for correctly answering that George

Lucas directed the Star Wars movies. Well done. Jon TIPS LINE: 0171 917 7698 Thursdays 1.30pm - 5.30pm only

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS HOTLINE:

01454 620070 cihotline@aol.com

#### **BACK ISSUES: 01789 490215**

NEXT ISSUE: PCZ#81 (October) goes on sale on Thursday 26



August, Don't miss it



Company registered in England, number 1138891. Entire contents ©1999 Felden Productions

copyrights. Wherever possible we ed the copyright holder. If we have contact us and we'll happily correct any overfsight. All letters

#### **OVERSEAS LICENSING ENQUIRIES:**

PCZONE is available for licensing overseas. For deta contact International Licensing Director Bruce Sawford.
Tel on +44 171 917 7685; email licensedir@dennis.co.uk



PC ZONE is licensed in the Benelux countries by Promotime Publications bv. TEL +31 (0) 23 540 00 08 FAX +31 (0) 23 535 80 29

What would be your ideal roleplaying game?

What's the

you've ever

played?

scariest game

A combination of Ultima Online's gameplay and EverQuest's graphics will do just nicely thank you.

A massive RPG in the style of System Shock 2 based on a George A Romero trilogy of zombie films

Elite set in the Star Wars universe: loads of goods to trade, missions, NPCs, firstperson action. everything, basically.

A truly in-depth one set A football hooligan in the Star Wars or Star RPG. Trek universe, with thousands of characters but none of the online geeks

One where you walk around a small-town supermarket punching brats in the face.

PAUL PRESLEY



KEITH PULLIN



**ADAM PHILLIPS** 



DAVID MCCANDLESS



WARREN CHRISMAS





A battle of nerves down a long straight on the A414 just outside

What's the scariest game you've ever played?

An Infocom text adventure called Moonmist. The power of words alone instills fear and terror to this very day

Spin The Bottle on my fifteenth birthday - you but it would have to be should have seen the birds in my class

I know it's old hat now

Dungeon Master

Spin The Bottle on Hastings beach, summer 1985

Norton Heath

#### What would be your ideal roleplaying game?

AD&D - Advanced Dementia and Delirium - set in the psycho ward of a mental hospital

One where I could stay in bed all day watching The Simpsons.

An online futuristic virtual city where you can take on specific roles and 'quests' with fellow players. And in the first person.

One in which I am the master and I kill everyone

I don't 'do' RPGs - not the traditional type, anyway. I certainly wouldn't go near a game with elves, dwarves or goblins.

One where the central character works in an air-conditioned building, and quests involve eating white Magnum Iollies

# its Soul desiroums Chanow Man

A (laim

Nintendo ®, Nintendo 64 and W are trademarks of Nintendo Co., Ltd. "Ab" and "PlayStation" are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

SEGA and Dreamicast are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

DOWMAN ' & © 1999 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved









## MAILBOX



The PC versus console debate comes to an end (Thank God – a reader), a lone voice shouts out in defence of pointy ears, and originality in games once more comes up for discussion

ANSWERED BY Chris Anderson



Write to us, and if your letter is selected as Letter of the Month we'll send you a prize.

WRITE TO Mailbox, PC ZONE, Dennis Publishing, 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ

EMAIL letters.pczone@dennis.co.uk

**CHAT FORUM** If you've got something pressing to say, check out the 'lively' chat forum on our website. Point your browser at **www.pczone.co.uk** for further info.

#### FIGHTING REALITY

Just a comment on your "Fighting Fantasy" article: the authors' arguments, ironically, didn't seem to be rooted in reality. For a start, sci-fi and fantasy settings are not minority interests – Lords Of The Rings was recently voted the nation's favourite book – and, judging from the amount of hysteria around at the moment, Star Wars is also its favourite film.

Secondly, if Charlie
Brooker dislikes both these
genres so much, then surely
it was hypocritical of him to
give Final Fantasy VII such
a high mark in his review?
This is a game which features
dragons and goblins next

door to spaceships and giant robots, then buries it all beneath a heavy dose of Japanese weirdness. There's no way a game like this could be transposed into a realworld setting, and a large part of its charm is down to its depth of imagination and variety of scenarios.

Finally, sci-fi and fantasy games don't appeal only to geeks. I know several people who have no interest in the 'fantasy' genre whatsoever but who have played through and thoroughly enjoyed *Zelda* on the N64, a huge game, full of pointy ears and magic.

At the end of the day, every genre has its wheat and chaff; really good games shine beyond their themes. Besides, there's nothing wrong with indulging in a little escapism after working all day in the real world.

Coronation Street – The Computer Game? Er... no ta.

I fear you missed the point somewhat, Jon. Charlie and Steve pointed out clearly in their feature that they have nothing against futuristic or fantasy games per se, they would just like to see some new titles that are based on concepts that have some basis in reality (Kingpin being a case in point). That said, I share your view that Coronation Street - The Computer Game would be about as much fun as

TASY

Charlie and Steve's feature has sparked controversy among the ZONE readership.

gouging your eye out with a hot poker. Let's hope it never happens, eh?

#### READER IN IDEA SHOCKER

I think you should include a letters page for people with ideas for improvements for sequels to games or even new game ideas. I know you people don't make the games, but I'm sure someone at those game designers' offices reads your magazine to see what kind of reviews their game got. You probably think I'm crazy to think that they'd actually pay attention to the public, but at least it would give us a chance to voice our opinions. I know there are loads of people just bursting with ideas, I know I am. Oh, and maybe Charlie Brooker could 'comment' on the ideas - that'd be a good laugh.

C Kane

It's a good idea in theory, but in practice we would probably get hundreds of 'ideas' that bear a remarkable similarity to each other. But what the hell, come on readers, send those brilliant game ideas in (no more than 500 words in total please), and I'll get Charlie to take a look at them, for that would indeed be 'a good laugh'.

#### TANKS FOR NOTHING

After reading your article on realism, I didn't realise you would confuse it with perhaps a more important aspect of games, namely originality.

In your review of *Tanktics*, the reviewer starts by slating the designers for a crummy plot/lack of realism, disregarding the fact that the game is a fairly original idea and does not require much of a plot. Did *Tetris* have an in-depth story? *Puzzle Bobble* a realistic

#### **LETTER OF THE MONTH**

CONVERTED

I've just read your article

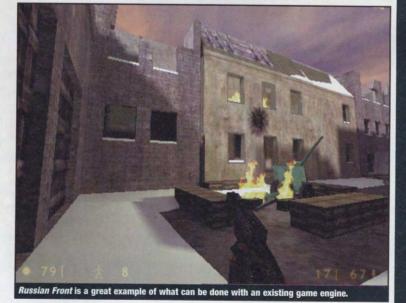
on Total Conversions, which enables you to design a game using existing game engines

written by large software companies.

It really struck me like a bolt of lightning that this could be a means of getting back to the way software used to be written, ie Bedroom Development Ltd. I really believe this is where the greatest achievements in game ideas stem from. Just take that guy who did Metal Gear Solid (still waiting for a PC conversion!) – he came up with that idea when he was writing Solid Snake on the MSX and was just waiting for the right technology to come out to realise his dream.

I think it's up to the large software houses to encourage this form of development. If they invest time and money in creating the latest and greatest game engine and development tools, they could then license them out and share the success of any great games that come out.

This means that when we see Pentium V and Dreamcast 2045, home programmers might still find it possible to get their game ideas onto the shelves



when 20 terrabytes cache memory running at twice the clock speed is the norm! Seriously though, this could be a real problem when games grow to huge sizes and only a handful of software

houses can afford to develop games.

Andrew Brindle, Bolton

Total Conversions are a great way for gamers to produce the game they

really want from an existing game engine, and this practice is to be encouraged. However, it takes a lot of time to put one together with any degree of competence. If any of you are toying with one now and want someone's opinion on the results so far, send us what you've got and we'll be happy to take a look at it.

slant on life? Games don't need to be 'real-life' to be fun.

Not to mention that the review is sandwiched between two extremely unoriginal games with equally stupid plotlines: TA: Kingdoms, another RTS game, and MechWarrior 3, giant battling robots again. They both got good reviews, and you ignored the plots. I think you were a little unfair on Tanktics in this respect.

Stefan, aka Bunghole Steve Hill's comments on Tanktics were referring to the fact that the game is very much off-the-wall, not that it was unoriginal. This was to point out the console leanings of the game, as this kind of thing is not to every PC gamer's taste. And to say that Steve was unfair on the game is in itself unfair - he gave it



but it wouldn't run. It's not as if I have a crap PC - it's a Pentium III 500MHz with 128Mb of RAM and a 32-meg ATI Rage Pro graphics card. Maybe my computer is just too good?

But back to the point. With a PlayStation or N64, both of which I own, you get no fuss and instant gaming. I'm not a console fan, as I feel PC games that work .. ell for me are far better than anything

#### There were a great many of us who enjoyed Sick Notes and took it for the light-hearted end page that it was 99

J LEWIS, MOURNING THE DISCONTINUATION OF CHARLIE'S PAGE

a respectable score of 82, elevating it to the heady heights of PC ZONE Recommended status.

#### THE END

After reading some of the letters in Mailbox about the PC being a games platform, I have to admit I don't really see it becoming the best. The main reason for this is the fact that on the PC you have to install things. Now, for most games I own there's no problem in installing software: place the CD in the drive, it auto-detects it, you follow the set-up screens and then get into the game. But then you find the problems. Take Rollcage: nice graphics and a good game from what I've been able to play of it, but it crashes and stalls etc etc. You install things and the 3D card doesn't work with it, so you have to download a patch or something to remedy the situation. I mean, even your demo discs never work. Half-Life, NHL 99 and Settlers III worked, but nothing else did. You get into the menu screens of the game - fine, everything's okay. But then you try to get into the action and the PC goes back into Windows. I looked forward to playing Breakneck

on the consoles, it's just I go into a shop, pick up a game and wonder if it will crash. In my view, PCs need to be a little more user-friendly before competing with the consoles for games.

Ben Mallinson, Huddersfield Okay, you have a

problem getting your PC to run certain games. You are in the minority. You may not believe this, but Windows 98 is the most stable gaming platform the PC has ever had, and most games we install in the office run smoothly and without problems. Admittedly, the current batch of 3D cards are trying their best to cause comedic scenarios with as many games as they can, but if you stick with a Voodoo or TNT-based card and don't keep upgrading every time a new one comes along you should be okay.

In our opinion the PC is by far the best and most flexible gaming platform, and is worth the small amount of technical hassle sometimes required to make things work.

And on that bombshell, the PC versus console debate is now officially closed. Forever.

#### **HE'S BORED**

Does anyone else find it depressing that there's so little originality nowadays? All I see are more and more Doom and C&C clones, which vary only marginally from each other. Surely we don't need so many? Why can't games developers come up with something new, rather than investing all their time and resources into something that's been done a hundred times before? There are some great programmers out there, working for large companies, so why not use their skills to come up with something new? It seems that anyone can produce a good 3D shoot 'em up, but no one is prepared to experiment.

So please developers, come up with some novel ideas - you never know, you may start off a whole new genre and others will start copying you instead.

Robert Wilkinson ★ Large publishers will not gamble on original ideas any more - that's why companies like Lionhead and Mucky Foot break away

on their own, as they can then get on with producing stuff that's new and original. But we don't think the future for PC games is as bleak as you suggest there are some amazing titles due to come out by the end of the year. So don't worry, be happy.

#### **TAKE NOTE**

You must have received more than enough insulting letters concerning your section (or rather ex-section) Sick Notes.

I would just like to say on my (and I'm sure many other people's) behalf, that many of us enjoyed it, and took it for the light-hearted end page that it was.

I'm sure I'm not alone in wishing have been warned. Charlie Brooker all

will return. You

the best in his new section, and voicing my disgust at the torrent of abuse thrown at him over the last few months. For those who were so intent on writing abusive letters, I hope you're all happy vou've ruined many people's enjoyment of what was actually a very amusing, tongue in cheek feature.

J Lewis ★ It was actually Charlie's decision to discontinue Sick Notes, as he felt it had gone as far as it could and he didn't want it to become a parody of its former hilarious self. But worry not, he is working on a new

column which is equally hilarious, the results of which you will see for the first time next issue.

#### **CM3 TRIUMPHS**

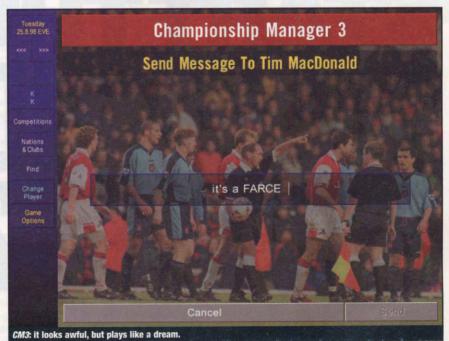
I was amazed, but also happy to read that Championship Manager 3 is officially the fastest-selling PC game of all time. It's good to see that in this age of 3D accelerator cards a game as graphically basic as CM3 can be so popular, as well as addictive. Your review was spot on,

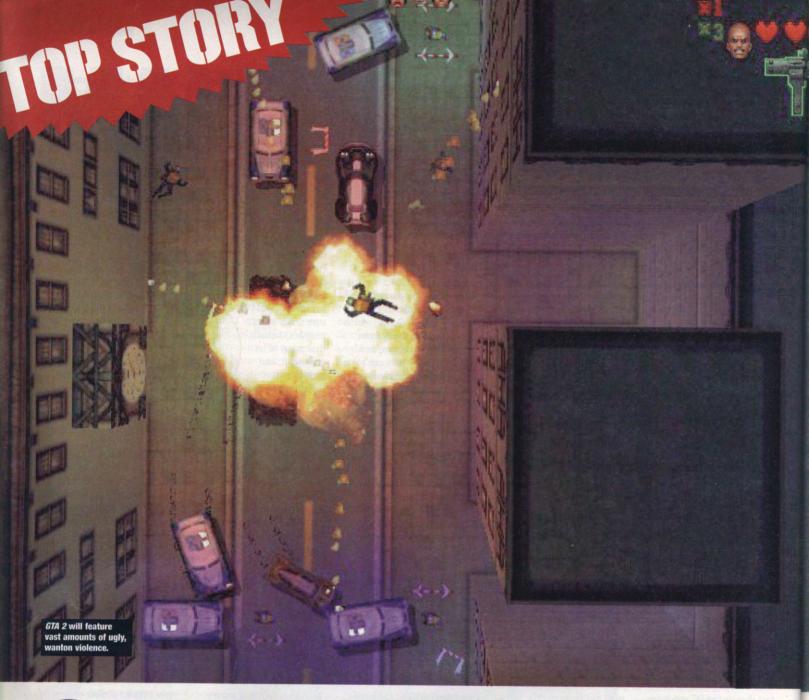
> and it's great that the basic visuals didn't influence your assessment. It just goes to show that flashy graphics aren't everything, and that good gameplay is far more important than impressive sprites. Far too many games

try to stun people by looking good, but all too often are a pile of shit. Surely there's no point making a great-looking game which challenges your machine but fails to challenge your imagination. As well as being insulting to us gamers, buying games which appear excellent on the surface but lack any true substance potentially costs a great deal of money.

O Hamilton

❸ For another example of excellent gameplay laughing in the face of graphical pomposity, see our Ultima Online review on page 82.





#### ARTTHE CAR. **ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW DEVELOPER** DMA Design **PUBLISHER** Take 2 Interactive

WEBSITE www.gta2.com **EXPECTED RELEASE DATE October** 

#### IN SUMMARY

GTA receives an overhaul and becomes darker, more sinister and hopefully more violent and sick.

#### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

The big deal is that it's the sequel to Grand Theft Auto, one of the most original games of recent years.

#### **POTENTIAL PITFALLS**

Thanks to PlayStation owners, who will be getting a version of their own, GTA 2 will not be the 3D-spinnyrotatey joyride we all hoped for.

# AUTO 2

**Driving around causing havoc and** wasting anyone who gets in your way ain't big and it ain't clever. Mind you, it's a hell of a lot of fun

COP KILLER Steve Hill



n old adage maintains that there's no such thing as bad publicity. Although a number of Tory MPs might disagree, considerable weight is added to the argument by the case of 1997's Grand Theft Auto (PCZ #58, 92%). A graphically primitive top-down driving game, little was known about it until the intervention of PR guru Max Clifford. Within weeks, his shrewd tactics had convinced a slew of gullible tabloid editors to effectively run free adverts for the game in the form of incensed editorial, citing its horrific content as a potential catalyst to disorder on a global scale. TV was also suckered, with the game's moral implications discussed on Newsnight, News At Ten, and even the execrable GMTV.

The outrage continued. "Beneath contempt," barked a Police Federation spokesman. "In real life, this behaviour causes untold misery and wrecks people's lives," added MP

Nigel Griffiths. "We simply cannot allow children and young people to be given the idea that car crime or joyriding is in any way an acceptable or an enjoyable thing to do," offered Lord Campbell of Croy. The result? *GTA* sold by the shedload. No surprises there. However, let's not ignore the fact that it was an extremely playable game offering, above all, originality.

So, how to provide a sequel, which

giving the game a twilight feel with the aid of American retro-cars and industrial areas.

The biggest change in terms of gameplay is the advent of gang warfare, which though implied in the first game has now been fully realised. Gangs operate in different areas of the city, and each has its own characteristics, businesses, modes of

The biggest change in terms of gameplay is the advent of gangs, which though implied in the first game has now been fully realised

by definition can't be wholly original. Unsurprisingly, the basic premise is the same, although the setting is markedly different, the action taking place in a dark, sinister metropolis on the verge of a breakdown due to political corruption and gang warfare. DMA have attempted a darker and more atmospheric style than in *GTA*,

operation, vehicles, and attitudes towards each other, as well as towards you the player. Some gangs will arbitrarily kill or kidnap pedestrians, drug deals will take place, and gang warfare will occasionally break out. In effect, the gangs now hand out the missions, and having earned their respect you're able to take missions

from any of these gangs, at the risk of incurring the wrath of the others.

cream van, hot dog van, SWAT van,

garbage truck, hearse, highly explosive chemical/petrol tankers

functioning taxis and buses,

and articulated lorries

As for vehicles available, the number has almost doubled, and they can now carry multiple passengers, each vehicle having a defined capacity. The role of the pedestrians has also been overhauled, and they are no longer the passive bystanders of the first game, with many of them able to fight back. Naturally, the police are ever present, but are now aided by the FBI, SWAT teams and the military. Fortunately, an explosive array of new weaponry is provided with which to fend them off.

GTA 2 looks like being everything GTA was and more. And rest assured we will be bringing you the latest as soon as we can – or at least before the tabloids.



# THE GHOUL IS OUT THERE, TRUST

**DEVELOPER** Terminal Reality/Gathering of Developers **PUBLISHER** Take 2

EXPECTED RELEASE DATE October 31 (Hallowe'en)

#### IN SUMMARY

It's a third-person action adventure, inspired by horror film classics and best described as a mix of *Resident Evil*, *X-Files* (the series, not the crap game) and *Discworld Noir*.

#### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

It's got an involving storyline set in the Thirties, featuring a cast of werewolves, vampires, zombies and other monsters, and the visuals are amazing. It's about time developers woke up to the attraction of horror and *Noctume* looks set to make trousers everywhere extremely uncomfortable.

#### POTENTIAL PITFALLS

We may be overestimating PC players' fascination for horror games, and many may be moan the fact that it's not a first-person shoot 'em up.

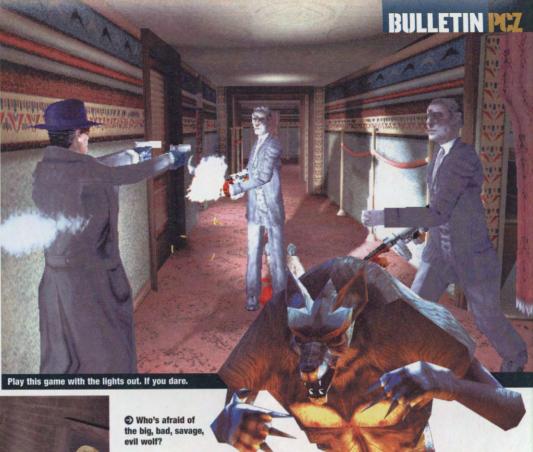
The nightmares keep us awake all night. Or at least that's our excuse for never getting to the office on time

O IN THE DARK Mark Hill

dance to the Bee Gees.









The use of light and darkness in *Nocturne* pushes the levels of atmosphere to hitherto uncharted depths.

here aren't enough horrorbased computer games.
For a medium that relies so heavily on creating a tense atmosphere, pumping the player with adrenalin and turning a couple of hours in front of a monitor into a memorable experience, the PC games market has produced remarkably few horror titles.

Adventures like Phantasmagoria, The 7th Guest and Gabriel Knight are hardly milestones in gaming history, while the more effective Resident Evil series is really a PlayStation game (like Silent Hill). If you're after some real scares on your desktop, you need to look towards the pure action of 3D shoot 'em ups Half-Life and Aliens Vs Predator, where screaming like a second-rate actress becomes a common occurrence.

What we want is a dark and gritty game, full of zombies, vampires and werewolves, plenty of gore and dangling limbs and graphics to – quite literally – die for. And that's exactly what *Nocturne* is.

Set in the 1930s, in the era of Prohibition, you can play either as the gun-wielding Stranger (a mysterious fellow who looks like a private eye, complete with shabby raincoat) or the close combat specialist Doc Holliday, a woman of scientific genius. Both belong to Spookhouse, a government organisation established at the turn of the century by Theodore Roosevelt to

heavyweight boxer and a half-vampire, all of whom boast unique abilities that will help you to progress through the game. There are missions to complete and objects to use and collect, but you don't need to do things in order – you have the freedom to go off exploring and relieving the world of monsters in the most amusing ways you can think of, if that's what you want to do.

It all sounds very good, and it

## ©Dead monsters don't vanish from the scenery, and neither does their blood, so other creatures can track you down by following your trail ♥

investigate paranormal activities and confront the evil legions of darkness (well, you wouldn't expect them to be friendly, would you?).

There are bucketloads of NPCs to interact with, including other members of Spookhouse, who will aid you on your way. Among these are a Cajun voodoo master, a former looks even better. Terminal Reality have created an amazing engine that will undoubtedly be used by other developers over the next year, and which caused our jaws to drop in a dribbling mess when we saw it in action. The backgrounds are pre-rendered, but everything else (such as lightning, shadows, fog and

reflections) is in real time. We commented on how good the animation of the Stranger's flapping coat is, only to be told that it flutters in real time according to the movements of the character. No matter how much action there is, you can count on shadows playing out everyone's motions against the walls or floor, and the way you uncover darkness gradually with your flashlight is nail-bitingly gorgeous. On one level, you start in total darkness, until you turn on your torch and start waving it about the room, desperately trying to work out where those growls are coming from.

Dead monsters don't vanish from the scenery, and neither does their blood, so other creatures can track you down by following your trail. Your weapons leave their mark, too, and you can even spell your name on the wall with machine-gun bullets. *Nocturne* has certainly made an impression on us, and we'll bring you an in-depth preview very soon.



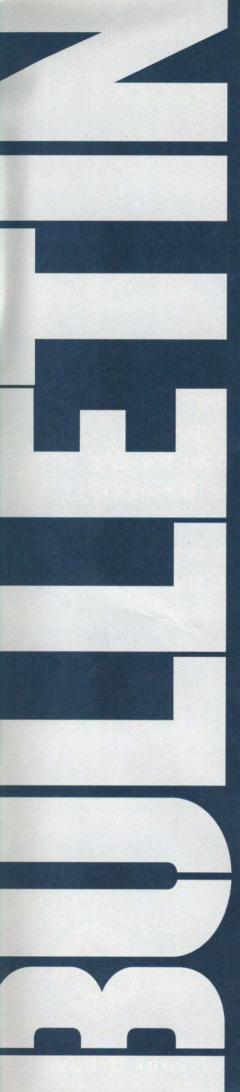
If I could have scored any Premier League goal last
season it would have been Scholesy's
effort against Liverpool.
Little ginger fella pops up on the edge of
the box and just buries it!
The ball screams through the air like a Cruise
missile right into the top corner.
If Friedel had got there, it would
have ripped his arm off.
Not bad for a ginger!

James Watson. Salford.





Score the goal of your dreams in the game of your dreams.



### THAT'S Showbusiness

NEWS EDITOR Richie Shoemaker



Over the last year there have been some worrying events in the games industry: Virgin

Interactive went through some dark days, eventually pairing up with Interplay. Interplay then teamed up with French publishers Titus. In the meantime, Grolier Interactive decided to focus on development rather than publishing, Microids offloaded their wares onto Codemasters, and Take 2 found themselves picking over Telstar's bones. **Even Interactive Magic** decided to cut their losses and concentrate solely on online games.

It doesn't end there.
Psygnosis' PC games have gone to GT Interactive, with the Liverpool studio finally being assimilated into Sony. Gremlin moved into Infogrames' house, and Blue Byte have shut their UK office altogether. Late last year Hasbro bought MicroProse and are soon to snap up Europress. Now GT Interactive are in trouble after losing \$51million in the last year. Where will it end?

With a handful of big companies churning out substandard sequels, if the doom merchants are to be believed the small players will be squeezed into small independent channels with a handful of games that might just make the Top 50. The word on the street is that originality is no longer a prerequisite for games developers – publishers will only sign up games if they're going to make big money, apparently.

Like any industry, the games business is going through a transition period. But at the end of the day it's a business. Publishers who make money usually have good games behind them; those that don't, don't. Some may see this as a worrying trend, but the fact is that some games are great, some are terrible - no matter if they have Quake, C&C or II in the title or not. If you continually release crap, you'll soon be in a world of it. It's as simple as that.

## THE PCZONE CHARTS

What's in, out, up and down

P.24

ShartTrack

#### **TECH-HEAD**

Fighting for a share of the 3D graphics and sound market

P.29







Third-person adventures will no longer be the sole preserve of PSX owners.







## **ALONE IN THE DARK AGAIN**

Alone In The Dark, the French 3D adventure loosely based on HP Lovecraft's Victorian gothic horror tales, provided the first real alternative to the point-and-click adventure. Paving the way for two more sequels, it was without doubt the single influence for both Resident Evil games, Silent Hill and LucasArts' most recent comedy adventure Grim Fandango.

Nowadays it may not be the best, but not so Alone In The Dark 4, which hopes to take back the crown from its pretenders, as once again you're invited to take control of Edward Carnby as he battles the forces of darkness. There's far more tension than in previous games of the series, with moody sound and lighting washing across the prerendered backgrounds.

French developers Darkworks are keen to point out that while the game won't feature the blood and guts of more recent like-minded games, the music and graphics will keep you on the edge of your seat. In their own words: "The game will not be gore but will be as scary as hell!"

Alone In the Dark 4 will be released some time next year through Infogrames.

#### **UK PC GAMES** CHAMPIONSHIPS

News from the qualifying rounds leading up to the Grand Final

MAN WHO KNOWS

The very latest industry gossip



#### **CONSOLE ZONE**

Microsoft team up with Konami; Sega take on Sony and Nintendo



#### It's been a cruel cruel summer, but that's almost over for football management fans

very other summer, without a European Championship or a World Cup to watch, football fans experience what can only be termed a drought. While the nation's clubs spend the summer throwing around enough money to keep Gazza in beer and fags for a lifetime, five separate software developers are getting ready for the competition of the new season - and the winner seems far from certain.

EA's offering is FA Premier League Football Manager 2000 which, like last year's edition, with its usual banal assortment of burger bar management options, is likely to be the most attractive of the bunch. With a new 3D engine and the introduction of in-game hotkeys to facilitate swift tactical manoeuvres from the bench, we only hope that the AI is improved considerably from the previous version. If it is, FA Manager could finally prove to be a decent alternative to CM3.

Likewise with Gremlin's (now Infogrames') Premier Manager series which, according to one company representative, is certain to continue in one form or other. However, with their own 'official' footie sim UEFA Manager still waiting on the bench, there may be some wait. UEFA Manager, rather than being bogged down in stats and obscure teams the likes of only Steve Hill supports, enables you to take the reins of the big European clubs as you strive to pick up the major European silverware. Like EA's game, financial options abound - if you like that kind of thing.

f you're in any way a Championship Manager fan, maybe you should take a look at Tactical Manager 2, a mid-price (£20), feature-filled clone

And so to the mid-table games. Both Anco (Player Manager 98/99) and Ubi Soft (Football World Manager) are updating their management games. Player Manager 2000, looking to iron out the bugs that dogged the previous game, looks like it could finally deliver on its promise to create a stat-heavy game that presents the stats in a more visual way. Football World Manager 2000, on the other hand, is going for a much-needed redesign of its interface, with a massive international database

of teams and more interactive match day options.

But it's CM3 that everyone wants to know about (isn't it?), and according to publishers Eidos we can expect a full season update in the autumn which will include minor bug fixes, an editor (maybe) and a few minor tweaks in the code to make the game run smoother and faster.

And if you're in any way a Championship Manager fan, maybe you should take a look at Tactical Manager 2, a mid-price (£20), feature-filled clone that may not look as attractive as CM3, but includes a massive 1,052 teams. The big draw is the online support, with updates, logos and player photos all available from the website (www.talkingbirds.co.uk). There will even be links to official club websites and play-by-email games. And there will be no - repeat no - hot dog stalls.

From our experience, it's the Champ Manager 3 update that will probably be the prime choice for PC armchair managers, with EA's game almost certain to be the most attractive. While the others will have to pull a few hat tricks out of the bag to give CM3 a run for its money, Tactical Manager 2 could well be the dark horse of the season.

It is, as they say, a funny old game.

#### **FOOTBALL FOCUS**

#### Games coming off the bench and into the starting line-up

#### **FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL** MANAGER 2000 (EA)

Out October.

New 3D engine and match day interface. 30,000 players, 23 divisions in 7 countries.

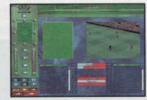
**Financial management options**.





#### **UEFA MANAGER (Infogrames)**

**Out October.** 35,000 players, 770 clubs, 46 **European leagues, 3D match** options and financial management. Official UEFA endorsement.

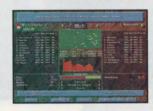




#### **PLAYER MANAGER 2000 (Anco)**

Out November. 20,000 players. Improved match options, player/manager intelligence and player feedback.





#### **FOOTBALL WORLD MANAGER** 2000 (Ubi Soft)

**Out November.** 29,000 players, 1,400 clubs, 95 divisions in 70 countries. **Updated interface including** more match day options.





#### **TACTICAL MANAGER 2**

(Brightstar) **Out August.** 32,000 players, 1000 clubs, 60 divisions, massive online support and multiplayer gaming







## **BLOODY STAINLESS**

#### Arena AD from the makers of Carmageddon

ust before the release of *Carmageddon II*, Matt Sullivan let slip that Stainless' next project, which had been under way for quite some time, would be a beat 'em up. At the time, scenes of one-legged barbarians whacking each other with severed limbs sprang to mind, and by the look on Matt's face we weren't too far from the truth.

Now, almost a year later, Stainless have 'come out', in true Stephen Gately fashion, revealing their love for big, burly men – and women – in leather thongs, spoiling for a fight.

As a slave in gladiatorial Rome, the aim in *Arena* is to amass wealth by slaughtering anyone who'll take you on. The more contests you win, the bigger the purse, with a view to finally gaining your freedom. Edging in RPG elements, *Arena* enables

you to buy new weapons, heal your wounds and learn new skills between each bloody bout. And they will be bloody. Choosing from 18 different fighters, each of which is prone to losing the odd limb, we're promised buckets – nay, rivers – of gore. To amuse the baying crowd, beating your opponent to death with their own severed arm is sure to help pay the rent. Not only do you have to win, it seems, you also have to win in style.

With the *Carmageddon* mantle having passed down to fresh blood, Stainless are making it their duty to move into tired genres, aiming to revive them with their own brand of tortured humour. No doubt *Arena AD* will be a good laugh – that's if they remember to add the blood and guts missing from these screenshots before Christmas.

#### **SOUL FIGHTER**

Rather than taking an over-the-top humorous approach, French developers Toka are taking a more traditional route for their arcade-style beat 'em up *Soul Fighter*, a 3D fantasy action game that combines a ton of swordplay with a touch of exploration. Keenly awaited by some console watchers, the game is likely to cause less of a stir on the PC when it's released in September. Although, to be fair, beat 'em ups on the PC have been few and far between, and good ones even less so.

Soul Fighter offers more than six sprawling levels, each ending with the usual boss character, with 40 different enemy types and three characters to choose from. As well as fists, weapons include axes, crossbows and magic spells. Unfortunately there's little in the way of gore, at least compared to Arena AD, and no multiplayer options are planned. But if you like your fighting games fast and full of combo moves, Soul Fighter could be the game for you.







#### SHORTS

#### **RELIC UNEARTHED**

Responsible for the forthcoming space-based RTS Homeworld (which rocks, by the way), Relic Entertainment are already working on their next secret project which, by their own words, "makes Homeworld look like Tinker Toys". Our hope is for an official Battlestar Galactica tie. What we get will probably be entirely different, although another real-time strategy game is likely.

#### **TOUGH TITUS**

Costing slightly more than a dollar, the ever expanding French publishers Titus have bought up the rights to develop Robocop games. What form these games will take is unknown, although we can exclusively predict that a firstperson shooter is more likely than a turn-based strategy game. Earlier this year Titus bought a controlling stake in US publishers Interplay, the ones pulling the strings at Virgin Interactive. Titus are rapidly becoming a force to be reckoned with in the gaming world.



#### LARA & SARA

Titan books have just released Covenant, a graphic novel starring Lara Croft of Tomb Raider fame, and Sara Pezzini, "NYPD cop and supernatural avenger", aka Witchblade. Costing £9.99, the book offers a first for Lara fans as she peels off her trademark khakis and slips into an improbable red dress. The book will soon be followed by Ceremony, although whether Sara will be appearing in Tomb Raider IV remains to be seen.

#### **DEUTSCHE RTS**

As if from nowhere, Mayday appears. Pipping C&C: Tiberian Sun to the shelves, Mayday is an isometric real-time strategy game featuring three distinct human sides in a global 21st century war across 40 missions. With 50 types of units on offer, Mayday has already been favourably received in Germany, selling over 100,000 copies. But then what do they know. We should have a review next issue, on sale Thursday 26 August.









## RRYING SH

new game called Sheep is Empire Interactive's attempt to revive the style of gameplay established by the classic Lemmings. A top-down affair, the idea is to herd various breeds of woolly mammals around 16 levels incorporating a 'happy factory', the Titanic and a nightclub. Choosing one of four herders, you must overcome various obstacles and diversions, such as electric fences, arcade games and other animals. To control your furry flock, you use sticks, treats, stealthy manoeuvres and even voice commands.

Located deep in the English countryside, developers Mind's Eye confess to having plenty of reference material at their fingertips: "Several months were spent studying sheep and village idiots in order to perfect the code." Now that's dedication. Worrying indeed...

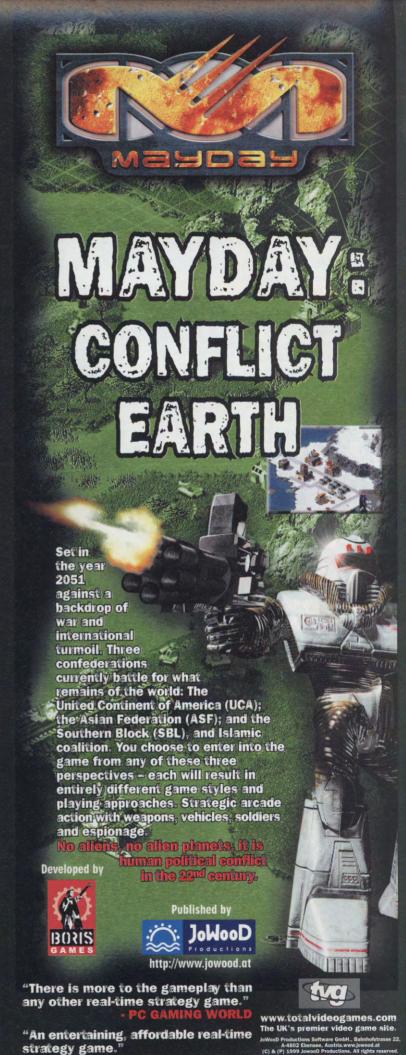
Sheep is due to be released before Christmas.

## SEGA MEGA DRIVE

Sega's flagship Dreamcast driving game, Sega Rally 2, is being ported to the PC and should be out in September alongside its console companion. With more than 18 tracks and 18 cars - the obligatory weather effects are included - it'll have a tough race on its hands with Gremlin's Rally Masters (more fun), Europress's Rally 99 (more sim) and Infogrames' V-Rally 2 (more sequel), all on the way around the same time. You could of course just play it safe with Codemasters' classic Colin McRae Rally (PCZ #68, 93%), which is being rushed to budget on September 3.







"Behind the C&C clone front end is a crate of original features.'

#### WHAT'S ON AT WIREPLAY

HALF-LIFE Those nice chaps at Wireplay are now running the Half-Life Counter-Strike mod (see main story). Download the Counter Strike software, update vour master server list in Half-Life, GameSpy or PingTool and look for the Wireplay games. Doubleclick to join in.

**O UNREAL** Two new servers are dishing out new Unreal maps. Epic's game was originally a bit lame when it came to multiplayer, but recent patches have improved things no end. Make sure you've got all the relevant updates and join in the fun.

SKINS Visit the recently opened Skin Emporium, stocking all manner of new, free, downloadable characters for Half-Life. Links from the home page.

They're all at www. wireplay.co.uk



#### Wireplay

The games network from BT

Online Diary is sponsored by BT Wireplay

# NEDLARY

Half-Life modifications - where to get them and what they do

WORDS Phil Wand

## ALF-LIFE MODS

If you thought Team Fortress Classic was wow, suck on this lot

t's a question we get asked rather a lot what's a mod? A mod is an add-on that transforms an existing game into something else, usually by adding new characters, surroundings, elements, sounds and gameplay. Team Fortress Classic is a mod that uses the graphical heart of Half-Life to pump out the action but packs its own lunch of new visuals, new weapons, new multiplayer content and new sounds.

Anyone who's played either Team Fortress Classic or Half-Life online will no doubt have noticed a number of other game variations creeping in. Several servers, BT Wireplay

#### **WORD ON THE NEWSGROUPS**

alt.games.half-life.tfclassic

A quick fix for Voodoo Banshee and RAGE Fury owners who are experiencing painfully slow menu fades in Half-Life and Half-Life mods

- 1. Click the Start button and click Run.
- 2. Type 'regedit' (without the quotes) and press Enter
- 3. Open the HKEY\_CURRENT\_USER registry branch.
- 4. Find the Software\Valve\Half-Life\Settings folder.
- 5. Locate the CPUMHZ value
- 6. Double-click on it, and enter 1 as the new value

#### creative.products.3d\_blaster.riva\_tnt2

Quake and other similar titles running appalling slowly on your spanking new TNT2 card? Change the AGP Aperture Size in your system BIOS to 64Mb and everything should

included, are now running a popular mod called Counter-Strike. What is it, and where do you get it? What about this other Cold Ice you've seen? Fear not. Here we provide a quick overview of the top Half-Life mods.

#### **COLD ICE**

Essentially a turbo-charged version of Half-Life, Cold Ice contains fun new elements such as an extra-violent crowbar, Doom chaingun, explosive-tipped bullets, grenade chucker, slime thrower and the thermonuclear warhead launcher. Snarks are now rats. grenades are cluster grenades (much like the Team Fortress Classic MIRVs) and satchel packs are now bitch bombs. It's total mayhem. www.halflife.org/coldice

#### **OZ DEATHMATCH**

Designed specifically for people running Half-Life game servers, Oz Deathmatch adds a whole bunch of configuration options, a grappling hook, and Quake-like power-ups. Mess about in its configuration files and you can get down to the serious nitty-gritty of multiplayer gameplay - change the magazine size for any particular weapon, how much blood appears and even how much recoil the player suffers when pulling the trigger. www.planethalflife.com/aftershock/oz

#### COUNTER-STRIKE

Take on the terrorists or ready for action. shoot the hostages. Or perhaps both. New locations include mansions and airports: new weapons include the Sig SSG-3000 sniper rifle and assault guns. Levels have different goals including hostage rescue,

assassination, massacre your opponents, and so on. The hostages themselves are a bit dim. and the play balance is a bit suspect but the author ensures us that these issues will be addressed in future releases.

www.planethalflife.com/counterstrike

#### **DMPLUS**

Meet my bitch

Like OZ Deathmatch, DMPlus is a collection of tweaks enabling different fire modes, fully customisable server settings, grappling hook. cloaking device and a lot more besides. The machine-gun now has a silenced fire feature, plus hand grenades are now cluster hombs Everything's accessible Man in a from 17 new configuration pages within the Half-Life menu system.

www.planethalflife. com/dmplus

#### **GO HERE NOW**

#### 03Test

In case you've been living under a rock or in a deep cave for the past four months, the PC version of Quake III Arena Test is now available for free download. Originally for the Macintosh platform only (the idea being

Q3Test: now available for free download. 22 PCZONE **SEP 1999** 

to give PC manufacturers time to get their OpenGL drivers in order), downloads are now available for Linux and Windows.

www.quake3arena.com

#### **AlteredWorlds**

A fancy OpenGL screensaver that will have your 3D accelerator on its knees and pleading for mercy. The visuals were developed on a Riva TNT-based system but should work on your ATI RAGE, 3Dfx Voodoo, Savage 4 or indeed any other OpenGL-compatible controller set. The developers are planning to release what they call a SaverGame, where PC users can actually 'take part'

in their screensaver. www.alteredworlds.com

#### **SETI@home**

Join the worldwide search for bug-eyed green monsters. Download a client program from the project website and leave your PC munching on data from radio telescopes around the planet. The idea is to harness the incredible computing power of technology all around us, rather than investing billions of dollars in a big dinosaur that'll sit in the corner of an airconditioned hangar for six years before producing the result everyone was expecting anyway. setiathome.ssl.berkeley.edu

#### **Mighty modem**

PlanetQuake have recently updated their Tech Tips section to help you get maximum thrust from your 56Kpbs modem. Not only applicable to Quake, you should find you get smoother play from any other online game. Well worth a visit.

www.planetguake.com/ techtips

Want to get your 166MHz Voodoo3 running at 180MHz without spending any more money? Then get along to Tweak3D. The site contains all manner of information relating to 3D acceleration and

how to thrash the living crap out of your current card. Comparison reviews and articles are essential reading, plus there's a huge library of the latest drivers.

www.tweak3d.net

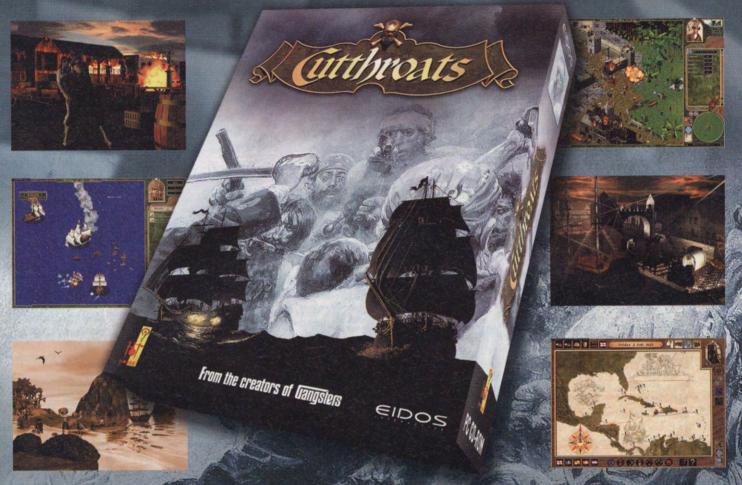
#### **Kitchen Games**

A list of hopelessly moronic things to do in your kitchen - actually, make that someone else's kitchen - when you're bored. Ever wanted to get a hard-boiled egg into a wine bottle (and out again)? What about making a bowl of convincing ectoplasm? It's all here. Which is more than can be said for the author.

freeweb.pdq.net/headstrong



Flint, Shot And Two Smoking Cannons!



Wealth is the name of the game and if you haven't got it...steal it.

Raid, pillage and plunder your way to infamy on the bounty-laden seas of the 17th century Caribbean. Strike terror into the hearts of your victims, capture ships and ravage towns.

Will you survive to retire a Pirate King, or end your days by dancing death's jig on Gallows Rock?

"Elite and Command & Conquer on the high seas" Games Master
"If Cutthroats isn't worth its weight in gold, we'll cut our own throats" PG Zone





From the creators of Gangsters



Cutthroats © Hothouse Creations 1998. © and Published by Eidos Interactive Limited 1999. All Rights Reserved

All you need to know about which games are selling by the shedload, plus the buzz on the streets - where vou tell us what vou think





JUL	AUG	TITLE	LABEL	GROUP REVI	EW SCORE
-	1	ALIENS VS PREDATOR	FOX INTERACTIVE	ELECTRONIC ARTS	91%
-	2	DUNGEON KEEPER II	BULLFROG	ELECTRONIC ARTS	94%
-	3	TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS	GT INTERACTIVE	GT INTERACTIVE	94%
-	4	HIDDEN & DANGEROUS	TALONSOFT	TAKE 2	91%
-	5	OUTCAST	INFOGRAMES	INFOGRAMES	65%
1	6	MECHWARRIOR 3	MICROPROSE	HASBRO	85%
5	7	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3	EIDOS	EIDOS	93%
2	8	STAR TREK: BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION	MICROPROSE	HASBRO	89%
-	9	MIGHT & MAGIC VII	3D0	UBI SOFT NOT	REVIEWED
6	10	STAR WARS: EPISODE I – RACER	LUCASARTS	ACTIVISION	78%

## THE BUZZ ON THE STREETS

JUL	AUG	TITLE	LABEL	GROUP REV	IEW SCORE
-	1	ALIENS VS PREDATOR	FOX INTERACTIVE	ELECTRONIC ARTS	91%
-	2	DUNGEON KEEPER II	BULLFROG	ELECTRONIC ARTS	94%
	3	HIDDEN & DANGEROUS	TALONSOFT	TAKE 2	91%
-	4	TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS	GT INTERACTIVE	GT INTERACTIVE	94%
3	5	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3	EIDOS	EIDOS	93%
-	6	OUTCAST	INFOGRAMES	INFOGRAMES	65%
1	7	SW: THE PHANTOM MENACE	LUCASARTS	ACTIVISION	78%
2	8	ST: BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION	MICROPROSE	HASBRO	89%
4	9	ROLLERCOASTER TYCOON	MICROPROSE	HASBRO	87%
-	10	MECHWARRIOR 3	MICROPROSE	HASBRO	85%

(Compiled by Chart Track @ ELSPA 1999)

"Woah, Star Trek beats Star Wars! Has the backlash started already? Great to see Hidden & Dangerous chart so highly. It's superb - it picks off Rainbow Six from a mile away, and takes out Delta Force with a well-placed mine."

Maxster, Oxford

"I was disappointed with TA: Kingdoms, I thought the scale was a bit off and the graphics lacked the en-masse style of the original game, and generally it looked muddy, as I couldn't get it to work with my 3D card."

**Brian Hodge, Birmingham** 

"My reckoning is that Outcast is at number six only because there have been hardly any reviews of it yet. Of course, by the time the reviews are out something else will be claiming the number one spot (probably Kingpin or Unreal Tournament). Well, I'll review it right now in just three words: Outcast is superb." siNk, Leeds

"Aliens Vs Predator - it's sooooo much fun being a baddie. I haven't had this much fun since TIE Fighter. I seem to be getting strange cravings for human brains."

**Robbo, South Wales** 

"At a time more noted for the inherent lack of quality, a whole heap of top games popped out of the bag this month. Now the only problem is, which should I get? Outcast (whatever you might say), AvP and DK2 probably. Good to see Rollercoaster Tycoon hanging on. I bought it recently and I'm completely hooked."

The Frew, Middlesbrough

Kingpin has finally made it past the censors, only to come out too late to steal the thunder of Aliens Vs Predator.

Some high-quality releases have poached the top spots, all of which are likely to stay in the charts for a couple of months. For once it seems the Top 10 is in a very healthy state, with Outcast being the only duff entry. Many of you seem to have taken the game to your hearts, lost, it seems, in the its 'depth and beauty'. Here in the office, it is the top five that are still being played regularly, along with the superb Driveresque Midtown Madness, which for some reason is only at number 16. It's doing better than newly released Heavy Gear 2 though, which debuts at 72. Which is nice.

Richie Shoemaker

#### YEAR AGO...

- Commandos: Behind Enemy Lines (Eidos) 2 Final Fantasy VII
- (Eidos) 3 World Cup 98 (EA
- Sports) 4 Unreal (GT Interactive) 5 International Cricket
- Captain (Empire)

#### 2 YEARS AGO..

- 1 Carmageddon *(SCI)* 2 Theme Hospital *(EA)*
- 3 X-Wing Vs TIE Fighter (Virgin)
  4 C&C: Red Alert (Virgin)
- 5 FIFA Soccer Manager

#### 5 YEARS AGO...

- 1 Theme Park (EA) 2 The 7th Guest/Dune
- (Telstar) 3 Rebel Assault (LucasArts/US Gold)
- 4 Animals (Action 16) 5 David Leadbetter's
- **Golf/F1 Grand Prix** (MicroProse)

PC ZONE and Virgin have teamed up to give you the chance to win every game in the current Top 10. All you have to do to enter the draw is answer this simple question:

Question: On which console did the original Aliens Vs **Predator** game first come out?

Just answer the above question and send it on a postcard, along with with all the information requested, to the address below

- Name / Address / Postcode / Daytime phone number / Email / Job title / Company name / Age if under 18
- Please tell us if you do not wish to receive details of further special offers or new products from other companies
- Are you a current subscriber to PC ZONE?

Send your answers on a postcard to: PC ZONE Chart Compo (80). 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ. Closing date: Thursday 12 August

Terms and conditions: Winners will be notified by post. No cash alternative. Prizes not necessarily as shown. No correspondence will be entered into. The Ed's decision is final. All the other usual competition rules, conditions and restrictions apply. Capiche?

THIS IS JUST PART OF OUR HUGE RANGE. SEE THE CLUB MAGAZINE, OR VISIT OUR SHOPS OR OUR WEB SITE, TO SEE JUST HOW MUCH WE HAVE TO OFFER

game if you buy another game or ecessory or peripheral at the same ne. Claim your extra discount when you order by post, FAX or phone 01279 321 321, quoting

#### PC ZONE

CD ROM SOFTWARE
This is just a small selection from our range of 1500 titles
ALIENS VS PREDATOR 94%29.99
ALPHA CENTAURI 93%28.99
BALDURS GATE 95%
BALDURS GATE DATA CD:
TALES OF THE SWORD COAST
BATTLETECH: MECH COMMANDER 85%16.99
BIGGEST NAMES BEST GAMES 2
Fifa 98, Need For Speed 3, Die Hard, Tiger
Woods 99, Future Cop LAPD & Trespasser22.99
BRAVEHEART 90%
BRIAN LARA CRICKET 2 86% 24.99
CAESAR 3 92%
CASTROL HONDA SUPERBIKE 200020.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3 93% 24.49
TRY THESE FOR FUN
DANCE EJAY 2

BHIAN LAHA CHICKET 2 86% 24.99 CAESAR 3 92% 24.99 CASTROL HONDA SUPERBIKE 2000 20.99 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3 93% 24.49
TRY THESE FOR FUN           DANCE EJAY 2         20.99           DOGZ 3         15.99           RUGRATS: PRINT SHOP         17.99
CIVILIZATION 2 96%
COMMANDO'S: BEYOND CALL OF DUTY
FALCON V4.0 95% 25.99 FIFA 2000 28.99 FLIGHT SIM 95/98 DATA CD: AIR MISSION12.99 FLIGHT UNLIMITED 2 11.99 FLIGHT UNLIMITED 2 28.99
FORCE 21 25.99 FORMULA 1 97 92% 7.99 FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2 95% 10.99 FULL WORMAGE Worms 2, Worms Utd & Worms Pinball 18.99 GAME OF LIFE 14.99
GET MEDIEVAL   14.99   GIANTS   26.99   GOLF PRO TRIPLE PACK   - MAXIMUM GOLF 90%   18.99   GRAND PRIX LEGENDS 93%   17.99
GRAND PRIX MANAGER 2
DUKE CARIBBEAN & DUKE IT OUT IN DC         13.99           GT VALUE: SNOW MOBILE RACING         8.99           HALF - LIFE 95%         28.99           HIDDEN & DANGEROUS 93%         26.99           INTERNATIONAL CRICKET CAPTAIN 2         26.99

GRAND PRIX MANAGER 2 10.99 GRAND THEFT AUTO (RATED 18) 92% 15.99 GTA DATA CD - LONDON 69 15.99 GRIM FANDANGO 95% 29.99 GT VALUE: BALLS OF STEEL 8.99 GT VALUE: DUKE NUKEM + DUKE CARIBBEAN & DUKE IT OUT IN DC 13.99 GT VALUE: SNOW MOBILE RACING 8.99 HALF - LIFE 95% 28.99 HIDDEN & DANGEROUS 93% 26.99
INTERNATIONAL CRICKET CAPTAIN 2 26.99   INTERNATIONAL CRICKET CAPTAIN 21.99   IRON WOLVES (ONLINE GAMING ONLY) 10.99   JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER 2 - CUEBALL 88% 21.99   CLIP ART UTILITIES BRODERBUND 125,000 CLICK ART 35.99   COREL DRAW 8.0 14.99   COREL DRAW 8.0 14.99   COREL GALLERY MAGIC 65,000 14.99
JOHN MADDEN NFL 2000         28.99           KINGPIN 92%         28.99           KNIGHTS & MERCHANTS         9.99           KO         24.99           LANDER         27.99           LEGO FRIENDS         21.99           LEGO ISLAND         9.99           LEGO RACERS         26.99           LEGO ROCK RAIDERS         26.99
CANTAGY CODMINATION CEON

	MICROSOFT MONEY 99 MICROSOFT MONEY 99 FINANCIAL SUITE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE MICROSOFT WORKS STANDARD 99 MICROSOFT WORKS DELUXE 99	.28.99 44.99 .74.99 .49.99
		28.99
	STAR TREK: BIRTH OF FEDERATION 91%	27.99
		28.99
	STAR WARS: BEHIND THE MAGIC 2	16.99
	STAR WARS: EPISODE 1: RACER	
	STAR WARS: EPISODE 1: GUNGAN FRONTIER	
	STAR WARS: EPISODE 1: PHANTOM MENACI	
	STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON	
	STAR WARS SUPREMACY 93% STAR WARS: X-WING ALLIANCE 89%	22.99
	STARCRAFT & BROODWAR DATA CD	
	STARSIEGE UNIVERSE 88%	
	SUPERBIKES WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP 91%	29.99
	SYSTEM SHOCK 2 TA KINGDOMS 94% THEME HOSPITAL	28.99
1	TA KINGDOMS 94%	28.99
1	THEME HOSPITAL	11.99
,	THEME PARK WORLDS	20.33
	TIGER WOODS 2000	28.99
	TOCA TOURING CARS 2 93%	
ı	TOMB RAIDER 2: THE GOLDEN MASK 94%	12.99
ı	TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE 90%	18.95
ı	ULTIMA ONLINE - THE SECOND AGE	9.98
	(ONLINE GAMING ONLY)	29 90
i	UNREAL 95%	12 90
,	VAMPIRE: MASQUERADE REDEMPTION	28.99
)	WAR OF THE WORLDS 82%	12.99
)	WARZONE: 2100 92%	
)	WORLD WAR 2 - FIGHTERS	
	WORMS 2	
	WORMS ARMAGEDDON 90%	
	X-COM - APOCALYPSE 95%	9.99
7		

#### 00 IN PRIZES - F1FANTASY.CON

16 MB 3DFX Voodoo 3 Graph From £92.99

FROM ONLY £47.99

CREATIVE CD

#### BOOKS

COMPLETE IDIO 18 GUIDE TO PC'S V6.0	17.9
COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE	
TO UPGRADING YOUR PC	
COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE TO WIN 98	13.9
FINAL FANTASY 7 (OFFICIAL) GUIDE BOO	
HALF-LIFE: OFFICIAL STRATEGY BOOK	14.9
RESIDENT EVIL 2 STRATEGY GUIDE	6.9
SPECIAL RESERVE BOOK OF 3500 CHEA	
TOMB RAIDER 2 OFFICIAL GUIDE	9.9
TOMB RAIDER 3 OFFICIAL GUIDE	
UNREAL (OFFICIAL) STRATEGY GUIDE .	9.9
WINDOWS 95 FOR DUMMIES VERSION 2	12.9

#### PC CONTROLLERS

GRAVIS
GAMEPAD PRO ......19.99
10 programmable buttons with built-in two player connector MS SIDEWINDER
GAME PAD ...25.99 ogrammable buttons, 8 way hat switch, trigger button, throttle wheel SAITEK CYBORG 3D JOYSTICK ...34.99 GRAVIS XTERMINATOR PROGRAMMABLE GAMEPAD ...29.99 6 fully

.39.99

F1 SIM COMPACT WHEEL AND PEDALS
FOR PC ......39
Formula 1 style gear
changers, on wheel programmable switches, 4 way LED for year and programmable

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR PC

DC CONICHIMADIE	e INC
PC CONSUMABLES	■ VA
10 FORMATTED 2HD 3.5" DISKS	4.9
10 UNBRANDED CD-RECORDABLE	11.9
10 VERBATIM CD-RECORDABLE	13.9
50 UNBRANDED CD-RECORDABLE	45.9
100 MB IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE CART	
GENIUNE MANUFACTURER INK CAR	TS
BLACK - EPSON 700/500/400	16.9
001 011D FD00N 0000/000/000/400	

BLACK - EPSON 700/500/400	.16.9
COLOUR - EPSON 600Q/800/600/400	.17.9
BLACK - HP DESKJET 560C/540	.20.9
COLOUR - HP DESKJET 560C/550C/540	
BLACK - HP DESKJET 690C/600	.21.9
COLOUR - HP DESKJET 690C/670C/600	.21.9
BLACK - CANON BJC 240/210/200/100	
COLOUR - CANON BJC 240/210	.17.9
BLACK - CANON BJC 4650/4300/4200	8.9
COLOUR - CANON BJC 4650/4550/4300/4200	13.9
2000	IN
RAM	VA
8 MR 72 Pin FDO SIMM	14 9

KAM	VAT
MB 72 Pin EDO SIMM	14.99
MB 72 Pin EDO SIMM	26.99
MB 72 Pin EDO SIMM	49.99
MB 66 Mhz 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM	19.99
MB 66 Mhz 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM	29.99
MB 100 Mhz 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM	24.99
MB 100 Mhz 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM	44.99
8 MB 66 OR 100 Mhz 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM	A 79.99
00 Mhz DIMMs will only work with P350 or	higher
DEAL DAM DRIAGO	

BEST RAM PRICES

#### **DOWN BY UP TO**

**PRINTERS SCANNERS SOUND CARDS** TV/VIDEO CARDS **GRAPHICS CARDS** INTEL CPU'S **MOTHERBOARDS** CD ROM & DVD **CD RE-WRITERS** HARD DRIVES ZIP DRIVES **USB & LEADS NETWORKING** SOFTWARE **DVD FILMS** BOOKS CONSUMABLES CONTROLLERS

eserve

## OR ORDER ON-LINE AT

free gifts huge prizes 4000 cheats 1000 reviews release dates downloads midi files on-line games video clips

Big Discounts, Huge Range and a FREE GIFT'

Established 11 years, market leaders, vast stocks, lowest prices and we only sell genuine UK products. That's why over 400,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World.

Annual membership at £6.99 (UK) includes: Annual membership at £6.99 (UK) Includes:
Massive savings all year on our huge range.
10 Colour Club Magazines packed with savings.
FREE Special Reserve Book of 3000 Cheats.
FREE Guide to Best Free Internet Access. AND
choose from 17 GREAT FREE GIFTS' (Full list
of diffs on 1979 321 321 or at UKGAMES.com)
"when you purchase any item at the same time as joining or renewing.

Free immediate cheque clearance Special Reserve

#### PO Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

FREE SAITEX X1-30 JOYSTICK FOR PC OR FREE CD WALLET - 24 capacity OR FREE MOUSE FOR PC OR FREE CASIO PERSONAL ORGANISER

OR FREE PAIR OF CONTROLLERS FOR PC OR FREE PAIR OF CONTROLLERS FOR PLAYSTATION

OR FREE NINTENDO 64 CONTROLLER OR FREE MOUSE FOR PC OR SEVEN GAMES FREE FOR PC CD
All seven classic games supplied on PC CD 209/213 St Mary's Lane, UPMINSTER, ESSEX

#### There has never been a range like

MAXX CE 466 ......799.99 ... 680.84 8.4 GB, 64 MB, Voodoo 2 16 MB, SB 64 MAXX CE 466 MAXX P3 450 ......999.99 ... 851.06 8.4 GB, 64 MB, Voodoo 2 16 MB, SB 64 MAXX P3 500 ......1149.99 ... 978.71 8.4 GB, 64 MB, Voodoo 2 16 MB, SB64 MAXX 4D ce466 ...999.99 ... 851.06 8.4 GB, 64 MB, Voodoo 3 16 MB, SB LiveV MAXX 4D P3450 1199.99 ... 1021.27 13 GB, 128 MB, Voodoo 3 16 MB, SB LiveV MAXX 4D P3550 1599.99 ... 1361.69 13 GB, 128 MB, Voodoo 3 16 MB, SB LiveV



Written details available upon equest. See Çlub Mag for details

FOURTH DIME Genuine Intel CPU & Chip Set ₹8.4 GB - 13 GB Hard Drive 64 MB or 128 MB DIMM RAM 16 MB Voodoo 3 Graphics 3D3 Graphics Acceleration 6 x DVD & 32 x Speed CD with Soft DVD to run films Creative SB Live! Value

4D Directional Sound

Cambridge Audio 200

Watt Hi-Fi Quadrophonic
Subwoofer ✓ 56K High Speed V90 Mode MS Works 4.5 & 3D Movie Me

GOLD Options available such as TV or Software bundles.

Shown with 17" Monitor option (add £100). Soft DVD, Blade Runner DVD, Unreal 4D & 20 Playable Top-Game Demo

Please telephone 01279 321 321 and ask us to send you full details range. Also at http://special.reserve.co.uk & at the Club Sl

'S EASY TO PARK

less £10

2 miles from junction 29 of the M25. Opposi Somerfield Supermarket. 01708 225 544 43 Broomfield Road, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

164 Derby Road, STAPLEFORD, NOTTINGHAM. 2 miles from junction 25 of the M1, near Kwik Fit and Pizza Hut. 0115 949 1000

351 Gloucester Road (A38), BRISTOL. ½ miles from the City Centre and just up for Somerfield. 0117 924 5000 168 High Street, EGHAM, SURREY.

Near Windsor and Staines. Just 1 mile of junction 13 on the M25. 01784 473 444

The Maltings, Station Road, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS Not far from the M11, over the road for train station. 01279 322 399

Unit 10, Festival Leisure Park, BASILDON, ESSEX.

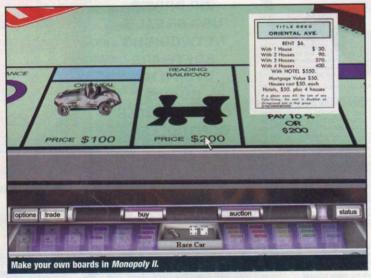


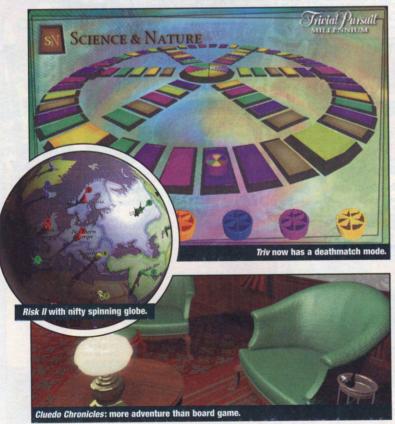
tably some products listed may not yet be available and prices may change - please phone. SAVE = Saving off full recommended price. Sent to press 12/07/99 Errors & Oi

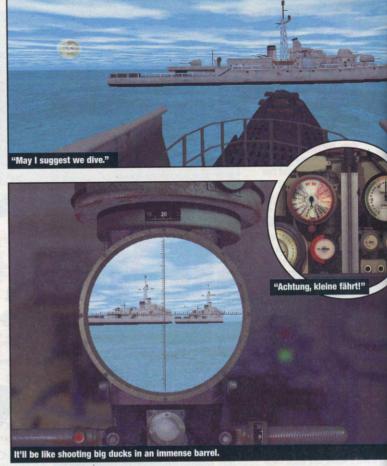
# BOARD MEETING

#### Classic tabletop games come to the PC

asbro Interactive have quietly been churning out board game conversions for a number of years, most of them mediocre, and a few (eg Star Wars Monopoly) truly terrible. Unfazed, Hasbro have just released Upwords, and in the space of a few months plan to have a good many more faithful recreations of long nights by the fire, rolling dice and being cheated out of fake money. Throughout September and October we should see Diplomacy, Risk II, Cluedo Chronicles, Trivial Pursuit: Millennium Edition and Monopoly II – all of which look like being quite good if you like that sort of thing.







## SUB GAMES

Strategy-mad developers SSI are currently working on Silent Hunter II,

a WWII submarine sim that lets you replay all your

favourite scenes from *Das Boot* from the comfort of your own PC. You have to provide the ever-present feeling of claustrophobia and paranoia yourself, but with a new 3D engine, fully dynamic campaign, a scenario editor and loads of interactive background material, the game should just about fulfil every submariner's dream when it arrives this autumn through Mindscape.

Footnote: NovaLogic are also working on a sub sequel of their own, Wolf Pack 2.

## **EA IN FREE FALL**

Recreating the feel of wind rushing through your hair as you plummet to earth has had mixed results in the past, from a bloody mess of flesh and bone in the real world, and poor gameplay in the virtual one. EA hope to eliminate both with *Skydive!*, a simulation of one of the most pant-browning extreme sports known to man.

Three modes of play will be available: Landing Accuracy, Target Course and Freefly. The first is self-explanatory, the second is a fly-through-the-hoops race, and the third an acrobatic dive to accrue the most points.

Currently targeted as a mid-price (\$20/£12.50) game in the States, no UK release has yet been confirmed.







forget to quote PCZ407.

#### SHORTS

#### **DAVID SOUL**

Eidos' third-person adventure Omikron: The Nomad Soul the one starring David Bowie - has been renamed The Nomad Soul. The Omikron bit was dropped from the title because, at three syllables, the marketing drones were overloading their brains chanting 'ohm' over and over again.



#### **GET YER SKATES ON**

Either EA are running late with their April Fool's lokes this year or they really are releasing an official figure skating simulation this autumn. We shouldn't scoff it could be a laugh, after all. You'll be able to 'do a Torvill' after designing costumes and arranging routines, although whether you'll be able to arrange them around your favourite audio CD tracks remains to be seen

#### **CHEAP THRILLS**

Spend 20 quid on Guardian II and you'll get yourself a retrostyle arcade game where the aim is to kill as many waves of aliens as possible over 20 levels - bringing the likes of Scramble and Xenon kicking and screaming into the 3Dfxaccelerated '90s. According to the game's publishers, PBH. Jeff Minter is a fan of the game. We may be, too, when we get our hands on a copy of it next month



#### **FORSAKEN REMIXED**

After receiving rave reviews, the music for last year's Forsaken has just been released on CD as a 13-track album, featuring remixes from T-Power and The Orb's Andy Hughes. If you'd like to know more about how to obtain a copy, email info@nobones. co.uk or visit the website at www.nobones.co.uk



Preferably not the dead ones.

# 

#### The next-generation tank sims are rolling into view

oth NovaLogic and MicroProse are working on tank sim sequels, which are sure to engage in a mighty battle to win the hearts and minds of simulation fans. This time, though, there's a third developer hoping to ioin the fight.

First out of the barracks is NovaLogic's Armored Fist 3, a simulation of the M1A2 Abrams battle tank. Like previous versions, Fist 3 should prove the bigger draw to less dedicated tank enthusiasts, and certainly to fans of NovaLogic's NovaWorld multiplayer service, with 30 players online at any one time and the introduction of Voice-Over-Net technology. Using an enhanced 32-bit VoxelSpace graphics engine, you can direct intelligent infantry units through a mass of missions.

MicroProse's M1 Tank Platoon 3 will be more hardcore and, apart from looking the best tank sim on offer, it also boasts the most features, notably the option to take direct control of British, German and Russian ground units. For multiplayer fans, the game will be fully compatible with Gunship III, MicroProse's chopper sequel, which should be out for Christmas. At the time of writing, NovaLogic couldn't confirm similar plans for their up-and-coming Comanche 4.

A more low-key title in development at the moment is Steel Beasts, a full-on simulation of the M1A1 and German Leopard 2 tanks. Developers eSim have admitted a lack of resources to include 3D accelerator and multiplayer support. They are currently looking for a publisher, but if no one steps forward to take the game on, it will be distributed from their website, www.esimgames.com, which might be worth keeping your sights on.

#### TANKS FOR THE MEMORY (GROAN)

Yes, we are running out of tank puns

ARMORED FIST 3 (NovaLogic) - Out August



The VoxelSpace engine will enable more realistic scenery, even if it is ugly.



Armored Fist 3 will include infantry for the first time

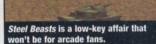
#### M1 TANK PLATOON 3 (MicroProse) - Out Spring 2000





STEEL BEASTS (eSim) - Out Winter 1999







Combining the RPG elements of Baldur's Gate with the point-and-click adventure styled by LucasArts is

Ubi Soft's Arcatera: The Dark Brotherhood. With a party of up to four characters, the aim is to discover who is attempting to overthrow the Prince of the city and - hopefully - eliminate them. However, with ten possible endings, the non-linear structure and the combination of role-playing elements should make for a highly replayable game. There'll be over 200 locations to explore, with hundreds of NPCs that not only interact with your party but also with each other as they go about their daily business, talking, trading or even fighting among themselves. With a huge range of spoken dialogue, 3D characters and sumptuous prerendered 2D backgrounds, Arcatera could quite easily put the nail in Baldur's Gate's coffin when it's released early next year. You can examine NPCs, but you'll have to root deeper to find out what secrets they're hiding.

Arcatera: The Dark Brotherhood is so realistic, you can almost smell the pig shit

#### **SHORTS**

#### **DUKE DRIVEM**

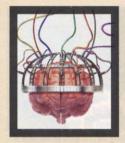
The Dukes Of Hazzard are coming to the PC in Dukes Of Hazzard: Racing For Home - a mission-based driving game featuring the General Lee, the entire Duke clan, Sheriff Rosco P Coltrane and Boss Hogg. Unfortunately, we haven't got any screenshots (none worth printing, anyway), so here's a picture of Daisy Duke instead.



#### **ALIEN INTELLIGENCE**

Word reaches us that Rebellion are hoping to release two expansion packs for Aliens Vs Predator, one before Christmas and one next Easter. Due to the success of the game, the developers are pushing to create a seguel. Fox Studios are also hinting that an Aliens Vs Predator movie could finally be a reality





## FERHE

Manufacturers fight for a share of the 3D graphics and sound market

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING Carlos Ruiz

## ENEW 3D CARD HEAVYWEIGHTS FACT CANNO

#### Who will emerge as undisputed champion?

NT2 cards have hit the shelves in 'vanilla' and Ultra variants, and there's no doubt they're the fastest, most proficient all-rounder chipsets since nVidia's original Riva TNT solutions. All the quality features you'd expect are included and the clock rates are terrifying.

The recommended Ultra speed for manufacturers was 150/175MHz (memory/core speeds respectively) but many have jumped the gun. Notably, Hercules (www.hercules.com) have produced a 175/200MHz Dynamite TNT2 Ultra, which is overclockable to 200/250MHz using the card's own software.

All these cards come highly recommended - but we would suggest a bit of research to find out which card suits your needs most in terms of speed, price and so on. For example, bear in mind that Creative should be releasing 'Unified' software soon, so that owners of their cards can emulate the Glide API and run 3Dfx-native games with little speed cost. Or you may want to make sure that your TNT2 has a TV

Some say that TNT2 Ultra is nothing more than turbo-charged TNT - but

that's a good thing, isn't it? Maybe not - many people are already hailing Matrox's Millennium G400 MAX card as the imminent king of graphics, and it certainly looks as if good things may come to those who wait.

Matrox (www.matrox.com) have a chipset that

is truly future-proof and immensely feature-rich. Combining some outstanding features (such as dual screen support and breathtaking bump mapping) with great 3D performance and unprecedented 2D speed (360MHz RAMDAC, anyone?), this should be the card that takes high-end users into the millennium.

The 3Dfx (www.3dfx.com) Voodoo3 3000 starts to pale in comparison with the TNT2 Ultra models. It may be considerably faster when running 'sub-1000' resolutions but, as resolutions increase, Voodoo3 looks the worse of the pair. Although the 3000 is cheaper than almost any TNT2 Ultra at the moment, the lack of many nice features (such as true 32-bit colour and AGP texturing) means the Voodoo3 is on the backburner already - recommended only for those with low-end PII systems.

Hold out for a proper group test and round-up in a future issue.



Hercules' Dynamite TNT2



O It looks like Voodoo3 is losing ground.



Matrox's G400 Series: the most impressive new arrival.

Creative's SoundBlaster Live! has a fight on its hands

Direct3D), they also support 3D positional audio through one of two main standards. **Environmental Audio** 

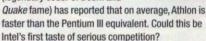
(EAX) is Creative's exclusive standard, implemented into all their new PCI-based SoundBlaster sound cards (www. soundblaster.com). Aureal own the A3D standard, but sell their A3D/Vortex 2 technology to several big-name manufacturers, such as Diamond and Turtle Beach, There is a healthy selection of A3D cards on the market (see www. a3d.com). So we may have another battle of the standards on our hands. Which chipset should you commit to?

Both claim to be superior in terms of performance and quality, and each have pros and cons. There are full lists of supported games on the websites, which might help you decide. Of course, there are other factors to consider - the feature sets (which one suits you best), prices and so on.

You could wait and see what happens, but you shouldn't be disappointed with either solution, especially as many games support both. Maybe a universal standard will eventually take shape, built into a future version of DirectX.

For the latest news and independent views, check out www.3dsoundsurge.com to see what you're missing.

- 1 If you want a simple, stress-free local area network (LAN) in your own home, look no further than the new Anypoint phoneline-based kits from Intel. Each PC in your house connects to a spare phone jack via a PCI or parallel port adapter, so there's hardly any cable mess. You then get a consistent 1Mbps transfer rate between all your linked PCs, which is absolutely fine for LAN gaming, printer sharing and so on. For more info, point your browser at www.intel.com.
- AMD (www.amd.com) are set to introduce their Athlon (K7) range of processors, initially at speeds of 500/550/600MHz. John Carmack (legendary coder of Doom and



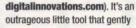
Get this: with Teac's new 8x-record/24xread CD-R drives, you can write an entire CD (that's 650Mb or 74

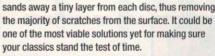


thion

minutes of audio) in just under ten minutes! The SCSI-2 interface guarantees reliability when recording at such a high speed, and both the internal and external models come bundled with a PCI SCSI-2 host adapter. Check out www.teac.com for details.

- SCSI gurus Adaptec (www.adaptec.com) have just announced 'USBConnect', an innovative device that will enable you to connect external SCSI hardware directly to your USB ports with minimum fuss and bother. The 1 metre lead will be good for most external devices such as lomega Jaz drives, CD writers, scanners and the like, and should cost around £60 to £70.
- For CDs that have become unusable through wear and tear, help is at hand in the form of **Game Doctor from Digital** Innovations (www.





Matrox (www.matrox.com) have released a comprehensive list of games that will support 'environment mapped bump-mapping' - a cool graphical feature that, for now, is only possible using their G400 video cards. The pick of the bunch includes Carmageddon 2000, Messiah, Expendable, System Shock 2, Black & White and Dungeon Keeper II. More are sure to follow.

## SONIC BOOM

#### 3D sound standards face up in duel

You may not be entirely aware of it, but 3D positional sound is poised to become a regular feature in PC games - and it has already taken a stand.

Top developers such as Microsoft, LucasArts and Valve have all shown enthusiasm for the idea, with games such as Midtown Madness, X-Wing Alliance and Half-Life all implementing support. This is a very exciting prospect as proper 3D sound will enable us to become even more immersed in our favourite games.

With 3D positioning, sound comes at you from all angles. While this effect is limited, but still good with two speakers, the real deal comes from a four-speaker kit combined with a hefty sub-woofer for that ground-shaking bass. Of course, you also need the hardware, 3D positional sound is found only in the latest 'audio accelerators' - that is, all the new high-performance PCI sound cards.

But, as with most things PC-related, it's not that simple. Just as games support 3D acceleration through an API (application programming interface, such as OpenGL or



## UKPCGAMES CHAMPIONSHIPS IS BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Last month, two teams had made it to the Grand Final. This month we have news of the regional final-winning squads from Wales and Glasgow

Say what you like about our Celtic cousins, they know their games. And after watching the teams at work, Team Unlucky (winners of the London Qualifier) and Dodgy Spider (Birmingham winners) are in for one hell of a tough time come September.

In Cardiff, it was the Blue Booda's who walked away with £1,500 and the chance to prove their mettle in the September Finals, amassing a near-maximum 788 points and coming top in each game except Total Annihilation. The two team members, Tasan and Garr, also managed to take five of the eight high scores in the competition so far.

In Scotland the battle was a little closer, with Happy Campers and The Salty Balls taking first and second place respectively. More importantly, three high scores were beaten and Happy Campers racked up an incredible 792 points. So far it seems our Welsh comrades rule with first-person action games, with the Scots proving themselves superior while in charge of a speeding vehicle.

Next month we'll have details of the final Regional Qualifier from Manchester, as well as the latest high scores from the Drop-In Qualifier in London.



AND SPONSORED BY







#### THE HIGH SCORES SO FAR

Four Regional Qualifiers down, one to go...



#### UNREAL

Name	Tasan
Team	Blue Booda's (Cardiff)
Frags	102



#### **OUAKE II**

Name	Tasan
Team	Blue Booda's (Cardiff)
Frags	120



#### AGE OF EMPIRES

Name	Indiana Joe
Team	The Banshees (Glasgow)
Time	7.20



#### TOTAL ANNIHILATION

Name	SpeeDemon
Team	As Long As We Beat The
	English (Cardiff)
Time	13.25



#### MOTOCROSS **MADNESS**

Name	Тусо
Team	Happy Campers (Glasgow)
Time	11.39



#### NEED FOR SPEED III

Lagrange Service	
Name	Eck
Team	The Salty Balls (Glasgow)
Time	13.02



#### **ACTUA SOCCER 3**

Name		Garr
Team	Blue Booda's	(Cardiff)
Goal diffe	rence	63



#### JIMMY WHITE'S 2: CUEBALL

Name	Darius
Team	Duellist (London)
Score	75

## **CELEBRITY**

#### **Getting ready for the Grand Final**

Although the games featured in the Grand Final have yet to be confirmed, one thing is sure: a host of celebrities will be turning up to show that they're not only a dab hand with a microphone, but with a mouse as well.

Dominic Diamond will be hosting the event, and the Bits girls will be floating about, talking to contestants and dabbling in a spot of deathmatching themselves. Terry Pratchett is already racking up the frags for his Unreal debut, Jimmy White will be showing off his skills with a virtual cue, and there'll be a host of other celebs. With a bit of luck you'll see them taking on members of the PC ZONE team in a special event to be held before the final games kick off.



Happy Camper tries it on with Bits girls Aleks and Emily.

#### **TIME'S RUNNING OUT**

There's still time to enter the UK PC Games Championships

If you're reading this issue hot off the press in Manchester, there's still time to enter the Regional Qualifier, which will be held at the Renaissance Manchester Hotel on August 7 and 8. The closing date for entries is July 31, so you'd better get your skates on.

For the rest of you, there's still time to enter the competition by entering the Drop-in Qualifiers. Held from July 5 up until August 29, teams can turn up at London's premier gaming venue, The Playing Fields, to see whether they can better any of the team performances thus far. Call the guys on 0171 383 5850 or visit the Championships website (www.ukpcgc.com) for more details.

Of course, if you're thinking of entering, you'll need some practice. If you check out Microsoft's Gaming Zone (http://zone.msm.com/uk), you can find servers set up especially for online practice, and the ways and means to hook up with potential team-mates if you're having trouble finding gaming partners in your area.



#### **TECH SPECS**

Behind every great machine is a great processor the K6-III from AMD

After years of being seen as a budget alternative to Intel's processors, AMD have finally proved themselves equal when it comes to high-speed number crunching for today's hard-core gamer. Used in every one of the Championship PCs, the AMD K6-III runs at a blistering 400MHz and incorporates 3D Now! technology. For the Grand Final we may finally see AMD's new K7 chip in action, and after a quick demonstration of its abilities earlier this month, we have to say we're impressed.

If it's high-end 3D acceleration you're after, the Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 packs a mean punch. Based on the TNT2 Ultra chipset, the card complements Philips' Brilliance 17-inch monitor perfectly.

VideoLogic Sonic Vortex 2 sound cards deliver 3D positional sound, so you can hear which direction that railgun is coming from, and all the games fit snugly on **Maxtor Diamond Max Plus 20Gb hard drives with** plenty of room to spare. Along with Guillemot DVD drives and 128Mb of RAM, the whole lot is encased in a Quantex box to stop all the wires falling out and fag ash falling in. Quite a bundle, and each winning team member will be getting one for picking up the ultimate gaming accolade - the UK's undisputed PC Games Champions.







#### IN THE FINALS

The Welsh and Scottish games champions go through to join the London and Birmingham champions in the Grand Final, one of which will be crowned the UK PC Games Champions

#### CARDIFF REGIONAL QUALIFIER - OVERALL CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS (FINAL)





PLACE	TEAM	Quake II	Unreal	Total Annihilation	Age Of Empires	Motocross Madness	Need For Speed	Jimmy White's 2: Cueball	Actua Soccer 3	TOTAL POINTS
1	Blue Booda's	100	100	88	100	100	100	100	100	788
2	Paranomia	98	92	94	92	90	96	98	96	756
3	The Sheep Lovers	92	98	92	98	92	98	94	88	752
4	The Bransonites	96	94	90	88	98	94	96	92	748
5	4 Bytes And A Funeral	88	90	98	94	96	90	92	98	746

#### **GLASGOW REGIONAL QUALIFIER - OVERALL CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS (FINAL)**

PLACE	TEAM	Quake II	Unreal	Total Annihilation	Age Of Empires	Motocross Madness	Need For Speed	Jimmy White's 2: Cueball	Actua Soccer 3	TOTAL POINTS
	Happy Campers	100	100	100	96	100	96	100	100	792
2	The Salty Balls	98	92	98	98	98	100	98	96	778
3	Deep Meat	96	98	88	92	96	98	92	92	752
ļ.	The Banshees	94	94	93	100	94	94	88	90	747
5	The Westenders	88	90	96	87	92	92	94	98	737

## TEAMTALK

A quick chat with the part-timers who make games, not for money, but for lurve



Who are you and what are you working on?
I'm Paul Johnstone, and I'm doing a remake of the '80s classic space combat/trading game Elite (by Ian Bell and David Braben), called Elite Legacy (www.dalgety-bay.
freeserve.co.uk). Using 3D hardware acceleration, I want to bring the game into the '90s, keeping the gameplay that made the original so great, and bring all the original features from the many different versions of Elite together into one

shiny Cobra Mk III-shaped package. Basically I'm too impatient to wait for David Braben to release *Elite IV*.

How many people are working on the project? And where are they based? There's just little ol' me working on *Elite Legacy*. I'm based in Fife, Scotland. What do you do for a living? How much time do you devote to *Elite Legacy*? I'm unemployed at the moment, but my last job was games testing. I spend about 16 hours a day coding *Legacy*, which leaves... hang on while I dig out my calculator... eight hours for 'essential activities' such as sleep and the consumption of beer.

When will it be finished?

You should be able to download the single-player version around November; multiplayer and Linux versions will be kicked out the door about two months after that, if all goes well. Currently I'm putting together a – very early –



playable demo which should be ready this month – not too bad considering I only started in January.

What are your hopes for Elite Legacy? There hasn't been a decent Elite-style game since, er... Elite, so I just hope Legacy will tide people over until Elite IV is released. Perhaps I'll even encourage people to dig out their old copies of the game, or even download them from Ian Bell's website (www.cix.co.uk/~ibell/elite – Ian Bell has graciously made the original Elite public domain) and rediscover the joys

of trashing Thargoids in witchspace. At the very least I hope it will help me get a full-time job in the industry.

What would be your ideal job in the games industry?

I'd like to be an AI programmer, or a level designer, or a full-time tester, or a tea boy or... anything, really.

Which game are you most looking forward to, and why?

*Elite IV* and the final release of *Doom Legacy*, as I'm sure they'll be the finest examples of my two favourite game genres.

David Braben has stated in **alt.fan.elite** that *Elite IV* is doing away with the rather dodgy *Frontier* flight physics and getting back to basics. But you can't tell before it's even past the design stage if it's going to be the brand new official 'best game this side of Lave'.

Doom Legacy (www.frag.com/doomlegacy) is one of the best projects on the Net (even if it is being made by Belgians). Its aims are very close to Elite Legacy's: take the original Doom and give it a new lick of paint, while keeping the deathmatch experience frantic and panic-inducing. In fact Doom Legacy is one of the reasons I started work on Elite Legacy. (You can't have failed to notice the similarities in the names.)



Does Elite have a big fan base on the Net? Elite, Frontier and Frontier: First Encounters, have loads of fan sites, as well as a busy (if rather surreal) newsgroup called alt.fan.elite in which David Braben and Ian Bell have, on occasion, blessed us with their presence. There are also a few other Elite-inspired games being made by fans, the most promising being The Elite Project (www.jades.org/tep), Galileo (www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Lab/6697/index.html) and Millennium 3 (www.anti-matter.clara.net).



# THE SPY WHO FRAGGED ME

From the team that brought you *Shogo: Mobile Armour Division* and *Blood II* comes yet another first-person shooter, this time in the guise of a James Bond spoof called *No One Lives Forever*. With their new LithTech 2.0 engine in place, Monolith hope to create a fast-paced action adventure game with an over-the-top storyline, outrageous villains and groaning 007-style humour.

You take on the role of Adam Church, an undercover agent with MI-Zero, Her Majesty's Most Secret Service. You do fairly mundane things: arrange for the defection of a prominent East German biophysicist, clash with a terrorist group known as HARM, visit a gentlemen's club in London, and encounter a young lady by the name of Ms Sultry Lovechild...

All 33 single and 15 multiplayer levels will have a retro Sixties look, from the inside of a sunken cargo ship, through seedy gambling halls and a doomed airplane ride over the North Sea. There'll be 20 or more unique weapons and gadgets to fiddle with – and no doubt a 'Q' equivalent to administer them – but you'll have to wait until next year to get your hands on them and the rest of the game.





#### **SHOGO A NO-GO?**

Unfortunately for Shogo fans, two proposed mission packs have been cancelled. Legacy Of The Fallen from New Aztech Media has been canned, possibly due to the Canadian company's financial and personnel difficulties. UK mission pack specialists Instant Access have also pulled the plug on their planned addon. Shugotenshi. Monolith are putting all their effort into No One Lives Forever, but say they might consider a Shogo sequel late next year.



## **VOYAGER ENGINE UPGRADES**

More news and screenshots on Raven's Star Trek shooter

he Quake III Arena engine is not enough for developer Raven Software, who are looking to far exceed the AI standard set by Half-Life for their Star Trek: Voyager first-person action game Elite Force.

Incorporating a set of new routines called Icarus, the plan is

#### The Al-controlled crew will react to different situations depending on how busy they are

to allow AI-controlled crew members to react to different situations depending on how busy they are, something iD's engine is currently incapable of. If an emergency crops up the crew will go into different modes, running to different stations depending on the nature of the emergency. Medical staff will pull out bandages and security staff their phasers, for instance. Whether a sexual emergency will provoke Seven of Nine to get her kit off remains to be seen.







infected with a virus that mutates when it comes into contact with itself, Martian Gothic: Unification, places you in control of a team of specialists who must be kept apart while having

to work together to solve the mystery of an alien presence on Mars. The 3D adventure, due to be released by Take 2 in October, is a Resident Evil in space-type affair, with non-linear puzzles and a tense atmosphere. The three specialist characters - a microbiologist, a computer wizard and a security expert - should ensure there's a healthy dose of brain-numbing puzzles, tense action and intriguing dialogue. That's the plan, anyway.



## PC ZONE EXCL

# £5 OFF EVERQUES

Since its release a few months back, EverQuest has established itself as one of the best online games available. With its stunning 3D graphics and unrivalled character interaction, it's the game that's providing a real thorn in Ultima Online's side. And if you don't know what we're talking about, read our head-to-head review of these two great games starting on page 82.

Thankfully, after much deliberation the game is now available over here, exclusively through Electronics Boutique. With this Electronics Boutique coupon you can get £5 off the RRP of £34.99 - that's EverQuest for just £29.99. Not only that, EverQuest also comes with a 30-day free play trial period - you don't have to subscribe to the software until your trial period expires. And if you want to know more, ask at the counter for more details.

To locate your nearest Electronics Boutique store, call free on 0800 317 778.

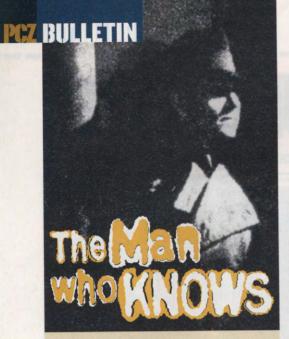


EverQuest is also available through Electronics Boutique's mail order service on the same number. Present this voucher at a store to get your discount.

Terms and conditions Offer valid only on redemption of this voucher, Offer valid until 26 August 1999, Voucher is redeemable at any Electronics Boutique store in the UK or Eire. Voucher is non-recoverable and not exchangeable for cash. Only one voucher may be used per product and per household. Voucher cannot be used in conjunction

with any other voucher or offer.

Electronics Boutique have a no-fuss, 10 days return policy where you can return anything you buy from EB within 10 days and get a full refund.



#### **VIRTUAL INSANITY**

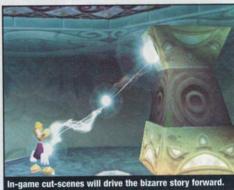
The messed-up world of Ultima Online has taken a further twist with the dismissal of an employee for serious misconduct. The sordid story involves Game Master Darwin, who abused his position for personal financial gain. As controllers of the online world, the Game Masters can directly manipulate nearly every aspect of gameplay, and Darwin - real name Kevin Roseler - used these powers to create a number of objects and sell them in the real world to weak-minded Ultima addicts. A check of Roseler's online trading account, eBay, showed that there was an auction of more than 19 million gold pieces, three houses, a tower and a pair of castles, netting the virtual renegade a profit in the region of \$8,000. During this period he also spent some \$6,000 on several top-of-the-line computer systems. In reaction to the incident, Origin issued the following press release: "On Thursday, 24 June, Origin Systems was alerted to the possible misconduct of an individual employed within the GM Support Department. Upon investigation, Origin Systems found reason to believe that this employee was engaging in activities that breached the trust that must exist between a company, its employees and its customers. The decision by Origin Systems management in this case was immediate dismissal." Roseler wrote a farewell message to the UO community, explaining: "I am no longer employed with Origin Systems, and thus, this ends my time in UO, as the company not only blocked the two accounts it gave me, but my personal one as well. I hold no ill will toward Origin Systems, as my leaving was my fault." The tit.

In other virtual madness, the increasingly tedious Lara Croft has been appearing on The Sci-Fi Channel to highlight its new direction. Apparently, Croft's appearance in a special effects-driven scenario demonstrates her innate "sci-fi-ness", and challenges traditional definitions of who and what represent science fiction. Muck.

A bunch of Dutch loons have based a pretentious contemporary dance piece around the hard-to-avoid *Tomb Raider* star. The **Krisztina de Châtel** dance group performed their routine, called simply **Lara**, at Amsterdam's **Across The Harbour Festival**, prancing around on a stage while some kid played *Tomb Raider II* on a big screen. A chef knocked up some 'Lara food', some twats put together a 'Lara mosaic' and VJs flashed some images on a wall. Festival co-producer **Judith Huizing** brayed: "We were fascinated by the story of Lara – that she's world-famous and doesn't even exist... It's because she's introduced as a real person. People can get to know a lot about her: her favourite foods, what kind of music she likes, what her favourite movies are. People can easily think they're Lara." Of course they can't.







## RAYMAN RETURNS

More on Ubi Soft's platform hero

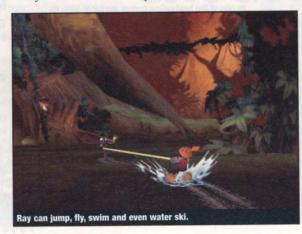
lthough it's likely to prove more of a hit on the consoles, Rayman 2 – The Great Escape looks like being the only traditional platform game the PC is going to see this year. The hero, far from being a pale imitation of Nintendo's fat plumber, is a weird cross between a duck and a dog, but with no limbs connecting his hands and feet.

Bizarre? That's not all...

Robot pirates have imprisoned Ray's chums, and to save them he must find the ingredients to make magical soup. If that doesn't sound weird enough, how about fighting twofooted missiles? And if you haven't guessed already, the game is French. Enough said.

Now in full 3D, Ray can perform all sorts of manoeuvres, using his quiff as a kind of helicopter when the need arises. *Mario*, of course, couldn't even fit in a helicopter.

Rayman 2 - The Great Escape will be released in October.



### OURMOST WANTED

Until we put a system in place whereby you can vote online for the games you are most looking forward to, we've decided in the meantime to tell you what we think are the ten games you should be looking out for in the run-up to Christmas. This is based on games we've actually seen, rather than on the basis of a few screenshots and a hastily-written press release

1 Age Of Empires II

	(Microsoft)	October
2	<b>Duke Nukem Forever</b>	
	(GT Interactive) November	er
3	Ultima Ascension	(EA) October
4	Quake III Arena (Activisi	ion) October
5	Driver (GT Interactive) _	October
6	Homeworld (Sierra)	September
7	Indiana Jones & The In	fernal
	Machine (Activision)	October
8	Half-Life: Opposing For	ce
	(Sierra)	October
9	Rainbow Six: Rogue Sp	ear
	(Take 2)	_September
10	Freespace 2 (Interplay)	_ November

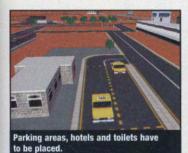




## IM@TEAIR

With railroads and amusement parks typically the staple diet of 'god sim' fans, it's refreshing to hear that Kalisto (of Ultim@te Race Pro fame) are moving into new territory this Christmas with Airport Inc. The idea, for those of you blind to the obvious, is to create and develop a thriving airport, complete with hangars, shops, travelators and mustard-grey carpets. Staff must be hired to serve and protect, and negotiations with airlines and angry residents must be entered into. The first-person mode sounds intriguing, but it's highly unlikely that you'll be able to pick up a gun and shoot anyone brandishing a violin case.

Hopefully, this new direction in god sims will provoke fresh output along the lines of Theme School, Whorehouse Tycoon and Software Manager (that last one was a joke, obviously).





## TRIBES GOES OFF-LII

In a bid to bring Tribes to a wider audience, Dynamix are working on Tribes Extreme - an enhanced version of the online first-person game that made up half of Starsiege Universe. Featuring new training missions and single-player maps, Tribes Extreme claims to provide intelligent bots that can be used in off-line games. In a three-part campaign against a new

Tribes Extreme aims to take on Quake III.

race called the Grievers, you will start off alone and pick up Al-assisted team-mates throughout the 18 missions. For multiplayer fans, Tribes Extreme will feature more balanced play and a range of new maps.

Although no release date has been set, expect Tribes Extreme to debut before the full-blown sequel, Tribes 2, next Spring.

Now single players can join in the fun.



STARTS++ Ubi Soft have picked up Rage Of Mages 2 from US developers Monolith. The fantasy RTS should be available in September ++STOP++ Sierra's Babylon 5: Space Combat Simulator has been renamed Babylon 5: Into The Fire. So now you know ++STOP++ Project 2, responsible for Reah (read 'Rear' - meaning arse), are doing it again with Schizm (which sounds an awful lot like...) ++STOP++ Eidos' Legacy Of Kain has apparently slipped until the autumn, due to development problems. Likewise with FPS Mortyr, which is having publisher problems ++ENDS

### Microsoft team up with Konami while Sega take on Sony and Nintendo alone

SILENT: Richie Shoemaker

t's not often that we get given copies of PlayStation games from publishers, but when one PR bloke turned up with four copies of Silent Hill, the office erupted with snorts of derision from all but the lucky quartet.

Thankfully, PC owners are unlikely to miss out on what is sure to be one of the best PlayStation releases of the year. One of the big announcements at E3 in May was that Microsoft will have first dibs on all Konami games, with a view to porting them to the PC. Which basically means Metal Gear Solid and Silent Hill are more than likely to turn up in 3D-accelerated form early next year. But, says one USbased Microsoft representative, the problem won't be how or when, but if. Microsoft's squeaky-clean image in terms of wholesome family entertainment could

easily be muddied with

shitting loads

For Konami, the deal heralds a crossover of Microsoft titles to other platforms. Apart from seeing Microsoft's **Entertainment packs on the Gameboy** Color, there's a fair chance of seeing Age Of Empires on the PlayStation.

By then, of course, the PC games world will have moved on. Even the console

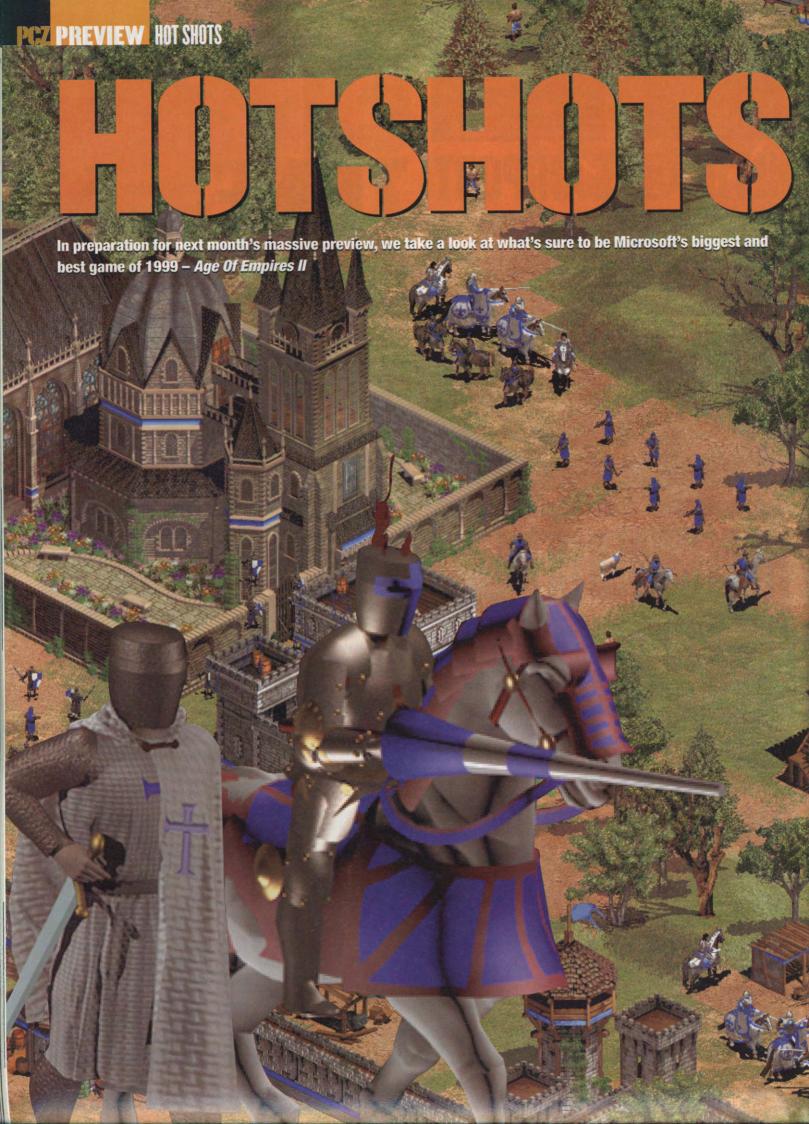
world will be unrecognisable as Sega's make-or-break Dreamcast will either be fighting for survival or giving Nintendo and Sony a mighty headache. We think the latter. We've had a machine kicking around the office since last December and, although some of the games have been nothing more than attractive rip-offs of PSX games, the potential to take the lead in a market dominated by swish

marketing is most certainly there. Silent Hill is out now on the PlayStation. such titles - one that has you slitting throats, the other The good

> news is that at its launch in September, there will be a couple of good games available (which is novel) and, at £199, it won't break the bank. Will it kill off the PC as a gaming platform? Will it hell! That won't stop us buying one, though.











Guess who was lucky enough to be shown an almost complete version of the game recently by Richard Garriot himself. Would it help if we told you that *Paul Mallinson* wrote this preview?

### THE DETAILS

DEVELOPER Origin
PUBLISHER Electronic Arts
WEBSITE www.ultimaascension.com
OUT September (TBC)

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- It's the ninth instalment in the Ultima saga
- ❸ Unparalleled level of interaction
- Astounding real-world simulation, including proper days and nights
- Certain to become the biggest-selling RPG ever

t's what the world's been waiting for. *Ultima IX* – or, to give the game its proper title, *Ultima Ascension* – is poised to become one of the biggest games of all time, never mind one of the biggest RPGs.

The *Ultima* series, first unleashed on the unwashed masses way back in 1980, is the brainchild of Richard Garriott – a former tabletop roleplaying fan who moved into programming when he was introduced to computers.

Since then, Richard, alongside various programming teams, has produced seven best-selling sequels and contributed to a number of ground-breaking side projects, making him one of the most 'minted'

men in the entire industry. In fact, the man is so minted (and so inspired by the pageantry and grandeur of his own creations) that he's had a castle built in his own back yard in Texas. At least, that's what the man down the local computer shop tells us.

For such a well-known name, Richard Garriott has been out of the gossip columns for quite some time. Gaming generations have been and gone since the last proper *Ultima* game in 1994 (number eight, *Pagan* – which was a bit of a flop by Richard's standards), and unless you've played *Ultima Online* (Origin's superb online RPG) recently, you've probably never heard of him.

Of course, this will not do. Thankfully, the situation is about to change with the release of *Ultima Ascension* – a title that's sure to put Richard's name back up with the current gaming greats.

### **ENTERING ITS FINAL TEST**

"This version is about 90 per cent complete," says Richard at a recent one-on-one *Ultima Ascension* demo session with *PC ZONE*. We could hardly believe our ears. A game as big as this – due out on time? It can't be true.

"We're just about to go into full test," Richard confirms. But that, it transpires, does not necessarily guarantee the game the post-summer release we've been expecting. In fact, a release date is yet to be set in stone. Richard explains: "Even though we're

# The script, written by Kim Krizan, is apparently amazing.



that close, we're still not announcing a release date because we're going to test this game until it's perfect. If we're lucky, it'll be in test for about a month. More realistically, it'll end up being in test for a few months."

The test beta we saw was remarkably complete, even though Richard was using the in-house Ascension 'level editor' to move around from scene to scene.

"The world itself is now essentially complete, although there are still plenty of bugs to be ironed out. In fact, you'll probably see it crash once or twice because I'm going to be quite thorough in what I show you," he explained.

While the progress bar on the loading screen chugged away, we asked Richard how long Ultima Ascension had been in development. "It's probably been about five years since Ultima Ascension was conceived. Admittedly, the UA team took a twoyear hiatus while everybody went to work on Ultima Online, which we thought was gonna be a little sixmonth task... And when we came back to UA, we saw that the technology was two years out of date, so we rewrote the entire engine."

### WALL-MOUNTED INSPIRATION

Drawing our attention to the posters on the walls of the demo room. Richard continues to extol the virtues of his latest adventure. "There are a couple of features of this room that are exemplary of where we're headed with this kind of game, and one is my Ultima VII poster, which was on the wall of my office," he says, pointing out the poster in question.

"That's there to describe the first big goal of this game - to be the most immersive virtual world ever created. And, in my mind, Ultima VII was the

### **FIGURE OF EIGHT**

To progress in the world of Ultima Ascension, you must lead the Avatar down the paths that follow eight vital virtues - honesty, compassion, justice, sacrifice, valour, honour, spirituality and humility. Basically, you have to turn the Avatar into a real goody two-shoes to complete the game. There will also be eight major cities, each based on one of the eight virtues. Here's a rundown of where you'll be heading...

**MOONGLOW** The city of mages, and of those who speak the truth. **BRITAIN** Home of the bards, who are always singing tales of love and compassion.

VALORIA A city full of fighters, high on adrenalin and valour.

YEW A city in the woods that is just and fair.

**MINOC** Hard-working craftsmen populate this city based on the virtue sacrifice.

TRINSIC If you're full of honour, and want to be a Paladin, then visit Trinsic.

**SCARABRAE** Not a Northern seaside town but a city of rangers and philosophers.

MAGINCIA The people in this city are purported to be very proud.





best virtual world we'd created. I expect you guys agree."

We do - at the time, it had an unparalleled mix of realism, depth and detail.

"Well, hopefully, today I'll convince you that we've met and exceeded that level of world simulation. The other thing in this room is the Ultima IV poster. In my mind, Ultima IV was a kind of watershed event in epic storytelling. It wasn't really the best story told within an Ultima, but it was clearly a big event towards storytelling in the series, and this is also what we're trying to do with this game. This is

This is the end of a trilogy of trilogies. It's got to be the biggest, most bad-assed game ever

> **ULTIMA ASCENSION CREATOR** RICHARD GARRIOTT

the end of a trilogy of trilogies. It's got to be the biggest, most bad-assed game ever, from a story standpoint. And that's why I moved these two posters from my office, so that I can show you guys what we're shooting for with this game."

### STARTING OUT

"In most games," says Richard, "in most role-playing games - and especially most Ultima games - you go through a process where you get the CD, you install it, and it takes a bit of time. Then you go to a main menu, then an options menu, where you set up the screen resolution or whatever. Then you usually go through a character creation process, which is generally in some other mode of interaction... In some role-playing games, it can take over an hour before you're playing properly, and then - oh, wow - you're suddenly overwhelmed by all the things you can do."

But what are the alternatives?

"We've taken a cue from some of my favourite games over the years, such as Command & Conquer, WarCraft, Heroes Of Might & Magic II, and we've been playing a bit of Lands Of Lore III recently. One of the particularly important aspects of those games is that you start off with a fairly simple set of rules to understand and learn, and it only becomes complex over time. Unlike past Ultimas, or Lands Of Lore III, you don't start with any of your physical interface - you actually discover it as you go and are rewarded for finding and learning new things. Which is a much more powerful way to introduce the player to the arena than the Ultima version, which is: 'Ta da! Good luck - go for it!' As opposed to having an install, then main menus, then character creation, then getting dropped into the virtual world, with UA you install the game, watch a brief movie, then go directly into the gameplay. There are no main menus. In fact, there's no main menu even when you're in the game everything's done in the game engine. So all you'll see is game and movies.



### RICHARD GARRIOTT



We ask the elusive Ultima creator a few pertinent questions

**PCZ** What's the first game you ever played?

RICHARD As far as video games are concerned it has to be Pong - you know, the thing with the little paddles, and all you could do was go up and down. The first computer game I played was a text-only adventure that was operating on a mainframe near where I grew up.

### PCZ What's your favourite game of all time?

RICHARD Sundog, which was basically Ultima meets Wing Commander. You ran around the surface of the land, like in Ultima, but you could also jump into a transport device and dock with a spaceship. You could then fly around and shoot things. It was an excellent game - for the Apple II.

### PCZ What was the last game you paid good money for?

RICHARD Either Command & Conquer or WarCraft. Or Heroes Of Might & Magic II. In fact, I bought all of them. I haven't bought a game since.

### PCZ What games are you playing at the moment?

RICHARD None - apart from Ultima Ascension. I go through a year or two of playing nothing, then find some game that I really, really like, then play it way too much. The games I mentioned above were the last few I played to death.

### PCZ Have you ever been in a fight? If so, what happened?

RICHARD A fist fight? Erm, well - yeah one time in high school when I was out in California. I was in a sand box area, with swings. There was this kid about my age who was pushing little kids off these swings. The parents were there, and they were pissed off, but none of them would do anything. Finally I got so angry that nobody would stand up to this bully that I just walked over there and met him with a fist full-on. I knocked him off the swing he was sitting on, and chased him outta the area. All the parents came up to me afterwards and said: "Thank you very much." That was the only time I've ever been in a fight.

I go through a year or two of playing nothing, then find some game that I really, really like, then play it way too much. The last few games I played to death included Command & Conquer and WarCraft



characters.

Then it's a case of discovering the interface as you go along."

### **BAKING BREAD**

As you may already know from past Ultimas, you're a person from Earth who finds his way to a magical land called Britannia, and it is here that you come face to face with the bad guys - or, in Ultima Ascension's case, the Guardian and his evil minions (as seen in the past two Ultimas). The difference with Ultima Ascension is that instead of starting off in Britannia, you begin on Earth.

After a particularly impressive intro sequence, Richard continues his demonstration: "We're inside the Avatar's house now. He's woken up after having this bad dream. You can hear the narrator giving us basic information about how to work the game, and I'm just kinda skipping through it so I can narrate myself. You can move the mouse to look up and down, and left and right, click the right mouse button to 'move' and the left one to 'use'. This entire first area of the game is there for you to pick things up, walk around and explore. There are lots of cool things to do."

Richard obviously takes great pleasure in demonstrating the level of interactivity in his game - he hits a key on a harpsichord and it chimes. He shows that light switches can be turned on and off, that the TV works (currently showing various channels advertising existing Origin games), that the clocks are accurate and that the toilets flush.

"Do you guys know about the issue of 'baking bread'?" he asks. There's a show of blank faces. We have no idea. "There was an issue where people were really concerned about whether you'd be able to bake bread or not in this game. A previous Origin producer and I were having a conversation

online one time and we were asked: 'How deep is the real-world simulation? Will I be able to grind wheat to make flour, then mix it with water, then use it to bake bread?' The producer said that Ultimas weren't about baking bread, they were about other adventuring aspects. And everybody just slammed him, saying: 'This guy does not get Ultimas,' and 'He's got the wrong angle.' So, thinking that Ascension is a deeply simulated Ultima, we decided to add the 'Mister Bread Maker' TM, which you can activate and use to make bread. Of course, there are other ways of baking bread in the game... and we definitely wouldn't want to leave them out."

game extremely well

Richard continues: "Your first task, the narrator tells you, is to go and collect a number of essential items, starting with your clothes. Of course, the Avatar hasn't done any laundry for a while and there are no clean clothes in the house. As you can see, there are some dirty clothes lying around. Pick up your dirty shirt and pants, and clean them." He washes them in a virtual washing machine.

"Everything works," Richard smiles, proudly, filling a nearby wash basin with water.

"Then you have to find the first piece of your interface. And here it is - a utility belt. When you pick it up, a shortcut bar appears. This gives you quick access to a handful of inventory items."



THERE ARE PEOPLE OUT THERE **WHO CAN HURT YOU** 

interface. Finally, there's a small

mantelpiece, which fills another gap

compass resting on a nearby

in the Avatar's travel kit.

Richard then takes his 'bare bones' Avatar outside - to continue his adventure in the woods beside the house. Although Ultima Ascension falls short of the graphical splendour of a game such as Blade, its colourful, stylish graphics are beautifully realised and the simulated flora and fauna seem remarkably lifelike.

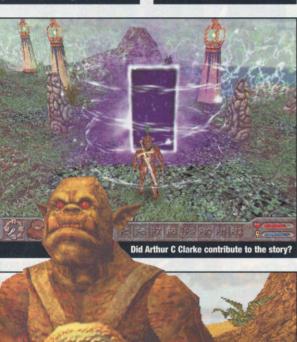
"This is modelled on a park near us in Austin, Texas," says Richard, before turning our attention back to the Avatar.

"We know that the act of jumping is highly political and must be carefully done. If you played Ultima VIII, you'll know that jumping was a real problem. In this case, you'll notice the little aiming recticle on screen. When it's green, it shows the distance I can jump with 100 per cent reliability. Yellow indicates my shootable, throwable range. And red is further away from that - you might be able to hit something, but not necessarily reliably."

Seems simple enough. What about combat? "When you start off, you have only one simple attack." Richard moves his character over to a sparring ring and demonstrates various weapons techniques. "As the game







### THE HISTORY OF

There have been a few Ultima games released over the years. Here's a bluffer's guide to the lot of them



Akalabeth (1979) The prequel to the Ultima series, written for Apple computers.



Ultima: The First Age Of Darkness (1980) Part one in the saga of The Age Of Darkness.



**Ultima II: Revenge Of The Enchantress** (1982) The second episode had a much bigger game world.



**Exodus: Ultima III** (1983) The RPG that changed the way we played RPGs.



**Ultima IV: Quest Of** The Avatar (1985) Part one in the saga of The Age Of Enlightenment.



**Ultima V: Warriors** Of Destiny (1988) A great adventure, but not as good as Illtima IV



Ultima VI: The False Prophet (1990) A disappointing end to the second saga.



Ultima VII (1992) **Considered the best** Ultima of all time. This game, in fact, consisted of two

separate titles - The Black Gate (1992) and The Serpent Isle (1993).



Richard practises his dandy highwayman look.



**Ultima VIII: Pagan** (1994) A sprawling adventure marred by an over-ambitious game engine.



Worlds Of Ultima: **The Savage Empire** (1991) A spin-off featuring the Avatar and his friends, plus

some dinosaurs thrown in for good measure.



Worlds of Ultima: **Martian Dreams** (1992) An HG Wellsinspired spin-off this time, again featuring

the Avatar, but in a different setting.



**Ultima Underworld:** The Stygian Abyss (1992) **Ground-breaking** first-person 3D

adventure based on Richard Garriott's world.



Ultima Underworld II: Labyrinth Of Worlds (1993) The arguably superior sequel was way

ahead of its time. An all-time classic.



**Ultima Online** (1998) Currently the biggest and most successful online RPG ever.

progresses you'll learn other moves. Each weapon has its own set of attacks and different skills to get to grips with. Either way, once you've learned all the basics, you go off and find the Gypsy."

Orc alert! Orc alert!

As Ultima fans may already know, the Gypsy is responsible for the Avatar's persona on Britannia itself. She poses 'ethical parables' (soulsearching questions) and deals Tarot cards to help create the Avatar you want. She features in Ultima Ascension but, as Richard explained,

her role will be handled in-game using the 3D engine. Once that's all done, it's off to find a nearby circle of stones and - bam! - you're in.

"Then you get the last two pieces of your interface - the journal, where you can save and load games, and record things that will help you later on, and finally your spell book," adds Richard, before wrapping up the demo. "We wait for you to get to Britannia before teaching you magic because, of course, magic doesn't work back on Earth."

The story of Ultima Ascension will pick up where Ultima VIII: Pagan left off. The Avatar discovers Britannia in a ravaged state, torn asunder by The Guardian. Inexplicably, eight huge columns have sprung from the ground and are slowly ripping their way through the land, agitating the seas, disorientating the moons and emitting eight anti-virtues that inspire dark sentiments in the people of Britannia. The Avatar's quest will lead him down a virtuous path based on

three main principles - truth, love and courage (as has been the case in pretty much every previous Ultima game), each of which will play a key role in defeating his enemies.

It sounds like Ultima Ascension will be one hell of an adventure game when it's finally finished. It'll span four CDs, require a 3D card to run, and will no doubt introduce a whole new generation of gamers to the way of the Ultima.

Believe us when we say that's no bad thing.

Break out the steel pins, it's...

Real men do it on two wheels. *Paul Presley* does it with a joystick in his hand

### THE DETAILS

DEVELOPER Infogrames Melbourne
PUBLISHER Hasbro Interactive
WEBSITE www.gp500.com
OUT Autumn

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- Holds the official FIM licence
- Realistic bike handling tested by professional
- All the tracks, teams, drivers and most importantly – advertising sponsors of the 1998 season
- Motorbikes make you sexually attractive to women

was having this argument down the pub the other day with a couple of mates about which of today's many and varied sporting activities requires the most bottle.

After going through the more obvious candidates (bullfighting, women's football, being English in Glasgow), we found ourselves debating whether Indycar or motorcycle racing took the most

ourselves debating whether indycar or motorcycle racing took the most guts. The argument for the former ran that despite the circular tracks, the

presence of a thick, unyielding concrete wall around the outside edge meant that death was merely a tiny shunt away.

Poppycock, came the response. Indycars are so solidly built and the cockpit is so rigidly designed that there's very little danger to the driver at all.

Now with motorbikes, one nudge and you're propelled 50 feet into the air with only gravity for company. You have no control over your descent to the Tarmac or the trajectory of the somersaulting two-wheeler bearing down on your hapless frame. You're at God's mercy and you'd better pray he's not feeling vengeful.

Anyhow, this is all a convoluted way of introducing a brand new team to the world of motorised bicycle racing simulators and making the point of how realistic *GP500* is aiming to be.

What Geoff Crammond did for Formula One (ie bog you down in so much realism that you had to be David Coulthard to win a race), Infogrames Melbourne are hoping to do for bikes. And what

Kingpin did for mutilating

human bodies using lead pipes, *GP500* is doing for dismembering racers who fly off their seats.

### ANIMATED LIMBS

As though being on two wheels wasn't difficult enough

The first step is to make sure it all looks and sounds as authentic as possible, so publishers Hasbro have been quick to snap up the official FIM licence, meaning you'll get all the teams and tracks from the just-

bikes have every kind of graphical enhancement you can think of, right down to shiny exhaust pipes and windshields that reflect your instruments. The riders themselves

are also fully animated, their bodies bending as they take corners, their heads moving from side to side as they track other competitors and their limbs flailing as they hurtle through the air with the grace of a tapdancing elephant.

### SILVER DREAM MACHINE

But gorgeous graphics aren't much of a rallying cry in these technologically aware times (yeah, right). Luckily, *GP500* packs a hefty wallop under the hood (or wherever it is these things keep their engines) by creating what the developers are claiming is the most realistic engine modelling ever seen for a game of this type. Enlisting the likes of Kenny Roberts Jr, a professional US GP500 racer (be impressed), to oversee the authenticity of it all, the game certainly feels realistic enough. A lot of motorbike games tend to miss that

### What Kingpin did for mutilating human bodies using lead pipes, GP500 is doing for dismembering racers

completed 1998 season recreated in nauseatingly good detail. Less than a year ago, the kind of graphical detail seen in *GP500* wouldn't have been out of place in an intro sequence. Admittedly, the majority of the screenshots on these pages were taken at 1024x768 using a TNT-based accelerator card, but if that wasn't an argument to upgrade your hardware tout suite then I'm sorry, but you might as well go and play with an Amiga, because you're never going to be convinced.

But the details! Ah, the details. The

'weighty' feeling that massive engines give you, but *GP500* appears to have got it bang-on. You can spend as much time tinkering about in the garage, changing suspension settings, engine configurations and so on, as you can on the actual track, crashing into tyre barriers.

As you race around each course, you have to be aware of downshifts, leaning tactics, tyre temperatures, smoke and dust debris emanating from the bikes in front, weather conditions – practically everything a real-life rider has to worry about



(with the exception of which of the pit lane girls to go home with after the race). Of course, those of you without a civil engineering degree can switch most of these options to automatic if all you want to do is ride.

### **SKID MARKS**

And what of the riding? There are several options open to you, from the usual arcade versus simulation modes (determining how many times you end up with a camshaft sticking through your spleen when you first start) to individual levels of opponent

AI. The aim is apparently to give them all different 'racing styles', modelled on their real-life counterparts, but they can all be adjusted by 10 per cent increments to bring them more into line with your own personal racing style of hanging on to the handlebars for dear life and praying there aren't any corners coming up.

Likewise, the length of each race can be taken right down to a bare

handful of laps (more than enough to puncture a kidney or two) or shoved right

up to a full-on, 60-plus lap race, ending in triumph or heartache (or, more likely, a heart bypass as the doctors struggle to restore what's left of your internal organs). Other options include full practice and qualifying sessions, 16-player network and Internet options, and even the ability to transfer 'ghost' riders -

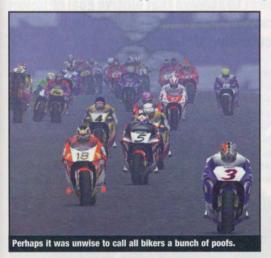
representing your best lap times with other players.

One of the few sports where leaning is an art form.

PESO PREVIEW PCZ

EA's recent Superbike World Championship (PCZ #75, 82%) almost captured our attention a few months ago, but was ultimately let down by poor AI in the other riders, consequently breaking the realistic feel it might otherwise have had.

Since there aren't very many other motorbike racing sims on the way right now, providing GP500 delivers on its promises, it should be the defining word in a largely overlooked genre.







### BEAM SOFTWARE

Australia's leading game developers have been around for yonks, sport

1982 Beam (through publishers Melbourne House) bring the world games such as The Hobbit, Penetrator and the legendary Horace series.

1985 Way Of The Exploding Fist signals the start of the ninjas-kicking-each-other-in-the-face 'em ups.

1991 Super Smash TV on the SNES.

1993 MechWarrior heralds an era of big-robot games that continues to this day.



### **BEAM SOFTWARE**

Jimmy Tutton and Russell Comte are Producer and Art Director respectively at Beam Software

PCZ What's the first game you ever played? **RUSSELL Pong!** JIMMY Pong!

PCZ What's your favourite game of all time? RUSSELL World Circuit on the Amiga. JIMMY That Barbie thing.

PCZ What was the last game you paid money for?

RUSSELL Grand Prix Legends.

JIMMY Half-Life.

PCZ Which games are you playing at the moment?

RUSSELL GP500 and Grand Prix Legends. JIMMY GP500.

PCZ Have you ever been in a fight?

RUSSELL Sure, I was in one with Jimmy just the other day because he was bugging me about 'wacky' interviews.

JIMMY Yep, I'm always fighting with Russell about doing interviews with the press now that we're famous - not.



# Rising from the ashes, it's... THE RISING FROM THE ASHES, IT'S...

### THE DETAILS

DEVELOPER Team 17
PUBLISHER Hasbro Interactive
WEBSITE www.team17.com

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- t looks beautiful, even unaccelerated
- It shakes off the restricted and linear nature of similar games
- There's loads of variety in the missions
- The FMV adds to the atmosphere, rather than detracting from it

### CV ZEAMIZ

### **TFAM 17**

Team 17's pedigree goes all the way back to the heyday of 16-bit computing. Here are the highlights of a decade at the top

1991 Full Contact (Amiga)

Alien Breed (Amiga)

1993 Superfrog (Amiga)
F-17 Challenge (Amiga)
Body Blows (PC 286+)
Qwak (Amiga)

Overdrive (Amiga) Alien Breed (PC 286+)

1995 Arcade Pool (PC)
Superfrog (PC)
Project X (PC)
Ultimate Body Blows (PC)
Tower Assault (PC)

1996 Worms (multi-format)

1997 Worms United (PC) X2 (PSX) Worms 2 (PC)

1998 Addiction Pinball (PC)

1999 Worms Armageddon (PC)

### A Team 17 production without Worms? Ever sceptical, Craig Vaughan investigates

he Worm-obsessed folk at Team 17 clearly think they've found a gap in the games market, and trawling through the PC ZONE archives leads us to believe that they might just be right. It's something of an enduring irony that one of the earliest space combat trading games, Elite, remains one of the best (although these days it appears heavily dated). Over the years, our favoured format has been blessed with a run of good space-based games, the most recent being X-Wing Alliance (PCZ #77, 88%) and Hardwar (PCZ #67, 85%) - both of them great games, but neither of them a classic. No. for the perfect blend of space combat, Elite-style trading and full-motion video, you have to go back three years to the pre-3Dfx Privateer 2: The Darkening (PCZ #44, 94%).

### THE WORM HAS TURNED

Historically, Team 17's games have been renowned for their playability rather than their graphical flair, so *Phoenix* is something of a departure. But looking at the impressive screenshots, it's reassuring to see that they haven't been overwhelmed, because the game sports a truly beautiful accelerated engine. It's worth mentioning though, that tons of time and effort has been invested in providing a supremely credible software-only version for those without ninja hardware.

The plot is intriguing too, and – initially at least – puts you on the right side of the law as a low-paid futuristic cop living a mundane existence. Your world is very quickly turned upside down by the sudden death of your partner and the conspiratorial behaviour of your colleagues. The mystery unravels, and soon takes on earth-shattering proportions as the atmosphere darkens and you become increasingly isolated. To say more would ruin the

multi-layered plot which unravels not only through the full-motion video (which, thankfully, has been tightly scripted and has no big Hollywood stars preening for air time), but also through engine-driven cut-scenes and sparkling audio narrative (which is as unique as it is involving).

### **FOLLOWING THE PLOT**

Although there are more than 60 missions, Team 17 are keen to avoid the repetitive 'shoot that, collect this and take it there' nature of similar offerings, and it could be that their clever solution to avoiding that

the opportunity to hone your skills; shine and you're drafted into the elite military core, piloting all manner of craft and getting straight to the heart of the action. Obviously all these plot strands merge later in the game, but the initial diversity ensures a smooth difficulty curve whatever your area of competency. Indeed, assisting novices seems to be a key aim of the project.

Anyone put off by the necessity for multiple keypresses and the joystick gymnastics usually associated with games of this genre can rest easy, because Team 17 are helpfully including a completely customisable

### Phoenix looks set to achieve that elusive goal of combining a compelling and believable universe with a tense and demanding plot

problem adds to the longevity of this title. You all start at the same point in the game, but your early performance dictates the route you take through the remainder of it. Prove yourself to be cack-handed at piloting, and you're posted to a space station as a penance; pilot competently and you continue your police service and have

head-up display, which means that although there are numerous cargo and transport ships to control (from small and manoeuverable fighters, to massive, lumbering freighters, each with their own unique physics and armaments), you're always familiar with your immediate environment because you've designed it.



### **A CAN OF WORMS**

### A history of *Worms*-related gaming



Although the company has a long and varied list of hits across a variety of formats, it's the *Worms* series that's kept them smiling

1995 Worms (Amiga, CD32, PC and PlayStation), PCZ #33, 84% 1996 Worms (Saturn, Gameboy, Snes, Megadrive, Apple Mac) 1996 Worms Reinforcements (PC)

1997 *Worms United* (PC) 1997 *Worms Directors Cut* (Amiga) 1997 *Worms 2* (PC) *PCZ* #58, 82%

1999 Worms Armageddon (PC) PCZ #74, 90%

2000 Mutant Worms From Mars, probably

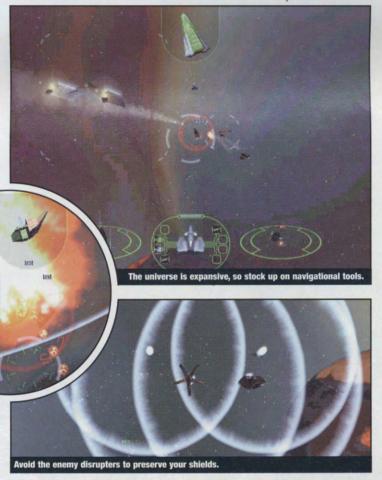
### PROMOTING SURVIVAL

Speaking of weapons - a 'work in progress' they've already been split into two distinct groups: energy weapons, which deplete shields, and projectile weapons which affect structural integrity and cause the fireworks - hit the fuel tanks of an enemy ship and you don't have to wait until the fifth of November to see a devastating display of pyrotechnics. The reward for bravery is

progression through the ranks, but promotion isn't just about bossing people about, it enables you to choose which specific role you play in each mission undertaken by your squadron. Obviously, if there's a suicide mission on offer you'd be daft to lead from the front (why be a 'bullet sponge'?), but if the mission intelligence is good and the briefing indicates that you're heading for a soft target, then someone has to take the credit. (It's rather like being several different characters in a soap opera, and adds tremendously to the replay value, as well as giving you empathy for the job that other characters are doing.)







Just weeks from completion,

Phoenix looks set to achieve that
elusive goal of combining a
compelling and believable universe
with a tense and demanding plot that
engages the cranium as much as the
trigger finger.

You can be confident about the release date, too – a couple of the programmers have plans to marry in September (not to each other, we understand), and they've been told they're going nowhere until this project is put to bed. Judging by what we've seen so far, it could be that their nuptials won't be the only cause for celebration at that time.

### 18.

### **WILD AND WACKY**



Nick Wild, the game's producer, recently took time out to discuss the project

### **PCZ** How many different alien races are there in the game?

NICK There are five – but you'll have to play the game to find out who or what they are!

### **PCZ** How long would it take to complete the game?

NICK It depends on the skill of the player, but there's at least 30 hours of gameplay.

PCZ Will the game be 'simulation'oriented, like X-Wing Alliance, or more immediate, like Colony Wars?

NICK More immediate.

PCZ Will there be any cheat modes or new craft made available after completing sections of the game?

NICK Bigger and better ships will be made available to you as you progress through the game. There will be cheat modes, but they haven't been defined as yet.

### **PCZ** Does the game feature realistic physics?

**NICK** It features Newtonian Physics, with a hint of artistic licence.

### PCZ Will there be a multiplayer LAN or Internet option, and if so what form will it take?

NICK At least ten styles of multiplay – free-for-all, team play, and even a football game with asteroids!

PCZ How many players will be able to connect during LAN/Internet games? NICK Internet eight players, LAN nine players.

### **PCZ** Describe a typical *Phoenix* gaming experience.

NICK Fighting for your life in one or more futuristic spaceships against hordes of alien oppressors.

### PCZ How much FMV is there in the game?

NICK Twenty-two minutes – eleven sequences.

### PCZ What style have you taken with the FMV?

**NICK** A light film noir.

### RISING FROM THE ASHES

Meet the guys bringing you Phoenix

Left to right: John Eddgert, Mark Baldwin, John Dennis, Bjorn Lynne, Neil South, Charles Blessing, Mike Green, Russell Smith, Andy Clitheroe, Nick Wild, Rory Little, Mark Taylor, Andy Morris.



### COMING HOME SON



is there SPACE in your head?















### Resistance is futile - Mark Hill is going to tell you all about the next Star Trek game whether you like it or not

### THE DETAILS

**DEVELOPER** Quicksilver **PUBLISHER** Interplay WEBSITE www.interplay.com **OUT** September

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- ti's a Star Trek RTS in space
- lt's set around the original series
- Use points to climb up the ranks
- Play as five different races

ou'd be forgiven for being confused by the barrage of Star Trek titles coming out this year. For those of you who can't tell their Klingon from their elbow, Starfleet Command is a real-time strategy game in space where you control your very own starship and develop a career in your fleet. Set in the time of the original series, you have the choice of playing as one of five races (Federation, Klingons, Romulans, Lyrans and Hydrans), each of which plays a part in the game's storyline. To witness the final unraveling of the plot, you need to complete the game as all of them.



The story concerns an all-powerful race called the Organians who, after imposing a peace treaty between the Federation and the Klingons (as seen in the Errand Of Mercy episode), disappear under unknown circumstances. Doors to other universes open up as spatial anomalies ripple through the galaxy, letting in space monsters and causing all sorts of trouble. The core of the game, however, involves fighting it out for supremacy against the other races. You can play a whole campaign or a quick skirmish, depending on how you feel. The campaign is based on the Dynaverse system, which generates different missions depending on your actions and the general state of the universe. This

should ensure that no two games are alike, adding even more diversity to the gameplay.

Although Starfleet Command is all in real time, it's based on a popular American board game. And if you're wondering who the hell the Lyrans and the Hydrans are, it's because so far they've only existed in that format. You have access to a further two races in multiplayer mode: the Orions and the Gorn, both of which should be familiar to Trekkies.

One of the main disappointments of Birth Of The Federation were the

'terrains', such as nebulae, black holes and asteroid fields, affect manoeuvrability, communications and so on. You must also remember that your ship is a complex vessel, not just a flying space gun. There are four ships to choose from - frigate, light cruiser, heavy cruiser and dreadnought - each with their own specifications and characteristics. Weapons include phasers, plasma torpedoes and the Expanding Sphere Generator (which creates a sphere of energy around your ship, protecting it from attacks, and causing damage to

### 66 The battles are the crux of Starfleet Command, so it's no surprise that they look gorgeous and offer tons of depth 99

battle sequences, which not only looked rather dull, but you also had very little control over them. The battles are the crux of the Starfleet Command, so it's no surprise that they look gorgeous and offer tons of depth. The first thing you need to take into consideration is how different

any ships you come into contact with). You can also use tractor beams, and even beam marines over to enemy ships on hit-and-run missions or to attempt to take them over.

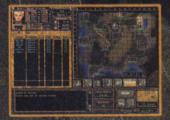
If you're still not convinced, play the exclusive demo on this month's cover disc and be converted.

### Welcome to the Killing Grounds

# JACIGE JALIER STATES



Your mercenaries will climb, swim, jump and crawl their way through deadly firefights.



Fight to free an entire nation – sector by sector, town by town.



Interact with dozens of characters. Treat them well, and they'll support your cause. Treat them badly, and they'll stab you in the back.

A ruthless dictator has taken control of the tiny nation of Arulco. The country's brutal army has a terrified population in its iron grip, its only opposition a ragtag bunch of rebels. The bad news: you're in charge of the rebels. The good news: some of the world's best mercenaries will fight on your side...

if you can afford them. Ahead lies a savage struggle for freedom. To win, you'll need the negotiating skills of a diplomat, the strategic genius of a general, the battle tactics of a commando...



www.talonsoft.com - www.take2games.com

Take 2 Interactive Software, Hogarth House, 29-31 Sheet Street, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1BY U.K.









### For those about to rock... Steve Hill squeezes into the spandex trews and slaps on some dodgy eyeshadow

### THE DETAILS

**DEVELOPER** Ritual Entertainment **PUBLISHER** Gathering Of Developers WEBSITE www.godgames.com/fakk2

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- t uses the Quake III engine
- ti's based on the cult film Heavy Metal
- t's from the makers of SiN
- lt's got some bird with big knockers in it

oly Gods!" Not our words, but those of an adolescent Pennsylvania website writer on seeing a technology demo of Ritual's forthcoming Heavy Metal. The occasion was E3, and the location was a caravan in a downtown Los Angeles car park.

Eschewing the bedlam of the convention centre, Gathering Of Developers decided to display their wares in trailers over the road, luring show-goers with free beer, live punk rock and the trade show standard:

hardcore pornography actresses. They also had a slew of games on show, and so it was that ten sweaty men squeezed into a dark trailer for a look at Heavy Metal, unaware that the demo was to turn into a live version of Beavis & Butt-head. Further outbursts from the pair of over-excited, metaltoothed virgins included: "Okay, question number one: is she gonna get naked?" "Can you pop a stiffy?" and "What's a spliff?" Get out.

The 'she' in question is the star of the game - Julia, aka StarStrider. The character was modelled on Bmovie actress Julie Strain (Lingerie Kickboxer, Some Nudity Required, because the action is presented from ubiquitous Raider of Tombs. However, Ritual co-founder Robert Atkins claims "she's gonna kick Lara Croft's ass" - something that the two

Bimbo Movie Bash, Lethal Seduction...). If she does indeed 'get naked', it will be clear for all to see a third-person perspective, drawing obvious comparisons with the

Ritual co-founder Robert Atkins claims Julia, aka StarStrider, is 'gonna kick Lara Croft's ass'

kids at the front would probably pay good money to see.

In case you haven't guessed yet, the FAKK of the title stands for Federation Assigned Ketogenic Killzone, and the game is based on the forthcoming sequel to the animated film Heavy Metal. Released in 1981, the original movie is popular among animation bores and features the voice of the late John Candy and a soundtrack from artists such as Black Sabbath (a couple of decent tunes), Blue Öyster Cult (mainly rubbish), Cheap Trick (exclusively rubbish), Devo (occasionally sublime) and Sammy Hagar (rubbish). The movie netted more than \$20 million at the box office and sold over a million copies when it was released on

The Heavy Metal concept is owned by Kevin Eastman, cocreator of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, and

video in 1996.



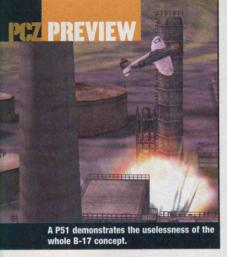
he's given Ritual carte blanche to extend the so-called Melting Pot universe and use artwork and music from the sequel. The game kicks off some 30 years after the film, as Julia

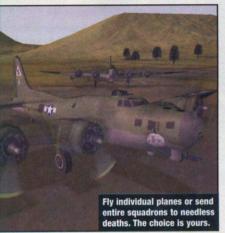
fights to defend her homeworld, Eden2, from the marauding Gith Industries despoilers, combining Tomb Raider-esque exploration and puzzles with a unique fighting game-style combat

system. It's still early days, but with the

Quake III engine doing its supercurvy thing, FAKK2 was certainly among the best-looking games at the show. Holy Gods, indeed.

@ "Give us that fag."









Farting in such an enclosed space

As another old classic from MicroProse's past gets a nineties overhaul. Paul Preslev flies one, final mission (Here's hoping - Ed)

### THE DETAILS

**DEVELOPER** Wayward Design PUBLISHER MicroProse/Hasbro Interactive WEBSITE www.hasbrointeractive.com **OUT** November

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- Makes a change from single-seat fighter planes Combines flight simulator with team management
- ♣ Update of an early MicroProse classic
- ◆ Multiplayer games enable teams to fly in the same

nyone remember MicroProse's original, classic B-17 Flying Fortress from 1992? Well, for their forthcoming WWII bomber simulation MicroProse haven't forgotten their roots. At face value, B-17 The Mighty Eighth seems to be an identical type of game, combining all the pleasures of a heavyweight, highly detailed flight simulation program with the team management delights of a strategy game, just as the original did to such great effect.

Spend longer than the average lifespan of an Italian government



the demo, and you quickly realise that 'update' is as misjudged a choice of word for this game as 'talented' is for Vanessa Feltz. Wayward Design haven't so much gone to town on The Mighty Eighth as invaded it, ethnically

looking at the pictures and watching

### The European terrain is supposedly modelled to within 20 cm: the aircraft have everything from rotating wheels to oil stains on the windshields

cleansed the locals and declared a state of independence. Not only can you fly a standard, run-of-the-mill B-17 bombing run, you can also take command of entire squadrons, assign crewmen to all the different planes

windshields; crews move around in full 3D inside the bombers as you issue orders; the flight and damage models are all intertwined; multiplayer games can have up to 32 players with human teams manning

based on their skills (skills that

improve as they fly missions, which

means you're likely to be more pissed

off than usual if you lose them during a mission), plan entire bombing raids

On the technical side of things,

impressive: the European terrain is supposedly modelled to within 20cm;

the aircraft have everything from

rotating wheels to oil stains on the

and command (and even fly) the

the attention to detail is just as

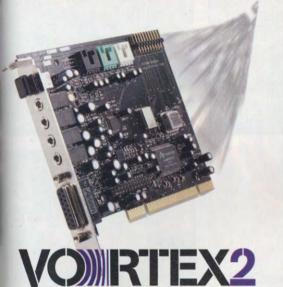
fighter escorts.

single B-17s... The list goes on and on.

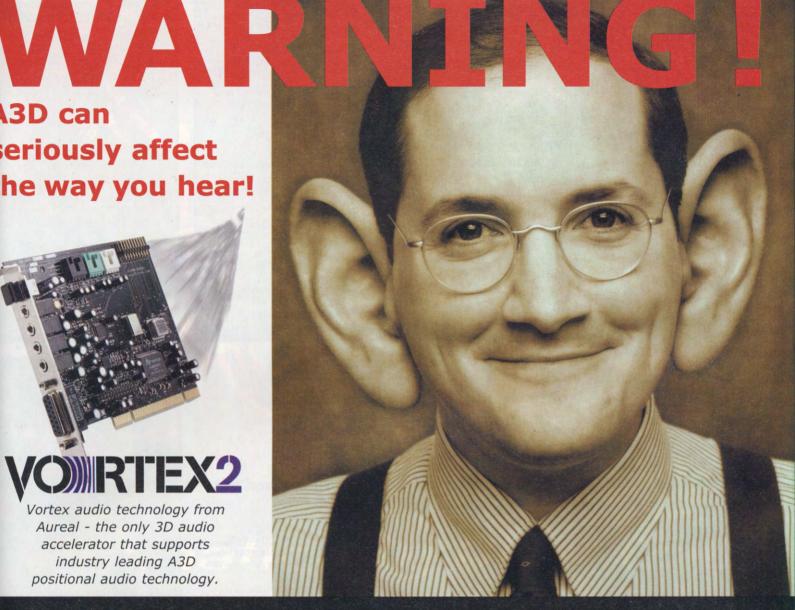
Incidentally, that last one might not sound like a barrel of laughs, but let me tell you, sonny, that one of the most enjoyable multiplayer gaming experiences I ever had was during an online game of Air Warrior III, sitting in the tail gunner's seat of a B-17, bombing an enemy airfield, with seven other players manning the other positions. The sense of camaraderie conjured up as we chatted away to each other during the flight, and the team spirit displayed as we entered combat situations, alerting each other to enemy fighters and so on, was beyond anything I'd previously encountered.

Hopefully B-17 The Mighty Eighth can capture that same atmosphere and, thanks to the dedicated nature of its gameplay, improve upon it no end. The original was certainly one of the more impressive flight sims of its day, and with any luck this sequel will be able to make the same claim.

### A3D can seriously affect the way you hear!



Vortex audio technology from Aureal - the only 3D audio accelerator that supports industry leading A3D positional audio technology.



Aureal's A3D positional sound is being used in all the latest games to make the experience even more stunning!

Based on NASA research, A3D is the only audio technology that can position multiple moving sound sources around you, behind you - and even above and below you. A3D uses unique wave tracing algorithms to take account of reflections and textures so that you really can believe your ears!

So when you fit a new 3D sound card - make sure the technology is A3D! All these leading vendors supply Vortex technology from Aureal ...











enter the Aureal Vortex2 eninnum SoundCard Giveaway! invalor nexs www.a3d.com/madness







The use of shadows is as spectacular as the new range of tackles.

### FIFA 2000

Electronic Arts are at it again. But – shock, horror – *Craig Vaughan* discovers that this time round it's not just the name that's changed



### THE DETAILS

**DEVELOPER** EA Sports **PUBLISHER** EA Sports **WEBSITE** www.ea.com **OUT** October

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

- It retains the highest standards of presentation
   They've completely overhauled the 3D engine
- ★ There's tons of league and Cup options★ The Al has been ramped to the max

he FIFA series of football games undeniably offers the best representation of soccer

best representation of soccer on the PC, although of late its dominance has waned. In the last round between the only two real title contenders, FIFA 99 claimed Classic status (PCZ #71, 92%), but was very nearly knocked off its lofty perch by the more varied Actua Soccer 3 (PCZ #72, 89%), which came packed with the Cup and league options so conspicuous by their absence in EA's series. Since then, the FIFA bods have been so quiet that the continuation of their biannual

updates looked to be in doubt. Fans of the series needn't fret though, because there's a hat-trick of good news to report.

Firstly, there's an all-new FIFA in the pipeline, and secondly, when they say 'all new' they mean exactly that, because this time round they've coded from scratch - from the turf up. The last joyous snippet of information and the one critics have been waiting for - is that they're combining the best bits of the Actua Soccer series (multiple league and Cup scenarios) with their own renowned FIFA presentation, and a stadium full of ingame enhancements. Those weary of yet another update should reconsider their apathy, because the new 3D engine is set to cause quite a stir, with a wealth of innovative trickery on show. The players' faces are now so lifelike that it's possible to discern their emotions. Which will come in

meaning you should get instant responses from your players, rather than having that slight delay we've come to expect.

New domestic and International leagues will add the passion of relegation and promotion battles, with European Cup places at stake for the victors. They've covered all the bases this time, even including teams from leagues as obscure as Portugal and Israel. Championship races aside, those who enjoyed the nostalgia of the 'historic game' options in World Cup 98 (PCZ #65, 91%) will welcome the chance to pit their team against a selection of classic sides composed of the best players of bygone eras. Also, there's the welcome addition of cutscenes to increase the drama, a feature which is enhanced by verbose commentary from the Motty,

Things are set to get a lot more physical with the inclusion of new fakes, dummies, flicks and trick shots that will lead to a host of devious infringements

handy, because things are set to get a lot more physical with the inclusion of new fakes, dummies, flicks and trick shots that will lead to a host of devious infringements and retaliations. They've also finally perfected the motion-capturing,

Lawrence and Waddle. Bearing in mind the BBC's complete lack of rights to decent soccer coverage, those commentators are probably hoping that this series will run for ever, which, while it's on this sort of form, would be a right result.



Pit your team against a classic side made up from players from bygone eras.



"Sorry, I just didn't see you there."



### Dramatically Different

The new Millennium G400 Series high performance graphics cards for 3D gaming

### The Fastest

- > Explosive 3D, 2D and DVD performance
- > The only 256-bit DualBus graphics chip
- Fast AGP acceleration and 16 or 32MB of memory
- > Run 3D games like Forsaken™ at 2048 x 1536 and 60 fps

### The Sharpest

- True Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping for maximum 3D realism
- 32-bit rendering, 32-bit texturing and 32-bit Z-buffering with Vibrant Colour Quality<sup>2</sup>
- > 300 or 360 MHz UltraSharp DAC for clear, flicker-free displays

### The Most Versatile

- Unique DualHead Display supports
   8 combinations of RGB, TV and Flat
   Panel monitors with one AGP card
- Maintain independent refresh rates and resolutions for a simultaneous, flickerfree TV-out experience



3D Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping



One AGP card supports two display

matrox

www.matrox.com/g400 01753 665544

Visit our web site or call: Insight o800 732 0732 or Simply Computers 0181 498 2180



# IFREALITY HAD A PATENT ™ WE'D OWN IT.

### **PC** Format

'Quite simply...the best looking, most immersive flight simulation to take flight on the PC.'

### **PC** Review

'...a superbly detailed flight simulation.' 'FLY! offers the best way to get airborne.'

### **PC** Format

'...just about the best way to clock up those frequent flyer points.'













Piper Navajo Cheiftain™

24 V 30





There's nowhere in this world you can't go. Real-time moveable sectional charts and interactive vector maps allow accurate navigation across 16,000 navaids in 200 countries, including over 13,000 runways at 9,500 airports.

The aircraft you are about to fly is fully operational. The game features accurate cockpits and avionics, all in the correct proportions and layout of the original aircraft. Every gauge, switch, and knob in the cockpit is ready for interaction, thanks to the most meticulously detailed cockpit to date, with multiple interactive interior views.

It's the most realistic general aviation flight simulator ever created for the Mac and PC. Integrated flight planner and aircraft load out allows visual planning of cross-country flights and user-defined fuel, passenger, and cargo loads.

- Everything from mountain peaks to sea level is accurately represented. The Global Digital Elevation Model (DEM) recreates elevations throughout the world.
- Internet-ready support allows for text and live chat communications with up to 7 other pilots.
- FLY! Now allows you to pilot your aircraft in a variety of pre-configured conditions and scenarios.
- See New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas/Fort Worth, and Chicago in high-detail satellite imagery and stunning 3D models of key buildings and landmarks.
- Native 3D hardware support for Microsoft Direct3D, 3Dfx, Glide, RenditionRedline, NEC PowerVR, and Apple Rave.

Cessna Citation X™













They can't help it, you see. It's the marketing; the no-problems installation; the arcade perfect-ish gameplay... PC ZONE turns to the Dark Side and talks to a console lover about his passion for all things truly plug 'n' play

WORDS Adam Phillips



#16 THE CONSOLE LOVER

NAME Jake Smith

AGE 24

**LOCATION** Blackburn

**OCCUPATION** A multimedia director at a new media company. He's helped slap together sites for the likes of Golden Wonder, Coca Cola, and the richest rodent on earth - Disney.

**OBSESSION** The adoration of consoles

CONDITION BEGAN In 1990, when he was given a Sega MegaDrive for Christmas. If only his parents had known where it would lead

**HISTORY OF CONDITION** Over the last nine years, he's acquired some 18 consoles

**OUTLOOK** With the PlayStation 2 and Nintendo's 'Dolphin' systems on their way, we'd love to see Jake being sectioned for console gaming addiction. Not because we think he's a nutter, but to see how the Daily Mail would deal with it. A "Save Jake From The Evils Of Gaming" campaign, perhaps? Or "Nintendo Nurtures Nutters Shocker"? The possibilities for overreacting are endless

efore we start, PC ZONE needs to get the following off its tanned and rather muscular chest: anyone who enjoys arguments like "my computer is better than yours"; "my console is more powerful than yours" or "my willy is bigger than yours", please sod off. We have no time for such back-to-school banality where some sad types forget vital personality traits such as 'intelligence' to pursue ageing and void arguments about the

a crusty Commodore 64. People who've never realised just how silly such ramblings are, can usually be found hanging about in Internet newsgroups such as alt.nintendo.owners.are.tossers

merits of a Spectrum 48K over

parrying with same language they were using at the age of ten. Which is pretty poor for a 30year-old.

was a fella out there who owned 18 consoles and a Mac but no PC, we didn't reach for our Viz Profanisaurus to pluck out some cutting words of bile to spit at him. No, we got into a circle, had a group hug and cancelled our subscriptions to alt.playstation.owners.are. jerks as a 'positive reaffirmation' of our gaming maturity.

advantages consoles have over PCs, we were able to ask the question through unclenched teeth with a big, friendly smile. "What I like is you just pop the CD/cart in and you're off," Jake explains. "It's ideal for aprés-pub gaming sessions. You don't need to spend 40 minutes trying to tweak the maximum speed out of the machine or resolving a technical 'conflict' before you're able to play the game - they just

work, right outof the box. And

on my wide-screen telly!"

Ahem. Okay, a fair point, and well made. So does he rate the PC as a games machine? At all? "There's no doubt it's a great games machine - if you spend enough money keeping up with the technology in graphics and sound cards," states Jake. "But I do really enjoy network games and this is where PCs excel at the moment."

> Aha! Networking - not one of console land's strong points.

Do they have any other weaknesses that PC ZONE can exploit here? "You can't tweak the console's speed at all,' explains Jake, "so if a game is too slow, then tough shit. Network gaming will take a while to really take off with consoles too. I don't believe they should be spending so much time on these network ideas though,

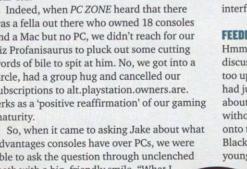
because I reckon anyone who's got a console and wants to go on the Internet will already have a PC and a modem. Why not just interface the two?"



Hmm... at this point, we decided that discussing the merits of his iMac would prove too upsetting for us. However, we felt that Jake had justified himself enough to talk safely about his video game system collection without the PC ZONE team wanting to leap onto the quickest train to Jake's hometown Blackburn for a spot of fisticuffs with the young console-loving upstart.

And what a collection he has. It started with the Sega MegaDrive back in

1990 and a Gameboy shortly after that. It was only after picking up a second-hand Super Nintendo (SNES) for £50 that he got bitten by the collecting bug: "I sold the SNES, then had to buy another for a specific game," explains Jake. "After doing this about three times, I figured it was pointless selling the consoles

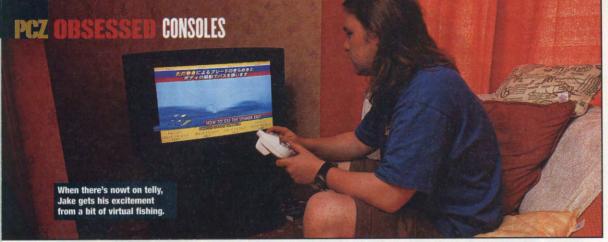




Dreamcast's 'virtual fishing

rod': ridiculous.





### HOW COULD YOU?!

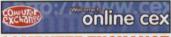
Feel like deserting us and heading to the land of console? If so, to be perfectly honest – we hate you. If on the other hand you merely wish to extend your gaming experiences and have a Neo Geo tucked up next to your PC, we're more than happy to help. Read on for the best online sources for cheapo consoles...



### LOOT

### www.loot.com

You can find anything here – from garden hoses to console relics. Make sure that you read their advice on the do's and don'ts of buying second-hand from a complete stranger...



### COMPUTER EXCHANGE

Jake's top place for buying imported stuff from the land of the rising sun, CEX has been round for a while so there's no chance of being shafted once you've put your order in...

### (TELEGAMES)

### **TELEGAMES**

### www.telegames.com

A US-based company, it's worth visiting these fellas to check out ball-park figures for the console you want to buy. And then go and buy it elsewhere for less...

Newsgroups also have plenty of stuff on golden oldie machines. Check out the following examples:

alt.games.lynx alt.atari.2600 rec.games.video.classic rec.games.video.nintendo uk.games.video.playstation.forsale because you never got the money for the machine that you'd put into it. It was then that the idea of collecting consoles occurred to me."

By the time he finished college three years ago, he'd only managed to acquire four consoles – the fourth machine, his PlayStation, bought his collection, but Jake loves hanging out at car boot sales and second-hand shops hoping to snap up a bargain.

With such an extensive collection, how much time does he actually spend a week indulging himself? "I spend anything from 6-15 hours a week playing console games," he

### Having four or five different types of console and owning the best games for each really provides plenty of gaming choice

JAKE GETS THE BEST OF ALL WORLDS

from a mate who worked for Psygnosis. But in 1997, things kicked off proper – he got a Nintendo 64 and a Neo Geo, then a Gameboy Pocket for Chrimbo. He went on to rescue a MegaDrive 2, a Mega CD 2 and a Sega Master System from a scrap heap, which cost him bugger all apart from £3 for a Master System game.

At the end of last year, he got a Gameboy Colour, and this year his mates took pity on him – one friend gave him his 3DO, and the other an Atari 2600 which had been rotting in an attic for the last 20 years.

"I then started looking for an Atari Jaguar, checking newsgroups and www.loot.com, until one Saturday I set out to town with the intention of spending some money. Guess what I found? Yup, a boxed Atari Jag, complete with the only game I wanted on it, *Tempest 2000*, for £30. I snapped up a NES on the same day from a second-hand shop for a tenner, still boxed. A pretty good day."

### FROM MEGADRIVE TO DREAMCAST

To round off his current collection, he bought the little-heard-of Amstrad GX4000 for a fiver at a car boot sale – "I asked the bloke how much he wanted and he started laughing at me when I got excited" – and a handheld Atari Lynx which he located through the newsgroups.

To add icing to his console cake, Jake bought his current pride and joy, the Sega Dreamcast, on import from a dealer in London's gamer nirvana, Tottenham Court Road.

To date he now has a collection of some 18 consoles, which in all have only cost him £1300. As for the software, it'd cost your average punter something around £3000 for

states, "and an hour per day researching and checking out the latest gaming news."

PC ZONE's lingering question may be an obvious one, but what precisely is the appeal of collecting consoles? "There's quite a bit of history attached to all consoles, and it does interest me finding out about who, why and what made a particular machine great in its time – and trying to get hold of the games that epitomised it," explains

Jake. "Trying to get the old systems for as dirt cheap as possible is entertaining, but half the fun is getting them home and being amazed by the crude graphics and sparse sound – and then spending a few hours in a time warp. Also, if you limit yourself to one machine, you'll never really enjoy a good spread of games. Having four or five different types of console and owning the best games for each really provides plenty of gaming choice."

As far as games go though, what does a console really offer over a PC? "They're more arcade-like, fast paced, loud and in-your-face. I love games where you need lightning-fast reactions, like the *Streetfighter II* and *III* series."

This is all fair and dandy but look Jake, let's cut to the chase – are you ever actually going to buy a PC to experience such gaming marvels as Half-Life? "I've never owned one, but you never know – I may pick one up some day."

May 'pick one up'? May?! That's it, we've had enough. There's a train leaving for Blackburn at 3.50. Bring knuckle dusters and a copy of Viz's Profanisaurus.

Sootnote: PC ZONE heavies Adam "Ard Bastard" Phillips and Charlie 'The Bruiser' Brooker never made it to Blackburn. They were arrested in Aberystwyth after they caught the wrong train and ended up in a slap fight with each other when Ard Bastard suggested that his Spectrum 48K was better than The Bruiser's Commodore 64.

### **NUTTERS UNITED!**

If you're a console freak, there are plenty of others out there for you to meet

Once you've decided to push console emulators to one side and go for the real deal, there are flocks of console nuts out there who would love to meet you. Jake can be found lurking at his homepage at www.systemerror.co.uk/jake-man/ and is sure to offer you some helpful advice if required.

Other notables nutters include Mat Simpson – he
runs the Anally Retentives Retro Games Home (www.arrgh.co.uk) that features
obscene amounts of info on all things retro computer and console. You can read old
features plucked from the pages of Zzap 64 magazine (circa 1985) or even (and gee,
what a scoop) read the inlay card from that class

Vic 20 game Perils Of Willy!

You have been warned...





This is Jake in 1984 with his first computer, the Sinclair Spectrum. Ahh, bless.

### **CONSOLE-ATION PRIZE?**

Well, we'd like to think that consoles are crap, but there's some fair evidence that they've actually been rather good over the years. We asked Jake to slap together a breakdown of some of the best (and oddest) machines he's collected during the past decade



The 2600's Teletext-style graphics, as perfectly exemplified by River Raid.

### **ATARI 2600**

Approx second-hand cost: £10-30 Number of games owned: 8

Pros: "Has a cool-looking wood trim on the front!"

Cons: "Games look like Teletext

Top title: "Defender. Need I say more!" Other top titles: "Pitfall, Yar's Revenge."

Overall rating: OOOOO

### **SEGA MASTER SYSTEM**

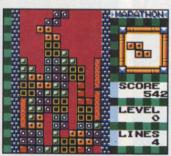
Approx second-hand cost: £5-15 Number of games owned: 1!

Pros: "Great colours and sprites for its time."

Cons: "Looks very dated now." Top title: "Wonderboy In Monster Lair, a fun arcade/RPG-style game with a lot of depth."

Other top titles: "California Games, Sonic."

Overall rating: \*\*





The Gameboy Colour 'shows' off Tetris and Legend Of **Zelda** 

### **NINTENDO GAMEBOY**

Number of games owned: 12

**Pros:** "Portable gaming of the highest quality."

Cons: "Battery life has got much better, but still..."

Top title: "Tetris, the ultimate puzzle game. The definition of addictive." Other top titles: "Legend Of Zelda, WarioBlast."

Overall rating: 🛇 🗘 🗘 🗘



**O** Sonic The Hedgehog: classic gaming from Sega.

### SEGA MEGADRIVE

**Approx second-hand cost: Don't pay** more than £20

Number of games owned: 12

Pros: "Lots of great games plus loads of variety and playability." Cons: "Some lame games ruined the machine's reputation."

Top title: "Thunderforce 4- I love shoot 'em ups, and this was an amazing blast. And it's still great to play today."

Other top titles: "Sonic series, Ecco The Dolphin."

Overall rating: OOOOO



The Lynx's graphics were darn good for a handheld console. And it was cheaper than a laptop.

### **ATARILYNX**

Approx second-hand cost: £20-30 Number of games owned: 7

Pros: "Full-colour hand-held with awesome graphic abilities."

Cons: "Eats batteries alive." Top title: "Klax, the Lynx version, was a great puzzle game."

Other top titles: "California Games, Slime World,"

Overall rating: OOOOO



Play arcade-perfect renditions such as Puzzle Bobble.

### **SNK NEO GEO**

Cost- £100+

Number of games owned: 2

Pros: "Arcade perfect - since these

carts are the same as in the arcade machine!

Cons: "Hefty price tags from £150 up to £300 "

Top title: "Puzzle Bobble, an arcade puzzler that's fiendishly addictive but great fun."

Other top titles: "Metal Slug X, King Of Fighters '99."

Overall rating: OOOO

### **32-BIT**



Metal Gear Solid and Gran Turismo enough to make PC owners envious.

### **SONY PLAYSTATION**

Cost- £99

Number of games owned: 9

Pros: "Sony..."

Cons: "Too many crap games." Top title: "Metal Gear Solid - top espionage action that has you on the edge of your seat." (Coming to your PC by the end of the year - Ed) Other top titles: "Grand Turismo,

Streetfighter Zero 3."

### Overall rating: OOOOO

**PANASONIC FZ-13DO** Approx second-hand cost: £50+ Number of games owned: 6

Pros: "Promised to deliver lots of new standards..."

Cons: "... it failed."

Top title: "Need For Speed, a good example of what "Next-Gen" gaming was about. Lots of FMV and polygon shifting."

Other top titles: "FIFA Soccer, Road Rash."

Overall rating: OOOOO

### **64-BIT**



 ⊕ Tempest 2000: top arcade action from games hippy Jeff Minter. Shame the Jaguar died a horrible death...

### **ATARI JAGUAR**

Approx second-hand cost: £30

### Number of games owned: 1

Pros: "Technically superb."

Cons: "Erm, we needed more games!" Top title: "Tempest 2000 - a superb,

trippy arcade blaster with amazing music."

Other top titles: "Defender 2000. Aliens Vs Predator."

Overall rating: OOOO



Adventuring doesn't get any better than Zelda 64.

### **NINTENDO 64**

Cost: £99

Number of games owned: 6

Pros: "The usual Nintendo polish applied liberally to this machine." Cons: "Not enough games, and of those, too many are poor."

Top title: "Legend Of Zelda, an epic RPG - it's the best game on any console!"

Other top titles: "GoldenEye, F-Zero Yn

Overall rating: OOOOO

### 128-BIT



A massive hit in Japan, Get Bass is the world's greatest fishing simulator. Er... great.

### **SEGA DREAMCAST**

Cost: £200. Hits stores this September Number of games owned: 3

Pros: "Cutting-edge gaming."

Cons: "A lot of the public want the PlayStation 2 so they may wait for over a year, rather than enjoying the **Dreamcast now."** 

Top title: "Sonic Adventure shows off the power of the Dreamcast to great effect."

Other top titles: "Get Bass, House Of The Dead 2."

Overall rating: 00000

## HARDISRIVE?

This month we nip just down the road from the *ZONE* office to find out which games are keeping people out of the sunshine

**WORDS & PICTURES** Richie Shoemaker **LOCATION** HMV Oxford Street, London



### DAVID AVISION 20, self-employed textile agent

What's on your hard drive? "FIFA 99, Tomb Raider III and Jimmy White's 2: Cueball."

### I see a copy of *Blade Runner* in your hand?

"Yeah, I don't know whether to buy this or *Grim Fandango*, which needs 32 megs – I've only got 16. What do you reckon?"

Decisions, decisions. Why not upgrade? You can get another 16 megs for £15, then you can buy both games.



### RICHARD PANTELI 21, computer technician

What's on your hard drive?

"Baldur's Gate, Half-Life and StarCraft – still. I'm thinking of getting Tales Of The Sword Coast, the Baldur's Gate expansion."

### Bit of an RPG fiend?

"Yeah. I can't wait for *Diablo II*, *Dungeon Keeper II* and the next *Baldur's Gate*."



### ROSS WHITHORM

What's on your hard drive?

"Fleet Command, which isn't bad, and European Air War. I like military sims. Oh, and Gangsters." Fancy yourself as a virtual Al Capone, do you?

"Well, prohibition America looked like quite an exciting place to be – in the movies, at least. The fashion was cool, it's just the short life expectancy that might be a problem."



### MARK PENDRAD 25, British Gas employee

What's on your hard drive?

"Flight Sim 98, Star Wars: Rogue Squadron, Rainbow Six and Eagle Watch. I played Rainbow Six at a friend's house and became addicted to the multiplayer game."

Has anyone ever told you that you look like Paul Presley? "Who?"

Paul Presley, son of Morlock. He's a Level 18 wizard. And he writes a few things for *ZONE*. "Never heard of him."



### ANDREW BERNARD 28, oil trader

What's on your hard drive?

"Half-Life and Microsoft's Combat Flight Sim."

Is that a copy of *PC G\*\*\*\** in your hand?

"I was just looking at their review of *Hidden & Dangerous*. It looks pretty good."

Well, the game does. What did they give it, 93 per cent! Wildly overrated.

"What did you lot give it?" Ninety one per cent.



### SIMON LAMB 36, company director

What's on your hard drive?

"Half-Life with Team Fortress Classic and TOCA 2. I play online a quite lot."

### I bet BT love you.

"I don't actually play online *that* much. Thankfully it's getting easier and cheaper to get connected though."

### Looking forward to Team Fortress 2?

"Yes. Definitely. *TFC* is one of the best multiplayer games you can get. *Team Fortress 2* is going to be amazing."



### MATTHEW JACK 17, student

What's on your hard drive?

"Carmageddon. I use my PC mainly for music production."

But when it's not going to plan...

"...l like to get in a big red car and run people over. Just to release pent-up aggression, you understand."

Of course, blowing someone's face off can be just as therapeutic.

"So I hear."



### LEE THORNTON 29, senior sales assistant,

What's on your hard drive?

"Quake III Arena Test, Half-Life, Baldur's Gate and X-Wing Alliance"

Quake III's not bad, is it?
"It's going to be a big seller. I've

"It's going to be a big seller. I've been up all hours playing online. My phone bill will be huge."

Your colleague was just going on about *Midtown Madness*.

"Yeah, we've sold out already. It just came from nowhere and everyone wants a copy."



### FLORIAN VOGELGESANG 16. student

What's on your hard drive?

"Can you speak slower, please?"

Oh, you're German. What... is...
on... your... hard... drive?

"Oh. Half-Life. But I like
PlayStation games better. I've got
Mortal Kombat 4, Syphen Filter
and Silent Hill. There are never
any problems with drivers. You
just put the CD in and, how you

say, voller?"



### ROB VOWELS 20. student

What's on your hard drive?

"Civilization, Sensible World Of Soccer, Worms and Championship Manager."

"No, the first one. I've only got a shitty P100. Being a student, I won't be able to afford a new PC until I leave university."

Hence your browsing around the budget section. Don't worry, we've all been there. "We've got three or four PCs

"We've got three or four PCs linked up in our house, but I'm usually too busy to play games."

Don't spend a single penny until you've checked out the ZONE reviews first

### WHERE TO CALL

Having trouble finding any of the games listed in the reviews section of the magazine? Here are the numbers you need to call

Activision 01895 456 7000 Blue Byte 01604 232200 BMG Interactive 0171 973 0011 Core Design 01332 297797 Cryo 01926 315559 **Crystal Dynamics/Ubi Soft** 

Eidos Interactive 0181 636 3000 Flectronic Arts 01753 549442 Empire Interactive 0181 343 7337 Funsoft 01322 292513

Take 2 Interactive 01753 854444

Telstar 01932 22232 Virgin 0171 368 2255 ZABLAC 01626 332233

Trees are seed the party

### THE HALL OF SHAME

These are the games that we still haven't been sent for review. This means they're either completely crap and the publishers are scared we'll pan them, or their PR machine isn't quite up to full speed. This month's offenders (some of them have been in our Hall of Shame for some time, eh Maxis?) are...

**LULA VIRTUAL BABE Take 2 STREETS OF SIMCITY Maxis/EA CENTIPEDE** Hasbro **MEGAMAN X-4** Virgin V-RALLY Infogrames

### **REVIEWS YOU CAN TRUST**

We at ZONE pride ourselves on telling you exactly what we think. Our writers are the most experienced and talented reviewers in the business. They're all experts in their chosen genre and they won't pull any punches - if a game's not worth buying, we'll tell you why. But we don't leave it there. We also want to know what you think of the games that come out, which is why we've got our Feedback section on page 100. This is where you get the opportunity to get your point of view into PC ZONE. If you've got a comment to make, then we want to hear it.



### **DON'T BELIEVE THE JARGON**

The standard spec machine these days is a P166 with 32Mb of memory - but before buying any game you need to make sure it will work on your system. Because the technical specs on packaging can sometimes be a little optimistic to say the least, make sure you check out the 'We say' bit in our tech specs box at the start of reviews. This is where we report on what we think the minimum tech specs should be. If a game runs like a tortoise on the machine listed by the publishers, then we'll tell you. All the games reviewed are tested on the minimum-spec PC as quoted on the packaging.

### WHAT DO OUR SCORES MEAN?



Here at ZONE we score every game out of 100. If a game receives a score of 90 or above, it is awarded the PC ZONE

Classic award. These games are original, innovative, compelling and are worth buying even if you're not a fan of the genre.



**ZONE** 80-89% If a game scores 80-89% it's awarded a PC ZONE Recommended award. Games that fall into this category are excellent

examples of their type, and if you're a fan of the genre they're well worth buying.

Games that score in this region don't win Games that score in una region. well worth a look. If you're not a fan of the genre though, they will probably offer limited long-term appeal.

These games are below average and nese games are bolon and you should really only consider parting with your cash if you're a big fan of the series or genre or you see it at a reduced price.



NE 0-199/o Games that score under 20% should be avoided. **Games that score under** They offer little in the way of long-term appeal, can be frustrating, and definitely

aren't much fun. If a game is seriously bugged then it will also fall into this category. You have been warned.













### REVIEWS A-Z

This month's reviews in order **NEW GAMES** 

Amerzone The Explorer's Legacy	.88
Austin Powers Operation: Trivia	.86
Castrol Honda Superbike 2000	.86
Civilization II: Test Of Time	.68
F-22 Lightning 3	.81
Heavy Gear 2	.78
Jagged Alliance II	.77
MiG Alley	.73
Need For Speed: Road Challenge	.74
Norm Koger's Operational Art Of War, Vol II .	.87
Outcast	.70
PGA Championship Golf	.88
Shattered Light	.87
Thrust Twist N' Turn	.87
Traitors Gate	.88
Triple Play Baseball 2000	.86
Ultima Online versus Everquest	.82
System Shock 2	.62

### **BUDGET REVIEWS**

Duke Nukem 3D	90
Frogger	91
Glover	91
Lords Of Magic	91
Pro Pilot 98	91
Unreal	90

### SUPERTEST

001 =====	
STAR WARS GAMES	
Dark Forces II: Jedi Knight9	6
Episode One – Racer	8
The Phantom Menace9	7
X-Wing Collector Series	4
X-Wing Alliance9	5

### **FEEDBACK**

Aliens Vs Predator	101
Alpha Centauri	101
Championship Manager 3	101
Dungeon Keeper II	101
Hidden & Dangerous	100
Total Annihilation: Kingdoms	100
Star Wars: Birth Of The Federation	.101
Star Wars: Episode 1 – Racer	.100
Star Wars: Episode 1 –	
The Phantom Menace	100

£34.99 • Electronic Arts • Out now

In space no one can hear Paul Mallinson scream "System Shock 2 is here!"

### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 24Mb RAM ALSO REQUIRES 3D accelerator card SUPPORTS All major sound cards and 3D cards WE SAY Go for a full install (480Mb), at least 64Mb RAM and, if possible, a TNT-based 3D card for best results



### ALSOCONSIDER

HALF-LIFE (Sierra, £29.99) Less detailed than System Shock 2, but a timeless classic which should be played by every PC gamesplayer.

PCZ#71,95%

ALIENS VS PREDATOR (Fox,

£34.99) Scary action extravaganza based on the famous movie characters. *PCZ* #76, 91%

THIEF: THE DARK PROJECT (Eldos, £34.99) This fantasy-based action game plays similar to *System Shock 2* because it uses the same engine.

PCZ#72, 90%

**SYSTEM SHOCK (Deleted)** If you can find a copy, the original *System Shock* is still worth a look.

PCZ #20, 95%

n this day and age, the average PC gaming enthusiast demands a lot from his software. Gone are the days when a game's longevity could be measured by the number of 'screens' you could explore; nowadays we expect more depth for our money, more detail, more story, brilliant

graphics and amazing sound. And that's without mentioning multiplayer.

System Shock 2 is a fabulous example of a modern-day computer game. Like its prequel, System Shock (first released in 1994). System Shock 2 is an amalgamation of genres. Although the game's designers think of it as a 'hard-core' roleplaying game (see our preview in issue 78), System Shock 2 is, in truth, a mixture of action and adventure, with serious RPGrelated elements keeping the whole thing afloat. As a result of this effective melding of styles, it's one of the most detailed, engrossing, challenging and downright enjoyable 'serious' games ever made.

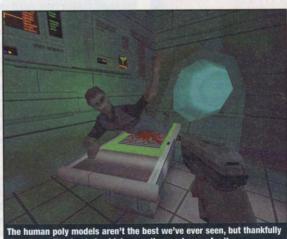
### **GREAT INTERFACE**

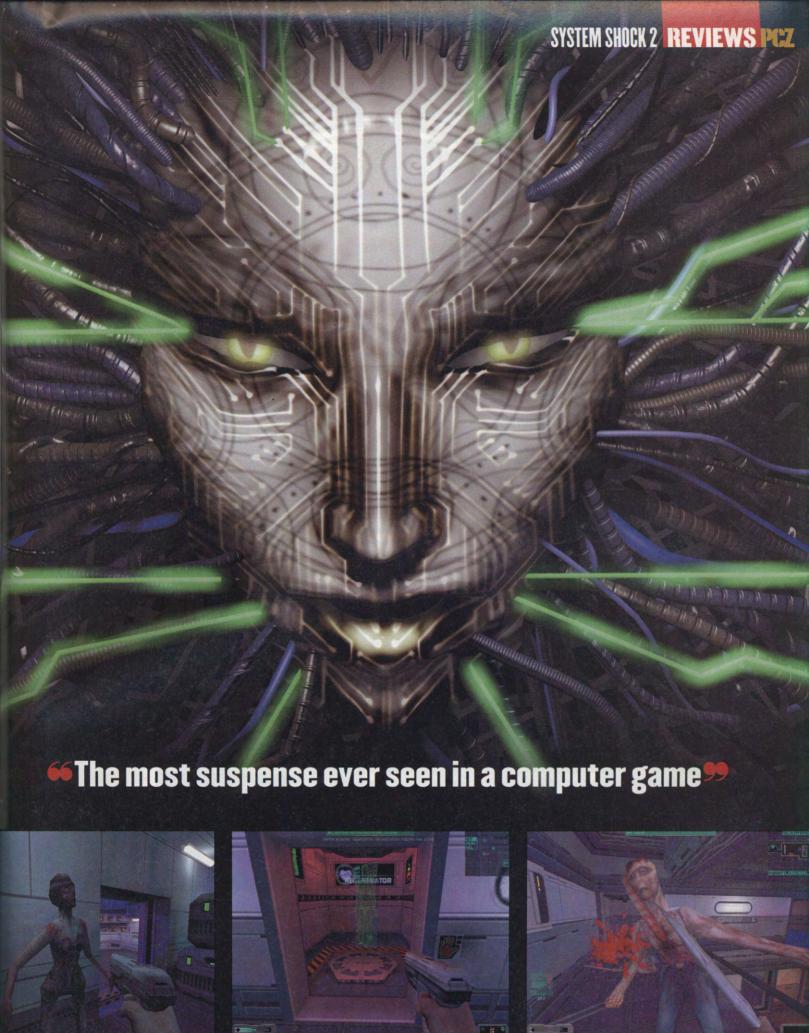
Without beating around the bush (because there's so much to get through here), System Shock 2 is a sci-fi horror game presented in the first person. The game itself has actually been designed and built around developer Looking Glass' acclaimed Thief engine (as previously encountered in the game of the same name), and as such brings the wholesome goodness of Thief's excellent control and inventory systems to the world of System Shock.

A crosshair in the middle of the screen shows: a) where your bullets will go if you fire your current weapon by left-clicking your mouse, or b) what you'll pick up or use if you're pointing at it when you right-click your mouse. You move around using the keys, as in *Quake*, and other features such as weapons select/reload, maps and inventories are available through a selection of hotkeys. Instead of *Thief*'s sacks and backpacks though, *System Shock 2* is full of Multi Functional Displays (MFDs), Personal Data Assistants (PDAs) and cybernetic implants, all of which pop up on screen Heads Up Display-style when requested.

It's a simple system in practice, and incredibly easy to understand. The flexibility of the interface is actually one of the main reasons why *System Shock 2* is such a joy to play, because it never gets in the way of the action and is extremely quick and stable.







Quantum Bio Reconstruction machines bring you back to life if killed. "It's preferable to slow decomposition," .says Dr Polito.

If you don't use the correct ammo against these robot 'midwives', they'll tear your head off.



"Anything that gets in your way, human or not, you must kill without pause or remorse."

### ( HALF TRUTH

Not that you'd realise this to begin with. The sheer depth of *System Shock 2's* gameplay doesn't immediately become apparent when you first begin the game. Starting out on the doorstep of the local armed forces recruitment centre *four years* before the main game story even takes place, you are a potential soldier of the future with nothing to your name. No money, no dignity – not even an inventory. So the only thing to

way out (while simultaneously filling your pants). Recompense for the earlier false start it most certainly is, and it also sets off System Shock 2 magnificently.

Things do quieten considerably once you make the right airlock – into the Medical Science block. A quick look around unearths a few bloodsaked bodies, a PDA, some crates, some blue consoles on the wall, a door with a keypad, some wall-mounted information

### System Shock 2 is tremendous. It's what the public want – it's a massive, involving experience

do is sign up, have the necessary cybernetic surgery, then wait for the chicks to take notice.

Rather than present the initial 'character generation' sequence as a series of slick menus, Looking Glass have decided to let you enact this part of the game 'in-engine', as they're now calling it (see Train Me walkthrough below). Basically, what this is supposed to mean is that you get to do all your training yourself, to determine what kind of character you begin the game with. In actual fact, this is only partly the truth because - although after basic training you get to choose four 'tours of duty' relating to a career in either the Marines, the Navy or the OSA (Secret Service), and run down a lot of pretty corridors decked with military regalia - you don't actually get to do the missions themselves, which is a bit of a let-down so early on in the game. Despite this fault, the opening to System Shock 2 is indicative of the game's brilliant sci-fi atmosphere - a mix of 2001, Alien and Starship Troopers with heavy technology overtones - and this carries through to your eventual posting on a star cruiser called the Von Braun.

### **SOUNDS FAMILIAR**

Those who remember the first System Shock will be familiar with what happens next: suddenly you're woken from cryogenic sleep to find everyone around you murdered. "Did I do this in my sleep?!" you ask yourself. But before you have time to find out for yourself, the game bursts into alarm mode and a voice calls out with the warning: "The compartment is depressurising. Get the hell out of there!" and suddenly you're fighting your way through falling debris and exploding pipes trying to find a

consoles, and a lift. The warning voice heard earlier was that of Dr Janice Polito, a Von Braun bigwig who's still alive on the ship and constantly supplies you with sporadic hints and tips via email. She suggests searching the bodies for keycode access numbers: "Go on, don't be squeamish," she says. You don't find any numbers, but you do find Version 1 Hacking software on one dead guy. If you're not a complete numbskull you'd have probably worked out that this means hacking the nearby door open, therefore revealing its hidden delights.

### **OLD HACK**

Hacking plays an important part of System Shock 2 - after all, this is a game about technology of the future. The process itself is fairly simple, and gets easier as you find and add software implant upgrades by plugging them into your skull. To successfully hack a door, a security crate, a vending machine, or anything else for that matter, you must match four white (positive) nodes from a set selection of 14. Some of the nodes are negative (black) - hit too many of these and whatever you were attempting to hack will either break or blow up in your face (nasty). Hacking costs money each and every time you attempt it (the denomination in this game being Nanites), and if you find you're on a losing streak you can hit Reset on the hacking panel and start over.

After breaking the code, you then turn your attention to the blue panels on the side of the wall. These things, called Upgrade Stations, play a vital role in *System Shock 2's* role-playing system, because they enable you to upgrade your skills in any one of four different areas: Stats (strength, endurance, psionics,

agility and cyber), Tech (hack, repair, modify, maintain and research), Combat (standard, heavy, energy and exotic) and Psionics (too many to go into here). To advance a level in any of these disciplines you have to collect and spend Cyber Upgrade Units (CUUs) at the nearest available upgrade station, plenty of which are dotted around the Von Braun.

Depending on your initial choice of career, you'll want to spend your hard-earned CUUs on skills that befit your style of play. Joined the Marines? You'll want to pump as many of your resources into Combat and Stats. In the Navy? Your technical skills should be 'maxed-out' as soon as is humanly possible. Signed up for the OSA? Then pick up a Psi amplifier, plug it into your arm (cool!) and buy as many of the 35 psionic disciplines (read: futuristic magic spells) as you can.

CUUs are pretty scarce initially – they're awarded for achieving difficult tasks, or found lying around in dark, hard-to-find corners – and there can often be a fair bit of soul-searching before spending them. That said, dripping CUUs to you in this way prevents you from advancing too quickly and contributes to *System Shock 2*'s incredibly tense atmosphere – the balance between hard work and reward is, we think, close to perfect.

### **EVIL DEAD**

Once you've acquainted yourself with these essential gameplay features, it's then off to explore. Up the lift, out the door, and into the face of the nearest monster... Yes, there are lots of hideous creatures patrolling the Von Braun, from mutant hybrid human beings to over-zealous robots with a penchant for combusting in front of your face.

Grunts (humans turned into zombies by a large parasitic worm buried in their heads) patrol the darkened Medical Science corridors crying out chilling one-liners such as: "Kill me!", "You have left us!" and "We remain!" in a wicked *Evil Deadl Exorcist*, choking-on-your-own-blood kind of manner.

Just like in the original System Shock, security cameras keep watch at key locations on the map and alert nearby monsters to your presence if they catch you. These cameras can be heard when you near them, and you quickly learn that your only concern is to avoid detection. Initially, there are two ways to do this. Firstly,

### TRAPPED INSIDE THE VON BRAUN

### Get to know your way around the ship

You're caught up in some god-awful mess on a huge selfcontained cruiser out in deep space. Familiarising yourself with the inner workings of this vast structure is of the utmost importance. Here's a handy cut-out-and keep guide to help you find your way around...



### MEDICAL SCIENCE

This section of the Van Braun is the first you encounter because the cryogenic unit you arrived in is located here. Weird lab experiments abound.



### **ENGINEERING**

Engineering is where the reactor core lies, and is therefore a hotbed of radiation. Watch out for the dark, cavernous (and scary) storage bays.



### **OPERATIONS**

The key to your success lies here. Why? Because this is where all the ship's computers are kept. Warning: there's a very high camera density.



### RECREATIONAL

If you're bored, why not nip down to Recreation for a quick bet in the casino? On second thoughts, don't – everyone's dead and it's crawling with monsters.



### HYDROPONICS

The humid atmosphere of the Von Braun's hydroponics facility is an ideal place to grow organic flesh-eating monsters. Or so it seems.



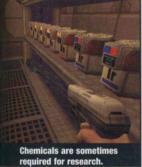
### TRAIN ME

Our intrepid Yorkshireman is taken down the local army recruitment centre by his dad...



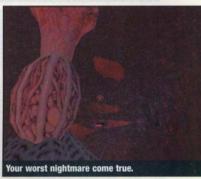
"Ere yer go, lad. This'll do yer some good..."





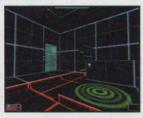








Thas bin through basic once. 2 "Thas bin through basis beforer. Get thissen inter advanced."



"What's tha mean "Ave ah got "What's tha mean "Ave t'wopen that dooer by



"Ah think ah'll tek me "Ah think an'n tek me chances wi't marines..."



"Ooh, ah dunt like look a this. "Ooh, ah dum like loon."
Ah might get 'urt, 'ere."



"Sod this fer a yand soldiers. 'Ow do ah buy "Sod this fer a game o' missen owt?"









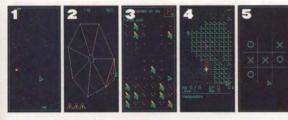




### **HEADS UP!**

### System Shock 2's HUD-style interface explained

- 1 Health bar (zero equals dead)
- 2 Psionic power (diminishes with use)
- 3 Research (Reports window is above)
- 4 Info (click this, then click on anything else for a full explanation)
- 5 Map (includes handy mini-map toggle)
- 6 Nanites (your money)
- 7 Cyber Upgrade Units (spend these to improve your skills)
- 8 Compass
- 9 Personal Data Assistant (carries emails, logs, notes etc)
- 10 Keycard Access Recorder (shows which doors you can open)
- 11 Multi-function Display (details all current skill levels)
- 12 Weapon fire mode
- 13 Reload weapon (try hitting 'r' instead)
- 14 Change ammo
- 15 Current ammo
- 16 Weapon condition (10 = perfect, 0 = bust)
- 17 Inventory (holds up to 45 items max)
- 18 Current equipped weapon
- 19 Current equipped armour
- **20** Current equipped Cybernetic Implant
- 21 On-screen mini-map



### HAND-HELD DIVERSION

You can find (and play) games within the game

System Shock 2's programmers and designers could knock out games in their dinner hour, judging by the amount of detail they've crammed into this particular effort. Take a look at this miniature game console, for example - a fully-functioning device which you find lying around and add more games to as you come across them (there are more than we've listed here). It is surely testament to the attention to detail lavished on System Shock 2.

### #1 SUPER PING TURBO CE ALPHA

A simple version of Nolan Bushell's B&W tennis game.

### #2 ABYSS

Incredible - Atari's Tempest! And it works!

### **#3 SWINEKEEPER**

A pig-stroke-corn variant of Minesweeper.

### **#4 OVERWORLD ZERO**

An RPG within an RPG. Can you believe it?

### #5 TIC-TAC-TRIOP

While away the hours with noughts & crosses.







ou can twat them with the wrench (if within reach), and this will clear the way. This can be hazardous, because if a camera spots you and sets off the alarm you'll suddenly find yourself besieged by monsters until the alarm is shut off by locating and using the nearest security computer terminal. The second (and safest) method is to successfully hack a security access computer, which will temporarily deactivate all cameras in the area, giving you time and freedom to smash them at your leisure.

### THE PLOT THICKENS

**Further exploration of Medical** Science reveals more of the game's wicker basket plot. Dr Polito's emails tell you that the ship's computer, Xerxes, is now in control and that all access to other decks is restricted because the elevators have been shut off. She also explains the use of Quantum Bio Reconstruction Machines (an infrequent feature of the Von Braun, capable of bringing dead humans back to life), and the presence of residual psychic emanations (ie ghosts), which sometimes give you clues as to what you're supposed to be doing. The rest you find out the hard way.

As the plot thickens you begin to fill your inventory with all kinds of techno gadgetry. It's at this point that the true scope of System Shock 2's gameplay becomes apparent. Most items can be used or combined, some even degrade in quality over time and must be periodically maintained or even repaired if broken. Every weapon in System Shock 2 is subject to these rules, and keeping them in tip-top working order is as easy as clicking on a portable maintenance tool (if you can find one) and dropping it on the relevant weapon in your inventory. Most weapons can also be upgraded to hold more ammo, fire at faster rates, use less charge (in the case of energybased weapons), or dampen the recoil. It's a fascinating combination of features that add even more depth to an already cavernous game, and gun fetishists - not to mention tech groupies - will love it.

**Upgrading costs Nanites and** carries an element of risk as well. The process is similar to hacking - find four positive nodes, avoid the negative nodes - but fail and you break the weapon. To repair it you have to go through another

similar process, but fail that and the weapon may even disappear forever. It's worth the risk, but you've only got yourself to blame if you mess up - which is the beauty of it.

### SOUND MEN TAKE A BOW

Talking of beauty, we haven't yet had a chance to pause for breath to mention the graphics. As you can see from the screenshots here, System Shock 2 looks shockingly good (Groan - Ed). Looking Glass have managed to squeeze the best out of the latest 3D cards - especially TNT, which looks much better than Voodoo alternatives - and the use of colour smoke transparency. translucency, light and dark is nothing short of inspirational.

And stand up Looking Glass' sound designers, because those guys really know how to put the icing on the cake. Not because of the music, which is sparsely implemented (by today's standards), but because of the incredible sound effects that accompany each and every step you take. And no, we're not talking about footsteps here (even though the subtle sound of boot meeting carpet has been expertly captured), we're talking about monsters that groan in the distance and get louder as they near you; the calming sound of

big, bad, scary jungle out there, if the truth be known, and surviving all the way through to the end is not easy - even on the lower of the four available skill settings.

### **TREMENDOUS**

System Shock 2 is tremendous. It's what the public want - it's a massive, involving experience with one single overriding factor that makes it such an essential purchase, and that's the fact that the game is so addictive that you won't be unable to put it down until you've solved the mystery and completed the game in full. Days will become nights, and nights will become days as you move from one problem to the next, refusing to leave the game alone until you've "cracked this one last puzzle".

If there is a downside, it has to be that there isn't much in the way of character interaction, as was done so well in Half-Life, but that isn't the point - in System Shock 2 you're supposed to be out on your own. It's the idea behind the game: you, by yourself, against not one common enemy. but many.

There are some great surprises and plot twists too, and fans of the original System Shock will be more than satisfied with this sequel after having waited so long for its arrival.

### The use of colour, smoke, transparency, translucency, light and dark is nothing short of inspirational

the machine that goes 'ping' in the medical wards; the crackle of the Geiger counter; the satisfying thud of dumm dumms hitting monkey torso; the low, vibrating hum of Xerxes, the ship's computer... those kind of things. Combined, they bring the whole environment to life in a way that has never been seen for as long as this reviewer can remember.

The sum of this audio-visual conundrum equals one hell of a gaming atmosphere. System Shock 2 is hardly a 'jolly' experience, we must note, and unless you're either a) such a tit that you refuse to be scared, or b) a cabbage, it's pretty much guaranteed that you'll jump out of your skin on more than one occasion - it's that gripping. Man-eating worms leap out at you from of alien eggs (haven't we seen that somewhere before?), hideous spiders drop on your head from above, wandering lab monkeys launch psionic fireballs at you... In fact it's one

System Shock 2 must rate as having the most suspense ever seen in a computer game. It's almost certainly one of the deepest and most enjoyable roleplaying games we've ever played, requiring focus, skill and determination. It's a game you will complete, then play through again: It's nothing short of a classic of its time. Go out and buy it now.

### **PCZVERDICT**

- **O UPPERS** Hugely atmospheric Gripping storyline • Fantastic graphics . Big scares . Mindboggling depth
- O DOWNERS Training a bit of a letdown . Some may find it a little overwhelming . Not many people to talk to



### FULTATION

£34.99 • Hasbro Interactive • Out August 16

"Civilization? I've heard that word before somewhere," said Andrew Wright when we gave him the good news

### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 16Mb RAM SUPPORTS Windows 95/98 and Direct3D WE SAY P200 and 32Mb RAM recommended





Activision's Civilization: Call To Power (PCZ #75, 89%) in our book, but they're both hard acts for the new Hasbro-owned MicroProse entry Civilization II: Test Of Time to follow. And just to muddy the waters, there's some doubt as to whether Test Of Time

Okay, it's got 16-bit colour, animated units and terrain, but everything else will be very familiar to long-time Civ fans. The scientific advances and city improvements are much the same - at least they are in the normal game - and even the short-cut keys haven't changed.

is third-generation offspring at all.

On the other hand, you could argue that the chance to colonise up to four different but linked worlds at the same time makes

it many times more challenging on a strategic level, while the optional fantasy and sci-fi 'flavours' offer something pretty new. Then again, anyone familiar with the official add-on pack Civ II: Fantastic Worlds will have seen at least some of that before.

### WHEN SEVEN TRIBES GO **TO WAR**

In TOT, the traditional game puts you in charge of one of seven tribes battling for world supremacy or the way to the stars via Alpha Centauri. You must build, expand and enrich your way make you stop and think very hard, on occasion.

In sci-fi mode, the technologies - adaptive farming and aerology, for example sound pretty complex, but it soon becomes clear that they correspond closely to traditional Civ advances. There are new twists though: your aim is to build a new spaceship to take you home again, but not every scientific advance is available to everyone, so you must steal or trade certain technologies in order to construct it. When you do get access to space flight, you can expand your battle to another planet and an asteroid, all with different terrain and resources. And lots of monsters.

Fantasy-wise, you get four

### time classic strategy games Civilization I and // seem to have spawned new offspring. Unfortunately, with each one being 'fathered' by a different developer, choosing the right revamp can prove difficult.

fter several

reappearances in the

budget racks, those all-

Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri (PCZ#74, 92%) just pipped

### ALSOCONSIDER

**ALPHA CENTAURI (Electronic Arts,** £39.99) The best attempt at the definitive third-generation Civ, this one is much closer to the mark even if it's in a purely sci-fi setting. Games develop quickly, building is fast and the units are spot on. PCZ #74, 92%

**CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER** (Activision, £39.99) As detailed as the original and stuffed with as many years of gameplay, CTP takes the Civ genre even further - but just not far enough. PCZ #75, 89%

### New features, updated animation and graphics, and the extra worlds and scenarios make it still a timeless choice

In MicroProse's own words, Civ II: TOT "improves and expands on a beloved classic", which is probably all it needs to encourage Civ die-hards to promptly leg it down to their local software store - they'll certainly get their full CD's worth.

to the top, using diplomacy, spoton scientific research or sheer military might to get there. It's the same game again in the sci-fi and fantasy versions, except that the terrain, the wonders, the improvements and the units are all different. Different enough to

### WORLDS

One thing about Civ II: TOT is that you get to build things in some strange old places...



O Underwater elves battle against unspeakable submarine barbarian



Yes, it's a city built on a cloud. Not sure how you irrigate it or build railways though.



n the sci-fi game, you can even build on orbiting space platforms.











**CH CH CH CH CHANGES** 

worlds to play on - earth, air, undersea and underground - and all are linked by magic portals, caves and tunnels. You play one of seven fantasy races in the battle to colonise and dominate all four of them. Races include your 'normal' humans, elves and goblins, as well as Stygians (undead), Merfolk (an underwater race) or the flying Buteos. There's even a Mindgard scenario in which you battle to save the world and put together a giant siege engine before the Dark Lord awakens. To do that you must carry out a dozen linked quests too, which adds extra spice as you still have to manage your

civilisation at the same time. The extended game is much like the normal one, except that when you do build the spaceship that would have won you the game and taken you away from Earth, there's a lot more work to do - like take over yet another planet, a gas giant, the odd star systems, and battle an alien race. The objective is to get back to Earth by building a faster-thanlight spaceship (Impossible in reality, of course - Science Ed). Yes, we're talking a lot of gaming hours here.

There have been gameplay tweaks along the way too. Advanced settlers and engineers can no longer ignore zones of control and build cities in your territory. They can also be automated to improve the city squares without human input. One or two attack ratings have changed, and there's a new concept of impassable terrain for land units to struggle with. All the changes are covered in the manual and the comprehensive Civilopedia, although the latter is a little disappointing in its bland approach and heavy use of text.

There's a lot more depth and interest in the various end games, too, particularly in the extended, fantasy and sci-fi games, where winning isn't as easy as it looks and a gung-ho bloodbath won't do you any favours. The diplomatic and exploration/build Al is much improved, and enemy units seem to spend far less time marching pointlessly backwards and forwards. Unfortunately they still do the same dumb things in combat, like piling multiple units into one square to be knocked off by the next heavy unit to come along (if one unit loses a combat,

all the others in the square are wiped out too).

The multiplayer element is now embedded neatly into the main game, rather than bolted on as an added extra as it was before. You can play across the Internet, a LAN, null modem serial cable or even via a rather dubious hot seat. While your opponents are moving their pieces, you can micro-manage your cities and overall strategies, instruct diplomats, determine caravans and so on. This helps blend the play smoothly so that you don't feel you're hanging around waiting for a slow opponent. In any case, the host can specify a minimum turn time and a few other things.

So is it all good news for Hasbro and MicroProse? Not really. As well as one or two obvious omissions, TOT is let down by the new 16-bit animated graphics that don't quite come off, especially at high zoom levels and in worlds where there's a wide range of terrain types and tile improvements. Throw in the expanded number of units on top of some downright weird terrain types, and recognition can get very awkward at times. The most

astonishing omission is that there's no build queue, which one might have thought was an essential feature by now. Just to rub salt in, there's no map or scenario editor either, although TOT will load maps from the earlier version of Civ II.

So what have we got here -Civ II with knobs on, or a thirdgeneration upgrade of one of the world's best-known strategy games? It matters not a jot, even for existing Civ II owners. The game's new features, updated animations and graphics, and the extra worlds and scenarios make it still a timeless choice for turnbased strategy fans. Faults or not, it's different but it's still Civ. EE

**O UPPERS** Timeless gameplay • Endless strategic options • Challenging Al

O DOWNERS Fuzzy graphics • Too many terrain types . No editor . No build aueue

It might be different. but it's still Civ

### LIVING IN THE CITY

Combat, diplomacy and exploration aside, many of the most important decisions are made on the city screen



This city, with a population of four, is already well-planned with irrigated squares, a mine and plenty of roads. Get used to changing the squares that are being harvested - if you want to produce things more quickly, select squares with shields; if you want to increase the population of your city, choose the squares with more food symbols.



This sci-fi city (population seven) is well-connected with space-age transport tubes and has plenty of juicy city improvements. It's producing rapidly, but has zero growth. Note that in the sci-fi game CD



symbols (data) replace trade. If you're used to the 'old' Civilization city screen, all is not lost. There's a menu option for just that purpose, with the same information presented in the same old way.

S £34.99 • Infogrames • Out now

If you thought Star Wars: Episode One – Racer was a disappointment, you'll know how Charlie Brooker feels. He was really really looking forward to playing Outcast

### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P200 Memory 32Mb RAM WE SAY P300, 64Mb RAM recommended. And you need 500Mb of free disk space. Yes, you read it correctly, that's 500 sodding megs

ops. And it was looking so good for *Outcast*. Waaaaay back in 1998, it must've been, we were at the E3 show in Atlanta, having *Outcast* demoed to us, and by crikey we were impressed. A huge, richly detailed world! Hundreds of intelligent characters to interact with! Dialogue! Depth! Idiosyncratic Frenchness! Zillions of weapons! Amazing effects! Full orchestral score! It's like playing a movie!

Yes, we liked the look of Outcast. We liked the cut of its jib. We figured we were looking at a future classic.

Well, by now you've glanced at the score. And you're asking yourself what went wrong. So we'll tell you.

### **SOUR TIMES**

Calling all developers: if vou're after a lesson in how not to engage a player, pay close attention to the way Outcast opens. Here's what happens. Having breathlessly slammed the CD into the computer and twiddled your thumbs through the installation process, you're presented with an impressive **FMV** opening sequence in which the **Cutter Slade** game's basic or Cuthbert premise is as it says on hammered his passport. into your eyes,

ears and mind. Trouble is, despite the cinematic ambience (nifty camera angles, full orchestral score and so on), it's a crashing bore: it's all talk, talk, talk. The story's far too dull to recount in full (blah blah research lab... blah blah... parallel universe experiment... blah... unforeseen problem... blah blah... Planet Earth endangered... blah blah blah) - the upshot is that you, yes you, must guide Cutter Slade, square-jawed renegade hero type, as he journeys into a mysterious alien world on a quest to save the Earth.

So far, so snooze-o-gasmic. But then... but then... having patiently resisted the urge to hit 'Escape' all the way through the over-long opening salvo, guess what? You awaken in an exotic otherworld and are immediately subjected to an interminable conversation with a goat-faced oddball in a cape, who witters on and bloody on about what a weird and wonderful place this parallel universe is, continually using utterly baffling 'alien' phraseology to describe things. Still, you reason, it's the very start of the game, so you may as well sit tight. After all, this character's probably imparting important information, right? Right.

Eventually, having ground your teeth to a fine calcium grit, the conversation comes to a welcome end and you nip outside to start exploring. At which point your eyes go "ooh" and you begin to suspect that *Outcast* might actually turn out to be a very good game indeed.

Yes. Because when you first start to ramble around the landscape, it's hard not to feel a tad overwhelmed. See, technically at least, the visuals are fantastic. Outcast uses a weird 'voxel' type engine which leaves everything looking blocky and a bit 'lo-fi', but also allows your computer to chuck around huge vistas of complex terrain, lighting effects and other assorted visual jiggerypokery without breaking into a digital sweat. It's not to everyone's taste. There's been much animated debate (well, okay, a few moments of low-key muttering) in the PC ZONE office about whether Outcast looks 'retro' or not. Some can't get past the blockiness. Yours truly can,

Now, the storytellers are doubtless proud of the intricate fantasy world they've created. They've put a lot of thought into it. They've come up with a weird alien expression for practically everything. Scarcely a moment goes by without a character blurting out a new word. You must go and talk to the Mons, they'll say. The what? The Mons? They are the leaders of the Talan. The who? Didn't you know? They inhabit Shamazaar, which is in the grip of the Fae Rhan. The which? Open your mouth to speak and, within seconds, even the simplest of exchanges congeals into a dispiriting trudge through a guagmire of Crap Alien Terminology (see panel, opposite).

### A few neat tricks aside, the combat sequences are awkward and unexciting

and since I'm in charge for the duration of this review, the official PC ZONE line is that the game looks brilliant, even if it feels a bit like wandering around the cover of a Yes album.

There's plenty to do. You can wander up to anyone you see and start talking to them (or fighting with them if they're nasty). You can climb on to the backs of creatures and canter around, feeling for all the world like Bernie Clifton in a hilarious ostrich-riding sketch. You've got weapons. You've got loads of nifty gadgets, like zoom-in binoculars and holographic decoy devices. You can sneak up on soldiers, crawl across snow drifts, go swimming in lakes. All the world is there.

### YAP, YAP, SODDING YAP

But, this being an adventure, if you want to get anywhere you have to complete a series of tasks – and this is where the trouble begins. If you want to know what's going on, you soon discover that there's a lot of talking to be done. A lot of *really boring* talking.

And they all talk like that. All of them! And not just for a few moments, oh no. They bang on and on and on... for ages. Ask a straightforward question and they're off, jabbering like an astrophysics student trying to compose a particularly verbose and impenetrable end-of-term thesis on the fly. It drives you crazy. We wanted to hurl rocks at the bastards. And Cutter Slade himself isn't any better. He wisecracks at every opportunity, and although some of his lines are genuinely amusing, his incessant sub-Bruce Willis smart-arsery soon grates.

Once we'd done getting angry with the cast, we worked on getting angry with the rest of the game. A couple of hours in, it transpires that a few neat tricks and lighting effects aside, the combat sequences are awkward and unexciting – and really don't warrant further description. The much-vaunted Al doesn't seem to do much except cause the occasional character to run or attack, while the exploration largely consists of uneventful rambling and disorientating

### ALSUCONSIDER

### LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE 2

(Electronic Arts, £39.99) We've got nothing per se against games set in ludicrous fantasy worlds – at least, not when they're done well. LBA2 is a cracking example of an equally surreal French action-adventure that rocks bells because it's taut, focused and full of instantly engaging action. Ooh, la la!

PCZ#54, 93%

teleport jumps. There's no sense of immediacy or excitement. Bottom line: it's *boring*.

### SO YOU DIDN'T LIKE IT, THEN?

No. In fact, it's hard to remember the last time a game got us this annoyed. It's the disappointment, y'see – we were genuinely looking forward to *Outcast*. And we really tried to like it. You should've seen us straining in front of the monitor, grimacing, desperately attempting to wring enjoyment from the thing. But no. It's just a big, fat, sprawling mess.

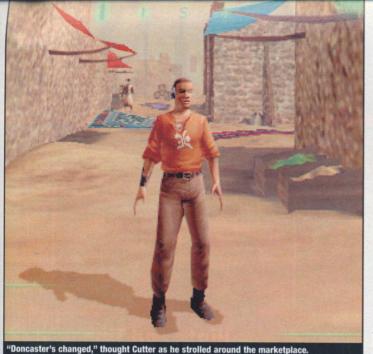
To summarise: a technically dazzling and potentially aweinspiring piece of code has been crushed beneath a tedious narrative, bloated by wilfully obscure dialogue, lumbered with an uninvolving combat system, and ultimately drowned in its own delusions of grandeur.

You know what that is? That's

### **PCZVERDICT**

- O UPPERS Unique, dazzling visuals
  - Open-ended gameplay Huge environment with lotsa characters
  - Some funny lines
- O DOWNERS Far, far too 'talky'
  - Baffling plot Unexciting combat
  - Too much unfocused rambling

Technically impressive but tedious





Ouch. That probably hurt quite a lot. Anyone got any Savion?



What is this, A Very Outcast Christmas?

leaping into a great big arse.

These things are Twon-Kas. You ride them. No, not like that.

And then, right, I bumped into that Tracey Shaw..



### The fantasy language in *Outcast* is craaap

If they ever write the Berlitz Guide To Talking Like A Character In A Z-Grade Science Fiction Epic, they could do worse than plough through the Outcast lexicon. The dialect featured in the game is a textbook example of the sort of embarrassing 'fantasy language' you find in those breezeblock-sized sci-fi 'novels' read by masturbatory loners and insular dweebazoid pitysacks. Perhaps that's why they called it Outcast - so the target audience would feel at home.

Anyway, that language: the most glaring irritant is the use of superfluous adjacent letter As. Shamazaar, Ranzaar, Mutazaar... you name it, it's in here. You even have to use a device called the "Gamsaav" to save your position. Oh, please.

Lookee here. When you're playing an adventure game, you want a sodding adventure, not a crash course in some stupid made-up language. A few alien words and phrases would be fine - but Outcast lays them on with a big bloody spade. Which it wouldn't call a 'spade' anyway. No. It'd call it a 'zpaaaad' or something stupid like that. Well, it can poke it.

www.pczone.co.uk



**Reviews** and ratings for 100s of top games



**Download** all the latest demos and patches



**Hints and Tips** to perfect your gaming technique

# WARNING! Serious PC Games Zone



### FEATURING

- Reviews
- ⊃ Chat
- → Multiplay
- **⊃** Archives
- → Hints and Tips
- ⇒ Download
- **⊃ News**

UPDATED DAILY AT 3.30PM

Health Warning: The PC Zone web-site can feed your addiction to games

www.pczone.co.uk

# MiGALLEY

£34.99 • Empire Interactive • Out now

Ye gods, another flight sim. But Simon Bradley thinks that maybe, just maybe, this one's different

TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 32Mb RAM SUPPORTS D3D card WE SAY A P266 with 64Mb RAM and you're flying



iG Alley works on more levels than the average flight sim. Sure, you get the normal 'iump in a plane and go shoot at things' mode, but you also get a pretty neat campaign manager. And you get to plan your missions properly as well, if that sort of thing lights your candle.

You're offered a selection of US aircraft, and one of two variants of the Soviet MiG 15, plus a variety of missions. It all works surprisingly well: think of your favourite strategy game, then add the ability to actually fly the missions you've set up. You kill the targets you've specified or not, of course, but we'll come to that in a minute. The mission

when the weather is right, fuel leaks, fire, smoke - everything. You get a smudge of grubby oily smoke when you crack the throttle open, and the engine takes a while to spool up, which is a nice touch. All the control surfaces move, and fuel tanks, bombs, wings and so on drop off, so yes, you can break the plane without the help of Ivan the Terrible. The G effects are well implemented, in fact probably the best yet seen in a flight sim. Even the padlock view, which was a let-down in Flying Corps (PCZ #48, 92%) works pretty well.

#### **TELL US ABOUT THE FLYING**

I've yet to fly an early '50s jet fighter in real life, but having flown later ones it appears that the flight models are pretty accurate. Rowan have concentrated on what they see as the two most important aircraft the MiG and the F-86 Sabre - so

#### ALSOCONSIDER

**EUROPEAN AIR WAR (Hasbro,** 

£19.99) Better ground graphics and more aircraft, but without the variety of opponents. Probably the best of PCZ #71, 87% the rest.

**FALCON 4.0 (Hasbro, £34.99)** 

Heavyweight flight sim with gorgeous graphics and an intricate campaign model. Arcade pilots need PCZ #72, 95% not apply.

F-22 TOTAL AIR WAR (Infogrames, £29.99) Still regarded by many as the last word in combat flight sims. and with some justification. An essential nurchase.

PCZ#68, 95%

variable you choose - but if you crank it up then Ivan/GI Joe is gonna be a whole lot better than you are. And early jets weren't exactly built to take lots of punishment - a good burst of gunfire and they go down. Which is fine if you're on the right end of the guns, not so cool if you're not.

If any criticism had to be made, the biggest gripe would be that despite the fact that we British got sucked in quite early on and had some fantastic aircraft, you only get to play as an American or a baddie. Oh, and some of the voices are a bit iffy.



REVIEWS PCZ





Another mission completed successfully.

#### **64** All the control surfaces move, and fuel tanks, bombs, wings and so on drop off, so yes, you can break the plane without the help of Ivan the Terrible

planner is easily the most comprehensive since Falcon 4.0 (PCZ#72, 95%), the campaign takes place in real time, and if you kill a target it stays dead for a decent length of time.

And it looks bloody marvellous. The ground still looks a little like someone's taken a photo, put some contours on it and then stuck 3D objects on top (presumably because that's how it's been done), but the whole look and feel is so immersive that such a small flaw pales into insignificance. And the aircraft look fan-bloody-tastic. They're fully recognisable, and you can shoot bits off them, while any damage your own plane incurs is visible too. You can see contrails

the others have suffered a little, but that doesn't make them had just not quite as different as they might be.

Rowan have obviously done their homework, and all the nasty things such as transonic buffet and aileron reversal which lurked around the corner waiting to bite your bum have been modelled it's a nice surprise to try and pull out of a power dive only to discover that nothing works as it should. And you can pull out so hard that the wings start climbing while the rest of the plane keeps diving. At this point, ejecting is normally a good idea.

And there's more. The missions themselves are enjoyable, and the enemy Al is a As we said, the ground isn't perfect - European Air war (PCZ#71, 87%) is better in that respect - but that's about it. MiG Alley is hard work at the highest settings, but definitely worth persevering with.

**OUPPERS** Excellent flight model • Unusual location . Lovely graphics . Brilliant planning elements

**DOWNERS** Ground graphics a bit weak . No Brits . Not enough aircraft

Hard work at highest settings, but worth persevering with



## EED FORSPEED: ROAD CHALLENGE £39.99 • Electronic Arts • Out now One of the finest looking road racers yet.

Phil Wand looks at whether the game beneath is galvanised Audi or rusty Skoda

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P200 Memory 32Mb RAM SUPPORTS TCP/IP, IPX, modem and direct cable multiplayer WE SAY PII 300, 64Mb RAM and an accelerated 3D card recommended



#### ALSOCONSIDER

BREAKNECK (THQ, £29.99) One of the most superb-looking games yet. A massive range of cars, and a mind-boggling 192 variations of PCZ #78, 89%

CARMAGEDDON II (SCI, £39.99)

Without doubt the most deranged driving game there is. Scores are based not on your speed, but on your PCZ#69.95% lack of sanity.

TOCA 2 (Codemasters, £39.99) The amazing TOCA 2 is still the king in terms of driving feel and realism. If you like Touring Car, buy this game PCZ #76, 93%

t's half past four on a stifling Friday afternoon, and you're sitting in heavy traffic. You've adjusted your pose so the blonde in the neighbouring lane gets your conk from its most flattering angle. You've watched the fat-head in the Mercedes laugh theatrically down a mobile phone. Now you're trying to ignore the blimp in the Transit who's dredging his ears with a McDonald's straw. As he plunges the plastic tube back into his milkshake, you feel an overwhelming desire to sell the car, abandon the urban sprawl and retire to a small cottage in Shropshire.

Electronic Arts' Need For Speed series has always been about getting away from the drudgery of real-world motoring. Ever since its initial release on the ill-fated 3D0, countless wannabe racers have gone damp at the

thought of thrashing and crashing cars they couldn't afford to hire, let alone own. They've stepped into the game's hi-res virtual showroom, browsed the catalogue of exotic supercars, and then howled into town in the fastest, reddest Ferrari they could find.

#### WHAT'LL IT DO, MISTER?

The original NFS (PCZ#31, 89%) focused on head-to-head racing with a computer-controlled lunatic called Mr X, Need For

away that Electronic Arts have added prize money, meaning you can save up for a faster model or upgrade the one you already have. In single-player Career mode, everything revolves around cash: the game kicks off with \$25,000 in the bank and no car. At this early stage there's only one vehicle you can buy - the desperately unexciting BMW Z3. So after drooling over outlandish rocket ships like the McLaren F1 GTR and Lamborghini Diablo SV, like us you'll be forced to settle

#### Tracks are grouped together in different locations, each with a core theme and staggering attention to detail

Speed II (PCZ#50, 78%) followed on with split-screen arcade racing and less of the realism, and Need For Speed III (PCZ#69, 91%) improved things no end with 3D-accelerated graphics, more cars, and the chance of playing cops and robbers. Now there's Road Challenge to make you feel a necessity for velocity.

Old hands will notice straight

for the base model Beemer. If you really can't hack the German hairdryer, try arcade mode, which gives you unrestricted access.

Tracks are grouped together in different locations, each with a core theme and staggering attention to detail. In Europe, British roads are marked with white dashes and policed by officers with Home County

accents; in heartland America, the roads are snaked with double yellow lines, and the gunslinger cops drive Jeeps. You can even elect to drive the roads back to front and/or mirrored, giving a huge variation of available circuits, and with a 3D accelerator everything glides into view with silken ease.

#### **DRIVEN BY YOU**

The Z3 is certainly the easiest to drive. It doesn't wag its tail on every corner and, if you manage to squeeze anything more than 120mph out of it, it's when going downhill on a long straight. The brakes, however, are on the effeminate side, and as tyres shriek in protest you notice long threads of black rubber curling away behind you. Strange, because every car in the line-up has ABS fitted as standard; most boast traction control as well. There are other curiosities, such as the way you can hear birdsong over the sound of a V12, or the pitter-patter of rain when you're caning a Porsche. We'll just put it down to EA's artistic licence.









As for other cars, none are as user-friendly as the Z3. At the top of the shop, the McLaren F1 GTR is monstrously difficult to drive, reaching 100mph in around six seconds and the nearest lamppost two seconds after that. The car was built for the Mulsanne straight, and not for Milton Keynes, so it's hopelessly impractical on almost every track. Considering the whole game revolves around your aspirations to buy the fastest car possible, this presents something of a dilemma.

Opponents are tough and always on the case. The pack is balanced by boosting the speed of trailing cars, meaning you're always fighting off a last-second lunge for the line. Our only real complaint with the Al is that it's often too aggressive. The game includes an all-new damage model, meaning you have to pay for what you break, and psychotic rivals who smash into you at every opportunity are more than mildly aggrieving.

Need For Speed: Road

Challenge gets its name from one of the features of the singleplayer game where you take part in a win-or-bust contest with another driver: lose the race, lose your car. But that's not all. The game also retains its predecessor's Hot Pursuit mode, where you get to play the part of a cop or robber. Classic mode puts you in the seat of a police car or as one of two racers trying to make their escape, Getaway lets you keep going until you're caught or do the catching, and in Time Trap you must complete a set number of laps in a preset time period. Become successful as both cop and robber and you unlock bonus cars.



#### THE CHEOUERED FLAG

Despite a number of new options, new cars and stunning surroundings, Road Challenge still feels like a mild revision of its predecessor, and many of the unique features which set the game apart from its rivals are now missing. For example, oncoming traffic. The first instalment had you weaving in and out of other cars, looking for overtaking spaces and yelling at the screen when a Volvo had the audacity to honk at you. This latest game does away with other vehicles, leaving you racing along empty roads and through ghost towns. Hot Pursuit mode spices things up with the odd motorist, but for the most part it feels like the Need For Speed world is stuck at five o'clock on a Sunday

We also found it impossible to control the cars with a wheel or joystick. We're not sure exactly why, but we had to resort to the keyboard just to get around in one piece. There are also a few areas where this game make that every damn driving

game - screws up, most obviously in terms of engine noises, which are never anything like the real thing. Pipe the sound of a Porsche through a decent stereo and, instead of the glorious cacophony of six cylinders in boxer formation, all you hear is an irate bluebottle

If you like the Need For Speed series, consider adding Road Challenge to your library. If you don't, consider Breakneck or wait for Driver instead.

- UPPERS Amazing scenery Most tracks good fun . In-game economy. trophies and upgrade shop . Damage model . Choice of driving modes
- DOWNERS Poor sounds . Little in the way of oncoming traffic . Faster cars hopelessly impractical . Not that significant an improvement over the old game

**Need For Speed** 



EVIEWS PCZ

OUTSIDE BOTH

# Get ahead of the game @ Virgin Megastores



# **Dreamcast**

Sega Dreamcast - the most powerful games console... ever.

Test drive it at our demo posts in Virgin Megastores from the end of July, and be one of the first to experience the future of game play. Just £25 deposit allows you to jump to the front of the queue on launch day, September 23rd 1999.















Reserve yours now and experience the power of Dreamcast with a **free Virgin Megastores video**\*, packed full of games footage from forthcoming Dreamcast titles. Pick up your console on September 23rd, and move up to the next level of videogame entertainment with the huge selection of Dreamcast software available at Virgin Megastores.

Sega Dreamcast – package includes 128bit console with 33k built-in modem, 1 controller, 1 demo disc, 1 ISP disc. Available for £199.99 from 23/09/99. Deposit £25. Balance of £174.99 payable on collection. See leaflet instore for full details.

\*Available end of July 1999.













₱ £34.99 • Talonsoft • Out August

It looks poor, sounds peculiar, but works very well - just like Craig Vaughan, in fact

**TECH SPECS** 

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P133 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY It doesn't use or need - a 3D card, and the specification is spot on



#### ALSOCONSIDER

X-COM 3: APOCALYPSE (MicroProse, £39.99) The final word in strategy gaming. Overflowing with atmosphere and sporting a revamped graphics engine, this will keep you going for ages

PCZ#52, 95%

**COMMANDOS** (Eidos Interactive, £39.99) A wonderful but extremely difficult team-based stealth 'em up that requires a lot more brains than brawn. Perhaps even too difficult for PCZ#66, 87% its own good.

**POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING** (Electronic Arts, £39.99) Bullfroq threw in a spanking new 3D engine and a whole host of stunning spells. but it was all over far too quickly.

PCZ #70, 92%

Ithough entitled Jagged Alliance 2, this is actually the third instalment in the series, following on from the original Jagged Alliance (PCZ#28, 72%) and its expansion disc The Deadly Games (PCZ#47, 79%). This outing is a team and turnbased role-playing, strategy and resource management affair, an ambitious melding of genres that

no doubt balking at the sight of such dated isometric 3D graphics (which belong somewhere back in 1996). However, beneath the shoddy exterior is some remarkably lifelike animation, and a control interface approaching perfection, turning what could have been a multiple keypress nightmare into a game you can control almost entirely with a mouse.

The front end is a mock-up of a laptop computer that provides access to an Internet scarier than the real thing. It's here that you can browse the personal statistics of an army of mercenaries (stats which, for a change, have a massive bearing on their

#### **GRUNTS WITH BRAINS**

As well as being a dream to control, the game boasts an array of touches that showcase the impressive Al. Ask your troops to enter a building, and instead of just blundering in they use both entrances, anticipating ambushes. Find your path blocked by an obstruction and your troops work round it, scaling fences or clambering through dense undergrowth rather than feebly awaiting further orders. And although the action is turn-based, it's executed superbly: if one of your mercenaries disturbs the enemy during their 'turn', they take positive action of their own volition, instead of standing blindly careful resource management and advance planning if you're to make progress.

Speaking of which, the missions offer plenty of variety and are played out across relatively small maps, with navigation between each conducted via a sub-screen or by stealing enemy transport. Unfortunately, while the novice mode is farcically simple, the advanced settings can be too taxing. No doubt this problem and the dated graphics will deter many, with the turn-based combat frightening off others. That's their loss though, because - all things considered - this is a war that's definitely worth fighting.

#### Beneath the shoddy exterior is some remarkably lifelike animation and a control interface approaching perfection

plays superficially like Commandos (PCZ#66, 87%), but demonstrates strong X-COM 3: Apocalypse (PCZ#52, 95%) leanings too.

#### **SCOURING THE NET**

Controlling up to three squads of six mercenaries, you're tasked with organising and executing a military coup on behalf of a deposed foreign government. Looking at the screenshots, you're performance), hire goons and acquire arms. You soon learn that mercenaries are a disposable commodity, so don't go getting attached to them. Once into the action, you see that the play screen is just as carefully considered. It's uncluttered and intuitive, enabling instantaneous control of a single man or an entire squadron at the click of a button - even multiple combat actions are a cinch to pull off.

by. This 'interruption' cuts both ways and adds a degree of tension to the proceedings that is furthered by the way your players' personal attributes govern their actions: an experienced SAS trooper can complete a number of actions within his turn - running for cover, taking up a prone sniping position; a nine-stone medic can only take a pot shot, or tend to the wounded. This may not be realistic, but it does call for

**OUPPERS** It's instantly accessible and user-friendly . Low-spec gamers can enjoy it too . The Al is very well implemented . Totally engaging gameplay

O DOWNERS Stale graphics • Tough as old boots . Some of the accents and dialogue are dreadful

A rough diamond, but a jewel nonetheless

# HEAVY GEAR 2

\$239.99 • Activision • Out now



The gear's not as dodgy as it first seems, discovers Keith Pullin

**TECH SPECS** 

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 64Mb RAM WE SAY A P233 with a good 3D card is what you really want



hen it comes to first-person giant robot games, MechWarrior 3 (PCZ#78, 85%) and Starsiege Universe (PCZ #76, 88%) are setting the pace. Curiously, neither of those games actually

achieved PC ZONE Classic status, so theoretically the crown for the undisputed king of the metal monsters is still up for grabs.

Cue Heavy Gear 2; the sequel to one of the worst futuristic robot jaunts ever on the PC. With a pedigree like that, a surprise crowning glory seems unlikely. However, in Target Games' second adaptation of Dream Pod 9's pen-and-paper RPG universe things have changed. The developers have spent the last two years completely rebuilding the despairingly bugged Heavy Gearin admirable Steve Austin fashion, with the

light-sourced Dark Side engine at the heart of it all.

#### HAZY SHADE OF WINTER

Heavy Gear 2 takes your standard non-stop action robot game a little further by adding a big, fat dose of 62nd-century stealth. In fact, comparing Heavy Gear 2 to MechWarrior 3 or Starsiege is just the start of it. Because of the new engine, gameplay is closer to Thief: The Dark Project (PCZ#72 90%) and Hidden & Dangerous (PCZ#79 91%). Sure, there are more than 40 'Gears', with a

accelerators and pretty much every other weapon of pure destruction ever encountered, but what you have to remember is that these nifty 'little' exoskeletons measure a mere five and a half meters tall. maximum Such slight frames mean

brazen offering of Gatling guns.

rockets, lasers, particle

plenty of commando-type fun and games. Your highly mobile Metal Mickey can lie on its belly, crawl to the crest of a hill and pop off distant enemies with a longrange sniper rifle; running, kneeling and diving for cover under a hail of missiles are part and parcel of most of the singleplayer game's 37 missions. Cunning is what gets you through this epic struggle, and an overhead tactical map of the level adds strategic substance by enabling you to organise your troops' movements precisely -Warzone 2100, almost.

The enemy forces are also clued-up on battle tactics. They dodge and weave all over the place while piloting a formidable assortment of walking, hovering, rolling and flying machines. If damaged, they do their utmost to get the hell out and find reinforcements rather than die like mindless cannon fodder. Al, it seems, is spot on.

A stealth indicator shows how

visible you are to your foes, and with the added intrigue of having missions throughout the day with varying degrees of light (not to mention changing weather conditions, with rain, snow and lightning), the stealth indicator becomes a pivotal part of the game.

Managing the rest of your squadron is something else you need to master. In true Wing Commander style, each of your ten-strong team has a different personality. Your current mission dictates how many and what type of pilot you need, and care must be taken to avoid potentially disastrous personality clashes.

#### **BEAUTY AND THE BEAST**

The eventful (if linear) plot is easy to follow and relatively interesting. Basically it all kicks off when a terrorist bomb explodes on your home planet of Terra Nova. By slowly working your way across the universe via a plethora of rocky, swampy, icy and generally inhospitable planets, you discover that Earth is responsible for the bombing. Yes, Earth. Our lovely, peaceful, benevolent homeland is the aggressor in all this, and is thrusting its greedy paw across space in an effort to claim Terra Nova as its own.

And why not? Terra Nova's a nice-looking place, with atmospheric 3Dfx-only graphics courtesy of the aforementioned Dark Side engine. The trees look solid, textures on all surfaces are

#### **<sup>€</sup>A** commendable stab at creating a balanced blend of strategy and all-out botblasting action

convincing, and special effects such as dust clouds and transparent water are among the best around. It doesn't stop there. The rest of the universe is equally impressive. The only disappointments are the Gears themselves which, contrary to the rest of the game, seem bland and devoid of colour or imagination.

But then maybe that's because you can create an almost infinite number of them by using the Modify Gear screen. This kind of option is usually more trouble than it's worth, with screen after screen of pointless information about techie things you never knew you had or didn't care about anyway, but here it's actually a joy to give birth to these new creations and see them succeed in the task they were created for.

#### IN AT THE DEEP END

The in-game interface isn't tamed as easily. Controlling your Gear is a waking nightmare: legs go one way, body goes the other. We're talking contortionist robots here. If it wasn't so frustrating it would

#### ALSOCONSIDER

**MECHWARRIOR 3 (MicroProse,** £39.99) Well-crafted robot blaster with great graphics and a good control interface. Can be a bit tough for novices though. PCZ #78 85%

STARSIEGE UNIVERSE (Sierra, £39.99) Wonderful atmosphere, amazing graphics and great singleplayer and multiplayer gameplay. The current benchmark of the genre.

PCZ #76 88%

THIEF: THE DARK PROJECT (Eidos, £44.99) Lots of sneaky, lurking action dripping with atmosphere and PCZ #72 90% suspense.

**HIDDEN & DANGEROUS (Take 2** Interactive, £39.99) Classic commando escapades for extremely patient types. PCZ#79 91%

be amusing. So if virtually insurmountable learning curves put you off, don't even think about buying this game. Frankly, you'll end up harming yourself - or somebody close to you.

You can't even rely on the training mode. The tutor's voice sounds like a depressed life insurance salesman, and the tasks you're asked to perform are tedious to say the least. There's only one thing for it: dive straight in at the deep end with a trusty sniper rifle at your side. Campaign, instant action or historical battles are your killing fields, or you can choose to log straight in to the well-populated multiplayer world.

When everything does finally click into place you won't want to let go. HG2 is a commendable stab at creating a balanced blend of strategy and all-out botblasting action. But does it claim the crown? Sadly, the awkward control system prevents such a triumph, Apart from that, Heavy Gear 2 is a huge improvement over its predecessor and highly recommended. EE

- UPPERS Interesting story Loads of missions . Great graphical effects and lighting . Loads of Gears. vehicles etc . Easy-to-use Gear
- **DOWNERS** Steep learning curve Tricky control interface • Average sound effects . Basically unoriginal
  - Dull-looking Gears

modification interface

Tricky at first, but eventually fun and rewarding

excellent new

# THE BEST OF THE REST

Here we profile a few of the pilots who might obey your every command – if they're in the right mood, that is



Mailliaux Formidable pilot, but finds it hard to respect others and follow orders. Good to have around, but a bit of a loose cannon.



Kage Elite pilot, but the recent death of his family has caused him to behave unpredictably in combat.



Temple Possesses exceptional talent, but suffers from a lack of self-confidence. Yet to prove herself.



Wallis His devout religious nature puts him directly at odds with anybody who doesn't share his beliefs.



Vesping An experienced pilot who values life, and if at all possible prefers to avoid combat rather than kill.



Pulciano Born on Caprice, so cultural differences make her wary of the other pilots.







#### **MULTIPLE GEARS**

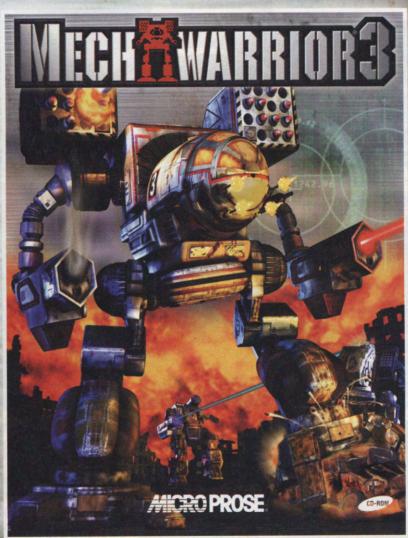
Heavy Gear 2's multiplayer game is well-conceived and well-supported on the Internet

Click on the multiplayer option and you're instantly informed of all active *HG2* servers. Click on the one you want to join and away you go down the Net. We managed to appear on a Spanish server, and caused a bit of a stir when we unwittingly slaughtered our Hispanic team-mates due to a slight communication problem. Still, if you join up with gamers who speak your language, you can partake in a variety of CTF missions and one-on-one duelling tournaments. You can even find a thriving clan structure and plenty more. It's a whole new world out there.



The screen you see when you choose to play multiplayer over the Internet.

# fight the Sough



### mechwarrior 3 pc cd rom

The awesome power of the Mech series continues with new weapons, new 3D environments and whole new levels of utter destruction. Taking the battle into the 31st century, 'MechWarrior 3' will blow you away.





# F-22 LIGHTNING 3

\$234.99 • NovaLogic • Out early August

### Run for the hills, *Paul Presley's* got his finger on the nuclear button

TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P133 (P200 without 3D card) Memory 32Mb RAM WE SAY Not sure about the P133 bit. We suggest a PII machine at least

t's difficult to know whether to take NovaLogic's flight sims seriously or not. Part of the problem is the company's unwillingness to accept that they're not at the forefront of heavyweight flight sim realism, but that they're no more hardcore than an Electric Blue video directed by your grandmother.

#### ALSOCONSIDER

F-22 TOTAL AIR WAR
(DID/Infogrames, £39.99) The
heavyweight F-22 sim of choice.
This one feels real and looks superb,
as well as having an extensive realtime campaign engine to boot.

PCZ#68, 95%

FALCON 4 (MicroProse, £39.99)
Another heavyweight flight sim, this time in an F-16. Also has an extensive campaign engine which some reckon is better than TAW's.

PCZ#72, 95%

MIG-29 FULCRUM/F-16
MULTIROLE FIGHTER (NovaLogic,
£24.99) Two games in one from the
NovaLogic stable, both suitable for
beginners or action junkies, both
using voxels, and both crosscompatible on the Net.

PCZ#70, 81%

When NovaLogic started, they had a gimmick – voxels (don't ask for an explanation, we've never really understood how they worked). This was pre-3D acceleration though, and as technology continues its inevitable march towards the enslavement of all mankind, the strange pixelated worlds that the various Comanches, Raptors and Lightnings inhabit have become as redundant as talent on daytime TV.

Rather predictably then, F-22 Lightning 3 embraces the world of 3D acceleration, combining their voxels with all the usual Glide and D3D hoo-hah to create something that actually looks pretty decent – still a little blocky close up, but generally pretty good. Not quite on a par with something like F-22 Total Air War (PCZ#68, 95%), but perfectly acceptable by today's ridiculously inflated standards.

#### **SHADOWLANDS**

Without the voxels to rely on, NovaLogic have had to throw their weight behind a few different gimmicks to attract the crowds. The first is the use of nuclear weapons. The only other flight sim we can remember that deployed nukes was F/A-18 Korea, and they were pathetic. F-22's nukes are actually a lot of fun (er, if you see what I mean). The first time you drop a nuke on a target and find yourself desperately trying to outrun the resulting shockwave effect is a blast. However, that old adage 'drop one nuke and you've dropped them all' quickly comes into play.

The other gimmick is the online play via NovaWorld, NovaLogic's proprietary Internet gaming service which, as always, works pretty well. Few instances of lag are evident, and the service always seems fairly well-populated. The new feature on offer is Voice-Over-Net, real-time

and ties into the on-screen action, the radio chatter adds tension to each situation and makes you feel like Tom Cruise in *Top Gun* (or, to a lesser extent, John Gedrick in *Iron Eagle*), and the missions are designed in such a way that they help progress each mini-storyline rather than simulate real-world situations.

It's an arcade game. A fairly sophisticated one, sure, but an arcade game plain and simple. There's never any feeling of progression, no attempt to draw you in for longer than a quick blast. The campaigns are utterly pointless, being just a series of linear single missions stuck together. But while you're in the

# There's never any feeling of progression, no attempt to draw you in for longer than a quick blast

audio communication with other pilots. But how well this works is unclear, since whenever I tried to test it, no one else online was using the feature. Still, they were all Americans, so it was probably for the best.

#### **GIMME YOUR LAST PLANE**

The best way to sum up the game is this: when you sit down at *Total Air War*, you feel as though you're actually taking part in a realistic portrayal of modern aerial warfare. You're on CNN. Shit matters. With *F-22 Lightning 3*, you feel as though you're in a Hollywood movie (albeit a pretty short one). The music is dramatic

air it's fun and playable. No more, no less. NovaLogic would do well to realise this in the future. They make good games, but lousy simulations.

#### **PCZVERDICT**

**OUPPERS** Fun while you're flying ◆ Looks decent ◆ Good online play

 DOWNERS It's not a simulation by any stretch • No real long-term prospects

Lightweight fun, but limited appeal







# ULTIMA ONLINE

The two online RPG giants are going head-to-head in the UK for the first time. *Chris Anderson* has lost any semblance of what could reasonably be described as a life to both of them

t's no secret that gamers from all over the world have been enjoying the delights of multiplayer gaming on the Internet for quite some time. And if you took a blind bit of notice of our How To Play Games Online feature in issue 78, you should now be one of them, hooked up and raring to go.

But wait. Forget first-person shooters, forget real-time strategy - role-playing is where it's at. Real live people from all over the world are waiting to meet you and talk to you in the guise of the fantasy character you've created. Transfer your lack of personality from your real self into your virtual self and annoy just about everyone you meet with your lousy grammar and amusing spelling mistakes. Sounds too good to be true. I know, but with the help of the two games under review here you can become that virtual nightmare you've always dreamed of. Let us show you how it's done...

Electronic Arts 
 • £34.99 +£6.32 per month, first 30 days free 
 • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY Don't make us laugh. 32Mb memory minimum is an absolute must, and 64Mb is preferable



#### ULTIMA ONLINE: THE SECOND AGE

Both the games on test here set out to achieve the same thing in different ways. They both attempt to create a living, breathing fantasy world in which the character you've created can progress from a fledgling hero (mage, warrior etc) into an accomplished veteran in a thriving online community. But first things first, let's create a character.



• Careful what you do here, this is your character for a long time.

#### **CHARACTER CREATION**

The way your character develops throughout *Ultima Online* is very

much dependent on the skills you choose on this screen. Put a lot of points into magery, for example, and you'll be well on your way to becoming a competent magic user. You'll also need to choose a trade skill at this point so you can make money. Magic users normally choose tailoring so they can make clothes to sell on to tailor shops; fighters have a reputation to uphold and so will often choose a more masculine profession such as lumberjack, because it builds strength. But even if you mess up completely here and choose skills that aren't particularly relevant to your 'path' through Ultima Online, all is not lost. The beauty of this game is that your skills evolve depending on how you play: cast a lot of spells and your magery will go up; fight often with weapons and your melee combat skills will increase. Or you can choose a mixture of both, creating a sort of mage warrior (this is frowned upon by hard-core role-players). Either way, once you've created your character and given him/her a name (you can call your character anything you like, unlike in EQ, but more on that later), you're ready



to enter the world and interact with other players, which of course is what it's all about.

#### **GETTING STARTED**

People in the game are generally very friendly and you'll have no trouble finding other players who are willing to help out 'newbies' who haven't a clue what they're doing (ie you, to begin with). In fact, simply standing by the location you start off in looking dazed and confused (which you probably will be) is often enough to prompt a more experienced player to take you under their

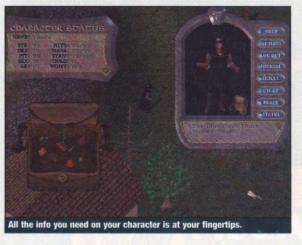
wing and give you better clothes and equipment. Nice people, clearly. But some of them will be helping you in the hope that they can persuade you to join their guild and boost their numbers. Accept their assistance anyway, and when they ask if you'd like to join their guild say: 'No thank you, I have several important meetings over the next few months which will take up all my time.' The reason for this is that you'll be better placed to choose the guild that's right for you when you're more experienced and have a better understanding of the game. So basically you've taken advantage of this kind person and then told them to sod off once you've got what you wanted. You're a disgrace.

The next step is both the easiest and the most enjoyable: talk to people. Lots of them. *UO* encourages player interaction on every level, from simply standing around in the street chatting to hunting in the wilds and meeting other players to team up with, to buying and selling in shops and asking advice on various aspects of the game. Players will give you hints on armour and weapons, and tell you which areas are safe



Both titles reviewed here have an additional monthly cost on top of your phone bill, plus of course the cost of the games themselves. But it's a minimal charge in both cases, and a small price to pay for the continued enjoyment you get from each one, and it helps pay the developers' cost of constantly upgrading the games to add new





features to them. So stop whining.

You'll be

useless at

begin with

completely, totally

Dragons are not to be messed

to hunt in (well, some of them

will, but others are complete bastards and won't tell you

anything). At this point you'll

the most out of the wealth of information available to you in the

delight in discovering your new environment and how to make

form of other people who've been playing the game a long time. And

no doubt you'll be itching to get outside the city and get involved

in a bit of a fight. Well, sorry, but

you can't - you'll be completely, totally and profoundly useless at

absolutely everything to begin

and call you a wuss before

your skills will improve:

however, you'll be ready. You've

a budget-price sword, and are

ready to brave the terror-filled

areas outside the city gates.

You are about to enter the

got a dodgy set of cheap armour,

with in UO. No, really,

and profoundly

everything to

# VS EVERULES I

Sony (sold by Electronic Boutique in the UK)

• £34.99 +£6.32 per month, first 30 days are free • Out now

#### TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 32Mb RAM WE SAY Nonsense. You need at least 64Mb RAM for EQ, and I had to upgrade to 128Mb to get the thing running totally smoothly. Now's the time for that memory upgrade, folks



#### **EVERQUEST**

Many of you will no doubt have taken one look at the Ultima Online screenshots and come straight to this part of the head-to-head. That's understandable. EverQuest is a beautiful game, as you have probably noticed already. But graphics aren't everything. Depth of gameplay isn't one of EQ's strong points, but if you insist on buying it purely on its looks and find it's a little shallow for your tastes, no problem, come back here and refer to the Ultima Online review and you'll find that all vour prayers have been answered. Onwards, then...



@ EQ's character creation, complete with comedy names.

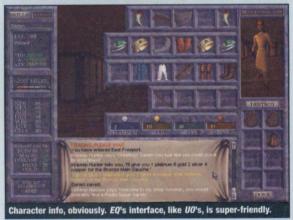
#### **CHARACTER CREATION**

There isn't a hell of a lot to creating a character in EverQuest. Choose your class (warrior, palladin, wizard etc) and race (human, wood elf, barbarian and so on), allocate a few points to things like strength and intelligence, choose your starting location and off you go. If only that were true. There's one









#### **GETTING STARTED**

EverQuest is a much easier game to get your head round than UO. simply because it's very linear. Your character advances in levels. and the general idea when you start is to run around twatting really easy monsters close to your starting location. If you get into trouble you can always run to the guards, who will kill whatever's giving you grief. For everything you kill, you get a set number of experience points; accrue enough experience points and you

advance to the next level. Unlike UO, where you spend all your time talking to people as soon as you get into the game, you'll spend your first day or two in EQ bashing things in order to gain experience points and 'level up'. There are other characters around to chat to, but everyone is usually too busy trying to get to their next level to be bothered talking to anyone else. The exceptions to this rule are people who like to 'group'. It's possible to team up with other players and share the

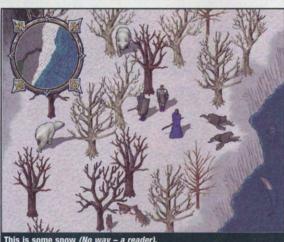






### PCZ REVIEWS ONLINE ONLY ULTIMA ONLINE VERSUS EVERQUEST











most controversial combat set-up ever seen in a virtual reality videogame.

#### **DEATH OR DISHONOUR**

Ultima Online is home to many monsters. Some are easy to kill, some are very difficult, and you'll find no shortage of beasties to take on wherever you go. But as much of a headache as these things can be they're nothing, nothing compared to your biggest enemy in the game: other playercontrolled characters. There are people who play Ultima Online with the sole intention of killing other people and stealing everything they own. These people are called player killers (PKs), and there is a very large section of the Ultima playing

community who hate these people with incredible intensity. Many PKs tend to prey on new characters who don't have the equipment or skill to fight back, or, worse still, they travel in large groups and pick out lone travellers as they make their way from one city to the next.

There are two sides to this argument. Most of *UO*'s law-abiding citizens will argue that it's simply 'not fair' for PKs to kill other players and take all their things. The PKs will in turn argue that they're 'role-playing' evil characters, and this necessitates taking advantage of lesser players. Forget both these arguments, they're irrelevant. Player-versus-player combat (PvP) is so indescribably tense

and exciting that you'll soon forget minor details such as who's right and who's wrong. Play a bad guy hunting down innocent human prey, play a good guy searching out PKs and bringing them to justice, but for God's sake play one of them or you'll be missing out on one of the most amazing multiplayer encounters of your life. Forget Doom, Quake, Half-Life and all the real-time strategy games you care to mention, the first time you come up against a real player in Ultima Online your hands will literally be shaking. You will not be able to function. You won't be able to find the shortcut keys on your keyboard. The spells which you've conveniently placed at the top of the screen will suddenly seem miles away, and your eyes will constantly be darting to your health bar to see how much life you have left before you die. This is not a visually rewarding experience, nor is it the most complex combat system in the world, but the fact that you will

#### **UNITED WE STAND**

Join a guild and you'll be safe forever. Probably



There are many player-created guilds in the game. Join one of them and the name of the guild in question will pop up on the top of your head like magic. The major advantage of being in a guild is that you have people to train you in the intricacies of combat skills and equipment management, and of course if you get bullied you have loads of mates to back you up. The major disadvantage is that most of them take themselves very seriously, and expect you to attend meetings and get involved in all guild matters. For me, being in a guild seems more like hard work than fun. I prefer to travel alone and meet up with people when I go into places to fight (it's very easy to find people willing to team up with you). But if you're the organised type and need some semblance of order in your virtual life, then guilds are probably the thing for you.

# The first time you come up against a real player in Ultima Online, your hands will literally be shaking

lose everything you are carrying to the other player if you die (including that ludicrously expensive suit of armour you just bought and stupidly decided to show off in the dungeon from hell) lends an edge to the battle that you will never experience in any other game. In short, it's all or nothing, and for that reason alone most players will run immediately to get away from PvP. But they're fools. Take my advice: get your combat and magic skills maxed up as quickly as you can and take to the dungeons in search of other players to mix it up with. You'll eventually overcome your

### ULTIMA ONLINE VERSUS EVERQUEST ONLINE ONLY REVIEWS PCZ



nervousness and become competent enough at PvP to enjoy it for the exhilarating experience that it is.

#### WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?

Ultima Online is not a linear game. and there's so much to do that you'll never, ever get bored. If combat is your thing, search the land for the best possible weapons you can find for your character. If you're a magic user, find a secluded spot and cast spells till they're coming out of your ears - one of these days you'll eventually reach Master Mage status and be the envy of your friends. Or if you want to make money and buy a house of your own to keep all your stuff in, choose a trade skill and make things to sell to other players. There are people who specialise in all the skills in the game, so if you're not sure how to proceed, talk to them and ask their advice.

A final word of warning: this game took over my life completely for about six months, and although EverQuest is currently my online RPG of choice (that will change, for reasons explained in the EverQuest review), I'll always return to Ultima Online because the player community is so friendly, and there's always something new to try which changes the gameplay experience dramatically. Ultima Online is the first truly amazing multiplayer game I have ever played, and I urge you to check it out forthwith - but don't blame me if you lose your life to it.

### **PCZVERDICT**

UPPERS Incredibly deep and involving • It never ends — ever
 DOWNERS Dated graphically • No 3D, if you're bothered about it

The most rewarding gaming experience you'll ever have



experience points with them

when you kill things. It's a safety

in numbers approach, and while

forever for your next level, it goes

a long, long way to relieving the

tedium of wandering around on

your own endlessly killing things

state of affairs disappears when

you get to level 5. By this stage

and armour, and will be more

The graphics in

you'll have reasonable equipment

likely to find more people to group

EverQuest are so

good that battles

are as much fun to

watch as they are

to take part in 99

with. But most importantly, you'll

be ready to enter one of the game's more communal areas.

when the game suddenly

This is where you'll find a lot of other players, and this is exactly

transforms from being tediously monotonous into something a lot

more interesting. It's also at this

point you'll start to notice that

certain strategies are key to

**DEATH OR DISHONOUR** 

Combat in EQ is far more realistic

the graphics are superb, you're in

a true 3D environment, and all the

action is in first-person so you get

to see what you're fighting face-

to-face. However, from here on,

gaining them, which means if you

keep dying it takes you longer to

get to the next level. This is not

the end of the world, particularly

experience, you can get it back

fairly quickly by killing, although

combat generally doesn't have the same edge as it does in UO

in early levels. If you lose

every time you die you lose

experience points instead of

than in UO for obvious reasons:

on in, things get tough.

survival in combat. From here

However, this incredibly boring

in the hope of levelling up.

grouping is a sure way to wait



because you don't stand to lose anything if you die. There is a lot of tension in the battles, and it can be genuinely scary at higher levels when you know that if you die again you'll lose your current level, but it's just not the same without any real personal risk involved. The upside of the combat system is that grouping really comes into its own at higher levels. Join other players and take on things that would be impossible to take on alone.

However, at the end of the day you don't need as much skill to be successful in combat in EQ. Unlike UO, where knowing which spells to cast at the right time and when to switch to a weapon are crucial to success, and quick thinking is the key to survival, combat in EverQuest is fairly runof-the-mill. Got a sword? Twat whatever's on your case. Got some spells? Cast away until you run out of mana. That's not to say that combat in EQ is boring, just that it's no different to what you'd expect if you've ever played a single-player RPG. However, the presentation goes a long way to making up for this. In particular, the visual and aural effects that accompany spell-casting are a joy to behold. And the graphics in EQ are so good that battles are as much fun to watch as they are to take part in. Combat is not nailbitingly tense, but it's very impressive nonetheless.

#### WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?

Well, that's actually my biggest problem with EverQuest. It's very obvious where you go from here: you'll be going to fight more and more monsters in order to level up and eventually go to new locations with more difficult monsters. When you get to these new locations, you will then start all over again. Fight, level, fight, level, and so on until eventually you've seen all the locations in the game, and your only choice if you want to experience something new is to start all over

again with a new character and travel to all the places you've already seen. Having said that, it will take you a very long time to get around to seeing all the locations and dungeons that EverQuest has to offer, and the game's beautiful environment graphics mean that finding a new location is cause for much excitement. But generally, EverQuest is a very shallow gameplay experience when compared to something like Ultima Online, which has incredible depth and surprises you constantly the more you play it. Don't be put off by this closing comment. EQ will be perfect for those of you who a) don't want an enormous phone bill or b) simply don't have the time to devote to

building up a strong character (*Ultima Online* is quite a hefty commitment).

Is this the best-looking RPG ever? Yes, it is.

So there you have it. These are the facts. The choice, as always, is yours.

### **PCZVERDICT**

- UPPERS Looks amazing Massive gameworld
- DOWNERS Linear gameplay Very immature player community
- Beautiful game in repetitive gameplay shocker

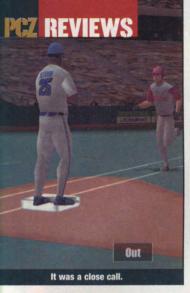
#### **TRAVELOGUE**

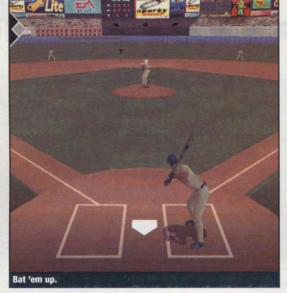
#### Travelling in *EverQuest* is part of the game's appeal

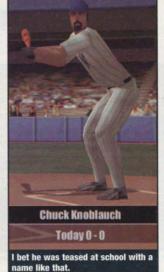


Getting around in UO is fairly easy for most people, as the Gate and Recall spells take you to almost anywhere you want to go. This is not the case in EQ, thank God. The world of Norrath (the game world in EQ) is fascinating and beautiful, and it would be a real shame to miss it all by zipping from one location to the next. Boat rides are available to take you across large bodies of water, otherwise you're on foot as you go from one place to the next. Some of the locations outside cities are very dangerous, especially for inexperienced players (HighHold Pass springs to mind), and for this reason it's wise to travel with higher level players if you're travelling long distances. The last thing you want is to die halfway through a long journey and then spend an age going back to retrieve your corpse.











#### **AUSTIN POWERS OPERATION: TRIVIA**

£24.99 • Sierra • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

**MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor** P166 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY A P200 with 32Mb RAM is more like it

When we heard there was an Austin Powers game on the way we got understandably excited. Would it be a 3D shoot 'em up where you get to shag lots of beautiful women, naked except for large peace sign pendants, on your way to defeating Dr Evil? An adventure game implementing a new point-and-shag interface where you have to find a hairy chest piece? Or perhaps a not too exciting trivia quiz game where you get to answer some questions? Well, read the title and hazard a guess. As you start up, you're introduced to a contest called Win. Lose or Die which takes place at the Electric **Psychedelic Pussycat Swingers** Club, but something tells us you shouldn't be able to play live or die games with just one finger.

Comparisons with You Don't Know Jack (PCZ#57, 91%) are inevitable, but unfavourable to our adorably aging hipster. While YDKJ is consistently funny and throws surprises at you every time you play it, Austin Powers is repetitive and gets irritating rather quickly. There are two major problems. The first is that a large percentage of the questions are based on slices of American culture that never managed to make it over here - the dregs of '70s TV shows, personalities, toys and cereals that no one on this side of the Atlantic has ever heard of. The second is that the groovy Mike Myers has very little to do with the game - the quiz host has nothing to do with the films, and all the Austin and Dr Evil catchphrases are voiced by another actor.

Unless you've been in a cryogenic sleep since the Sixties, you're unlikely to find much in the way of innovation, even if it is fun for a while. Austin Powers is more of an Operation: Cash-in. Go capitalism, indeed.

Mark Hill

#### PCZVERDICT

55%

# E PLAY BASEBALL 2000

£34.99 • Electronic Arts • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 16Mb RAM SUPPORTS All major sound and 3D cards WE SAY A P200 with 32Mb RAM at least

PCZONE Baseball games have always had problems capturing the imagination of the British public. Perhaps it's the copious amount of stats or the over-long seasons (162

games) which put most people off. TPB2000, however, attempts to move away from the terrifying over-complication associated with the sport, leaning more towards an arcade feel than pure simulation. There are still plenty of stats to immerse yourself in, and the opportunity to play full 162-game seasons. However, EA have included an option to let the computer generate the results of your games without you having to take a single swing. A nice touch if you don't fancy playing the odd match.

TPB2000 features five modes of play. A single game enables you to take on the computer or a friend at one, three, five or nine innings. You can also play via a network. A season can be anything from 15 to 162 games, which will please both casual fans and die-hard players. There's

also an option to take part in the playoffs or a Home Run Challenge. The latter pitches two batters head to head to see how many home runs they can score in the given innings. A nice idea, but invariably irksome and limiting in the long run. Another criticism is that the ball speed doesn't always seem relative to the players', making run-outs all too easy.

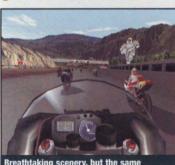
Everything in the game can be tweaked, from weather conditions to in-game computer assistance. There are also three difficulty settings, which unfortunately are either a little too hard or a little too easy. The computer can assist in a variety of ways, offering, among other things, fielding, throwing and base-running aids. Graphically the game is excellent, with high-quality sound and commentary. All the major league teams and players are also included. TPB2000 isn't one for obsessive purists, but it's still another highly polished game from EA for anyone who likes to slog a few home runs.

Martin Korda

**PCZVERDICT** 

80%

## **OL HONDA SUPERBIKE 2000**



Breathtaking scenery, but the same attention to detail wasn't given to the bike.



MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 24Mb RAM ALSO REQUIRES 3D card WE SAY P200 with 32Mb RAM recommended

Let's face it, motorbike games and the PC have never exactly hit it off, with the notable exception of Superbike World Championship (PCZ#75, 82%). Anyone who already owns last year's Castrol Honda Superbike World Champions (PCZ#65, 79%), will be left wondering just what the major changes are in this follow- up. Sequels are meant to improve on the original, not just emulate them with a few sections tidied up, and unfortunately the latter is often the case with CHS2000.

The game tries to mix both arcade and simulation options via a Realism mode, where different settings, such as damage and tyre wear, can be turned on and off. The manual gives an in-depth explanation of how sprocket sets can change your gear ratios, only for the game to offer you a single bar which must be pushed left or right in order to change the gear lengths. Such indifference to detail soon makes customising the bike more tiresome than engaging, leaving you wondering whether this

part of the game was meant to be simulation or arcade. It actually achieves neither.

The game itself features some smart graphics, but the lower resolutions are almost unplayable, with blurred visuals and overly large displays, so you need a good 3D card to get the most out of it. The feel of the bike is realistic, but collisions are poor (you bounce off opponents as though you were both made of rubber). Also, you don't so much fall off the bike as flop off it - there's very little sense of weight to it all. However, the animation is very smooth, the clipping solid and the scenery breathtaking. It's a shame the same detail wasn't paid to the bike's display. Good opponent Al, some great circuits, comprehensive replays, split-screen and network play, championship mode and random weather conditions all add an element of excitement, but overall the experience fails to satisfy. Even the full simulation mode, where damage incurred affects the handling of the bike, doesn't save CHS2000 from being little more than an average biking game.

Martin Korda

**PCZVERDICT** 



#### THRUSTTWIST N'TURN

£29.99 • Take 2 Interactive •

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P200 Memory 32Mb RAM ALSO REQUIRES 3D card WE SAY A P233 with 64Mb RAM for a decent frame rate

People who get turned on by the sound of a purring engine and whose idea of fun consists of going round and round in circles pretending to be in a fourwheeled vehicle are spoilt for choice. It seems that every month another batch of driving games race their way on to our monitors, most of them instantly forgotten. Because of this, breathtaking speed and lush landscapes by themselves aren't enough to a lift a title above the rest; it has to do something original or be the very best in their field.

Thrust Twist N' Turn looks, on paper at least, to be a truly original racer. Set in a futuristic world (again), the twist in the tale comes from a unique track design, featuring loops, ramps and layers. In actual fact it's as much fun as Thrush Tinnitus N' Tuberculosis. The speedometer and the scenery try to convince you that you're going at 300mph, but the cars chug along like 2CVs going uphill. The one you control feels like a ton of bricks, and even the beginner's vehicle, which is supposed to have maximum manoeuvrability in exchange for less speed, is almost undriveable. There is no subtlety of movement. Your car seems to only go one of three ways: straight, off the road left and off the road right. If you do go straight, you go off the track anyway as soon as you hit a bend. The edge of the road sucks you in like a vacuum - the merest hint of your wheels getting close to it and you're over.

TTNT is definitely more of a S.C.A.R.S. (PCZ#75, 49%) than a Rollcage (PCZ#75, 88%), but if you're after a good arcade drive go for the excellent Midtown Madness (PCZ#79, 90%) instead.

Mark Hill



#### SHATTERED LIGHT

224.99 • Zablac • Out now

#### TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor Pentium 166 Memory 32Mb RAM WE SAY Pentium II or higher recommended

Leaping on to the *Ultima Online* bandwagon before *Everquest* chases it out of view, this game scores high on ease of installation (it's refreshingly quick and simple), but unfeasibly low on just about everything else.

There are eight predetermined characters to choose from, such as knight, paladin, wizard etc, but where character creation in certain RPGs can contribute greatly to your enjoyment of the game in Shattered Light it's sadly run-ofthe-mill and no more than a means to an end.

The game itself also displays obvious (and rather poor) comparisons to *Ultima*. It adopts the same angular view as most RPGs, but the graphics have more in common with the various shareware RPGs floating around the Web than anything you'd expect in a full-priced product.

And it gets worse. The interface has a major (and very frustrating) flaw. Where other games have maps to scroll using a mouse, Shattered Light has 'hot spots' which you have to click on to move to the next section. Not only is this pointless and illogical, but they're also not marked - you have to keep clicking on the approximate area of the map until you find the hot spot (which can take minutes, not seconds). Suffice to say Shattered Light wouldn't any awards in the Interface Of The Year competition, if there was one.

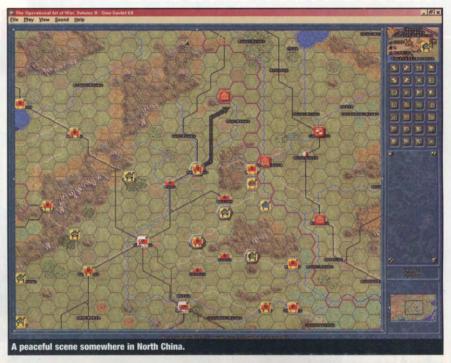
Combat is also a lacklustre affair. Although the spells are aesthetically pleasing up to a point, they don't cut it compared to leading RPGs such as Origin's *Ultima* series. And even the savegames don't save you in the location they should.

All in all, Shattered Light is a pants game with pants graphics and a crap interface. Avoid.

David Stark

PCZVERDICT 2

25%







## NORM KOGER'S OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR, VOLUME II

\$234.99 • Empire/Talonsoft • Out now

#### TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY P200 and 32Mb RAM recommended



Operational Art Of War Volume I
covered 1939-1955, and Volume II
takes up the story, enabling you to

recreate real-life and hypothetical conflicts of the last 40-odd years, from Desert Storm to the projected ground invasion of Kosovo. With 1100 vehicles and weapons in its database, you're spoilt for choice.

Although *TOAW II* might look the same – and the graphics are looking decidedly dated – there are a lot of under-the-bonnet changes to the engine.

Accurate armour penetration rules mean that M1 tanks can take on obsolete varieties like T55s and suffer no losses. Air combat has also been tightened up and tied to proficiency for added realism; Stealth bombers and strike aircraft are almost invulnerable in the hands of good crews, despite the very potent SAM threat. Nukes and chemical weapons are horribly well-modelled. Things can get very messy if they're used...

Airmobile movement and assault opens up a whole new avenue of options – watch an airmobile regiment drop on your HQ and expect to pick up lots of pieces. As you'd expect, things have changed over the last half-century, and many more rules have been added to the mix, including precision-guided munitions, night fighting, air refuelling, NBC protection, and electronic warfare. At least you get an option to play standard or advanced rules though, making it more accessible to start with.

New commands have been filtered into the system too, such as advance and garrison orders, and scenario design has been boosted considerably with more conditional events, no-fly zones, exclusion zones, replacement priorities for different types of unit, and multiple objective tracks, so a side can change its strategy based on triggered events.

Volume II is a complex simulation of operationallevel command, and to master it you need a lot of practice and a lot of hard work. In return you get a realistic, enjoyable wargame with a scale of between 2.5km and 50km per hex, and from six hours to one week per turn. Put simply, there isn't an ops-level wargame to beat it.

Andrew Wright

PCZVERDICT

# PGA CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF

£34.99 • Sierra • Out now

#### TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P133 Memory 32Mb RAM WE SAY PII 266 with 64Mb RAM and 8x CD-ROM drive recommended; a top-quality mouse will also prove very helpful



**ZONE** There must surely be a limiting factor to a game where you hit a ball towards a little hole, while taking

into account wind direction and terrain. PGA Championship Golf begs to differ. Included within it are a host of comprehensive features to satisfy even the most anal of golf fans.

Starting with a preview of the game, FMV clips take you through all the ways in which to execute each type of shot with the mouse. The game features both the mouse-swinging (TrueSwing) control method and a welcome return of the dated but popular three-click system.

In order to master the game, you can use the practice ranges from one of the seven PGA courses available to practice driving, chipping and putting, as well as attempting any of the 18 holes. Once you've mastered your skill shots, it's time to move on to the tournament mode. Choose one of the 12 different types of contest (Match, Medal, Ryder Cup etc), your opponents, weather conditions, rules, ball size, number of holes (among other options), and you're away. If you get bored with the courses provided, there's a course designer so you can have a go at

creating your own holes. Another nice feature is the inclusion of Readyplay, which enables you to play simultaneously with your opponents, rather than waiting for each one to take their shot. LAN and Internet play is also available.

The in-game graphics are smooth, if not spectacular, although it's a shame that the crowd are so static; they can also stand right in front of your golfer when he takes a shot, which is a little sloppy. However, PGACG is a very solid and engaging game, with more options than the Muller Corner range and adequate ball physics to boot. It's not in the same league as Tiger Woods PGA Tour Golf (PCZ #69, 93%); but it's still worth a look.

Martin Korda

#### **PCZVERDICT**

82%







#### **AMERZONE THE EXPLORER'S LEGACY**

£34.99 
 Codemasters 
 Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 16Mb RAM ALSO REQUIRES 8x CD-ROM drive WE SAY A PII and 64Mb RAM, unless you want to wait forever for each screen to refresh

For anyone who remembers Riven (PCZ #57, 72%), Amerzone The Explorer's Legacy will be immediately familiar. The core of the game is to wander around beautifully drawn locations, while picking up objects and using them to solve puzzles via an easily accessible interface. Once they're solved, you can progress to the next part of the game, with the storyline unfolding as you go. It's the kind of slow-moving, thinking man's game that everyone claims to hate, yet which seems to sell millions.

I expected to be bored to within an inch of my life within the first ten minutes. However, before I knew it I was uncovering a potentially intricate plot and some rather intriguing puzzles. The storyline centres around a journalist (that's you) returning an egg to a country called Amerzone. This egg somehow holds the key to the land's prosperity. Your mission is to fix a plane boat and take the egg back to its rightful place. Along the way you meet other characters, and are treated to beautiful cutscenes as a reward for solving the puzzles.

The first half of the game is compelling, but then unfortunately it all goes wrong.

The storyline becomes scrappy and underdeveloped, and the puzzles badly thought-out and annoying. You spend most of your time searching the ground for objects which are hard to see, and walking around for what seems like forever to move from one location to the next. Constant ingame crashes are also a regular feature.

Another problem is that it's all a bit too easy. Even though the game claims to be "ideally suited to non-hard-core games audiences", there's neither enough depth nor enough difficulty to warrant the price. It's all over too quickly, but by the end of it you're glad it is, as it leaves a real sense of anticlimax. Like David Coulthard, ATEL starts brilliantly, finishes badly and crashes far too often for comfort.

Martin Korda

#### **PCZVERDICT**

60%





#### TRAITORS GATE • £39.99 • Zablac • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

**MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor** P100 Memory 32Mb RAM WE SAY A P166 with 64Mb RAM will do

Here's a storyline to set your pulse racing: a Major has defected from the Pentagon, taking with him classified files on how to rescue priceless treasures in the event of war. You are sent to the Tower of London to protect the British Crown Jewels. To do this you must infiltrate the Tower undetected, bypass an incredibly sophisticated security system, and replace the jewels with fake reproductions before the evil Major gets them. Amazing, isn't it? How a plot like that ever got turned into a game is beyond our comprehension, and if you ever see it in action you'll share our disbelief.

Traitors Gate is a graphic adventure in the style of Myst (PCZ#15, 67%) and Journeyman Project 3 (PCZ#61, 80%). The adventure is trying to keep your interest alive for more than five minutes



The interface not only takes up half of the screen, it also looks poor and feels unresponsive. The graphics are dated and uninteresting, consisting of a wave of pixels that ripple slightly as you move around, while the gameplay is a combination of childish puzzles and a frustratingly large amount of dying whenever you click on the wrong part of the screen. Someone probably realised that Japanese tourists live on the cutting edge of technology and wouldn't buy this multimedia tour from the Tower of London's souvenir shops, and so decided to stick a game on it.

Not even the fact that there's a James Bond-ish soundtrack and some little gadgets to mess about with can save it. We could complain that the whole story should have been one mission out of many, taking place all over the world. As it is, we can only thank god that they kept it so short.

Mark Hill

**PCZVERDICT** 

### **SUBSCRIPTION OFFER**

# HOW TO CLAIM YOUR FREE CD-R

Subscribe to PC ZONE today and you'll get the EXTENDED PLAY II CD-ROM completely FREE. With dozens of extra levels and maps, this unique collection will breathe new life into your favourite games, including:

- Half Life
- Rainbow 6 X-Wing vs TIE fighter
- Age of EmpiresDark ReignFlight Sim 98

- Battlezone
- Worms 2
- And more

PLUS There's a host of utilities, add-ons and PC must-gets. All this FREE when you complete and return the form below within 7 days.

#### YOUR SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE

- ✓ Subscribe for just £1.75 per issue (instead of £2.99 in the shops)
- Save 42% on the shop price
- ✓ Claim your FREE CD-ROM
- Enjoy FREE home delivery
- Be protected by our Full Money-Back guarantee

DOTOME FREE COETWARF CURCOUNTION

This gift is subject to availability. Allow 28 days for delivery. Please note that Windows 95 is required for most programs on this FREE CD-ROM.





EXTENDED PLAY II

#### TO CLAIM YOUR FREE CD-ROM REPLY WITHIN 7 DAYS .

OR lama	e start my subscription to PC already a subscriber, please e: REE CD-ROM.		
YOUR DETAILS		London City of Land	
Mr/Mrs/Ms	Forename	Surname	
Address			TOWN DIE
		Postcode	constitutions y
Daytime phone		Email	
Complete section Cheque or Crec 1 year (13 issues) 1  I enclose a 2  Please cha	SUBSCRIPTION  1 Cheque 2 Credit / De  it / Debit Card payment  1 UK £21.97 Europe £  a cheque made payable to De  arge my: VISA Master  AMEX Switch	€38.97 World £54	.97
Card Number		11	Expiry Date
Signed		Date	

Please fill in the form and send to: Dennis Pul		Bristol BS32 OZZ.					and to be
Name and full postal address of your E	Sank or Building Society	Origin	ator's	Identif	fication	Numt	per
To the manager: Bank name	A MARIA ME MARIANA Y	7	2	4	6	8	0
Address		Ref no	o. to be	comp	oleted b	y Den	nis Publis
The second second second							
the Landston Berth Bully on the control of the control of the		Instru	Instruction to your Bank or Building Socie				
Pos	tcode	Please p detailed	in this ins	s Publishi struction :	ing Ltd. Di subject to	irect Debi	its from the ac guards assure this instructio
Account in the name(s) of	the same blood was a state of	*remain v	with Denn	is Publist		nd, if so,	details will be
Branch sort code	Signature(s)	all has poin		U I	yoyi Indi	US THE	
Bank/Building Society account number	Date						
the size of the side was not been also been as	Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debit instructions for some types of account						

You may write to cancel your subscription at any time, for any reason, and we will refund the cost of all unmailed issues - no questions asked.

Return completed form to: PC Zone Subscriptions Dept., FREEPOST WD7, Bristol, BS32 0ZZ. (No stamp required) Overseas readers reply to: PC Zone Subscriptions, Bradley Pavilions, Bradley Stoke North, Bristol BS32 0PP UK

INSTANT ORDER HOTLINE: 2 01454 620070

# BUDGETZONE

Cheap and nasty, or cheap and tasty? We browse through the latest budget releases

**BUDGET BOY** Keith Pullin







# JA EAL

£14.99 • GT Interactive/Replay • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P166 Memory 64Mb RAM WE SAY A hefty PC with a 3Dfx card is what you really need



When we first reviewed Unreal back in that heady summer of '98, it was the year's most spectacular event bar the World Cup

opening ceremony. With its engrossing storyline and atmosphere, amazing graphics and imaginative level design, *Unreal* was hard to fault.

Well, a year has passed, and the game remains firmly entrenched in the 'Which is the best first-person shooter?' argument, earnestly exchanging gunfire with the likes of *Quake II*, *Half-Life* and *SiN*. Up against such fierce opposition, *Unreal* falls short in a number of departments. Firstly, the multiplayer deathmatch mode is disappointing. Secondly,

enemies have an annoying habit of running away. And thirdly (and most disgracefully), the weapons are puny and unsatisfying.

That said, the single-player game remains one of the most challenging and engrossing around, boasting a massive play area and the added bonus of a built-in level designer. There's even a highly intelligent Botmatch option. So even without multiplayer magnetism to draw you in, single-player excellence ensures unquestionable longevity. At just 15 pounds, *Unreal* is a classic buy and not to be missed.

**PCZVERDICT** 

91%

# **DUKE NUKEM 3D**

₱ £14.99 • GT Interactive/Replay • Out now

#### TECH SPECS:

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P133 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY You should be fine with that



Duke Nukem 3D was one of the first games to take the first-person shoot 'em up by the scruff of the neck and inject some balls into it; the 'real world' level design

even managed to include a booming strip joint with live dancing girls.

There was even swearing. It was a bit risqué back then, and we loved it.

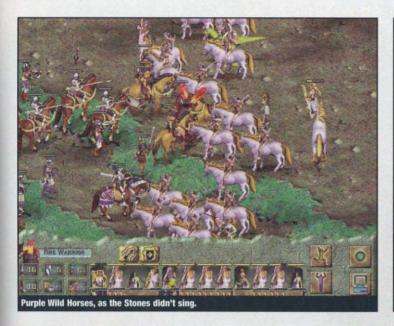
Duke himself is your usual big gun/small brain action hero, although curiously this ultra-stereotypical protagonist possesses a certain amount of amiable personality. *Duke Nukem 3D* is the sort of game you want to complete for *him* rather than for you.

Graphically, *DN3D* looks dated, with no sign of the 3Dfx wonders we now take for granted. And there's no question that the newer graphic engines seen in *Unreal, Quake II* and *Thief* make for a smoother ride. However, when two new mission packs (namely *Duke Caribbean* and *Duke Out In DC*) are also bundled into this wholesome 15-quid package, you can forgive the scruffy edges. When it comes to entertainment, this is a whole lot of it.

#### PCZVERDICT







#### **LORDS OF MAGIC**

€9.99 • Havas/Sierra • Out now

#### TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P75 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY SVGA graphics card needed

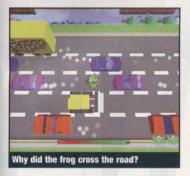


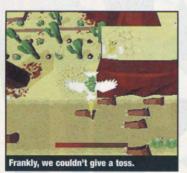
TINE Lords Of Magic is a beautifully crafted strategy/RPG that's as enjoyable to play as it is to behold. You begin the game as a warrior, mage or thief, and then embark on various perilous quests with up to 12 NPCs for company.

As the game progresses, your character and those around you gain experience by either training, or fighting battles against the usual pointy-eared evil folk that take place in a realtime environment. Movement from one part of Urak to the other is turn-based.

Also nestling snugly into the gameplay is a resource management section that enables you to develop villages, and thus create new heroes and champions to aid the cause. LOM is a seriously involving game, and once you manage to master the different game styles a rich fantasy experience awaits. Not a classic, but certainly recommended.

PCZVERDICT 81%





#### **FROGGER**

CD case £9.99/boxed £12.99 • Hasbro/Classic Games • Out now

#### TECH SPECS

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P100 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY Joystick/gamepad recommended

It would be easy to say that for a tenner you can't really go wrong with Frogger, but sadly it's not like that - you can go very wrong. In fact Frogger is so annoying you'll wish the original arcade game had never been created.

This platform update, with its pretty 3D graphics and 35 levels, features power-ups, female frogs, sub-games and much more. Variety and imagination is not the issue. The trouble lies with the irksome control method and appalling collision detection. It's the kind of carelessness we would have accepted blindly back in the old days, but nowadays it's a failing that gradually gnaws away at you until you can't take any more.

Don't succumb to the lure of well-intended nostalgia - avoid this game like you would a speeding juggernaut.



#### **PRO PILOT 98**

£14.99 
 • Havas/Sierra 
 • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

MINIMUM SYSTEM Processor P133 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY Have a flight stick handy

Four hours of in-flight tutorial with a virtual pilot is enough to drive anybody insane. On the other hand, if you're dead keen to find out about things like aerodynamics, flight procedures, GPSs (that's Global Positioning Systems) and map-reading techniques without leaving the comfort of your chair, then you're probably already falling over yourself to get to the shop to buy this.

With 2500 airports, 100 towns, a dozen or so planes, plus European and American landscapes, Pro Pilot 98 is an anorak's dream. Unfortunately, for the rest of us it's just a bit too tedious. Spend your money renting out a few air disaster movies instead. Alternatively, hang on until Microsoft release their Flight Simulator 98 (PCZ #55, 94%) on budget. What? Well, it might happen. Microsoft are generous like that.

**PCZVERDICT** 70%





#### **GLOVER**

☼ CD case £9.99/boxed £12.99 • Hasbro/Classic Games • Out now

#### **TECH SPECS**

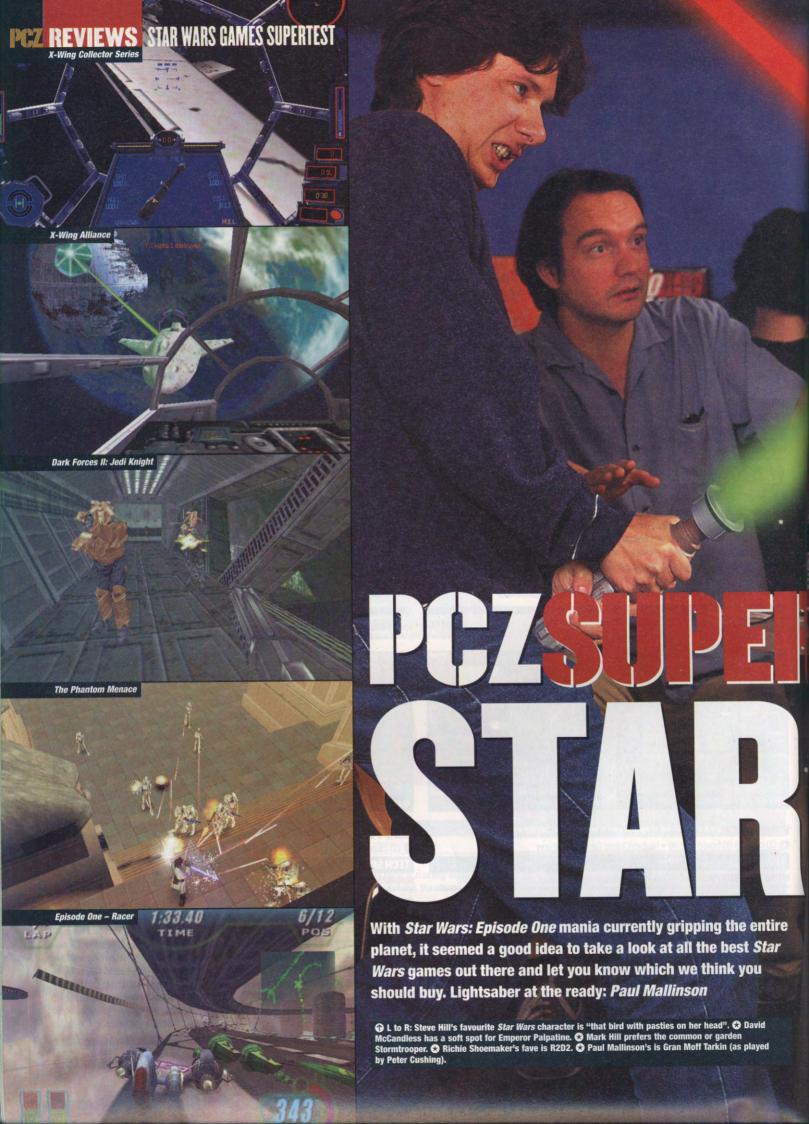
IUM SYSTEM Processor P75 Memory 16Mb RAM WE SAY Joystick/gamepad recommended

Glover is a punchy little platform game that was probably devised after somebody took some hallucinogenic drug, looked at their hands and realised they could move them into a variety of useful shapes. Yes, this is a game where you control a disembodied hand across 30 levels containing your standard arcade/puzzle fare. As well as performing feats such as balancing on balls and cartwheeling through small gaps, our gloved friend can also curl up into a fist and slam himself into enemies, crushing them like you would a small bug.

There's no denying that Glover is bizarre, but at the same time it's not particularly interesting. The standard trudge through the obligatory ice world, water world and space world, flicking switches as you go, hardly constitutes enthralling gameplay.

It would be nice to give Glover a big hand; sadly all it gets is the middle finger.

**PCZVERDICT** 45% **PCZVERDICT** 56%





#### PEZ REVIEWS STAR WARS GAMES SUPERTEST

Obviously, fans of the first trilogy of movies will have already sampled the many delights of these licensed gems, but there remains a percentage of us who have simply missed out. With Star Wars mania on the up again, thanks to the release of Lucas' latest celluloid epic, Episode One: The Phantom Menace, the PC ZONE team thought it high time to round up the best of the bunch. So, with a beer in one hand and a dictaphone in the other, we set out to determine which, out of all the Star Wars games available, we think you should invest your time and money in.

#### X-WING COLLECTOR SERIES

Macca: First impressions are very good - mostly because LucasArts have actually gone out of their way to update these games for 3D cards. Excellent that's what you want. More companies should do that sort of thing. The first X-Wing was a bit dicey, but still exciting, and there are still some memories to be had there. I remember the pilot training being really cool. TIE Fighter was a much better game because it got down to the morality, if nothing else. But a lot of early missions in these early Star Wars games were bloody dull - I mean, identify this cargo vessel, fly through this sodding hoop, sit and wait for this large destroyer to come, and then piss off again. These first two games weren't as story-driven as some of the later titles, and nowadays

would be seen by most people as really boring.

Mallo: What did X-Wing Alliance do that X-Wing and TIE Fighter didn't?

Macca: It had a really desirable aim, for a start. When you completed all the missions, you got to fly into the Death Star and do the whole Return Of The Jedi mission. Also, when you got out of the early bits, which basically trained you up to use the Millennium Falcon, the story kicked in and you instantly felt more involved.

Mallo: That's fair enough, but did you complete X-Wing or TIE Fighter to see what rewards those games dished out?

Macca: No, but I know that in the first game, X-Wing, you got to do the Death Star battle run at the end. But the technology at the time was so crappy that it wasn't that convincing.

Mallo: But now, with 3Daccelerated graphics, mightn't X-Wing be a tad improved and actually worth taking the time to complete?

Macca: Well, maybe you're right. Maybe I'll play the Collector Series right through to the end. But it's unlikely, to be frank. Mallo: They've done wonders with the graphics, actually. Apart

from the weak cut-scenes,

you'd be forgiven for thinking these games were new. They've kept the same farty, warbly MIDI music in the cut-scenes as before - it's a bit jarring to come out of the game, which uses John Williams' original score, and then hear this ten-year-old substandard rendition. But I can forgive it that.

LucasArts have gone out of their way to update these games for 3D cards. Excellent 99

MACCA ON X-WING COLLECTOR

Macca: Who cares about the cut-scenes? Are you trying to say that this is one of the first games ever made where the in-game graphics are better than the cut-scenes?

Mallo: X-Wing is almost seven years old now.

Macca: It's a great game - we all played it. That's some testament to its popularity.

Mallo: I played both X-Wing and TIE Fighter earlier, and it must be said that they're still great games.

Macca: What about X-Wing Vs TIE Fighter? It still doesn't work as a network game...

Mallo: Which is what it was designed for, wasn't it? Macca: It was rubbish. Who's playing it now? No one. Mark: I'd buy this now - if I didn't already have the originals. TIE Fighter is a game everybody should have if they're interested in Star Wars because it's just so

brilliant to be able to play on the

Dark Side and just be one of the minions, rather than being a hero who's fighting the whole universe. You're just one little cog in this huge, ominous machine.

Mallo: TIE Fighter had more of a sense of scale as well. By comparison, X-Wing now seems a little bit empty.

Richie: The thing about X-Wing and TIE Fighter is that. technologically, they weren't that great compared to...

Mallo: Come on... At the time, they were cutting-edge. Richie: I remember when X-Wing came out. I wasn't that impressed with it compared to something like Wing Commander... was it II or III? Because there were no textures on any of the ships, they didn't quite capture the feel... Macca: Use your imagination, man. That's what they used to do in the 'olden days'.

Everyone: (Laughs)

Macca: What about the original Star Wars arcade machine? You weren't sitting there going: "The graphics aren't very good on this."

Richie: Never played it. Mallo: You never played the original Star Wars arcade game? Richie: Not until about five or six vears after it came out, but then Starstrike on the ZX Spectrum was hetter

Mallo: Sorry, but Starstrike was not as good as the Star Wars arcade machine.

Macca: Even now, nothing is better than the old Star Wars arcade machine. It's got a magical quality.

Mallo: Do you think they should revamp it?

Macca: No. How many Death Stars can you blow up in one game, for God's sake? What do you reckon, Steve? You've said bugger all up until now.

Steve: They just look like glorified flight sims to me.





#### X-WING COLLECTOR SERIES

Featuring updated Windows 95/98 versions of the original X-Wing and TIE Fighter, this new compilation also comes complete with added 3D card support and a 14-mission cut-down version of X-Wing Vs TIE Fighter into the bargain. You can almost hear those Star Wars

fans spooging. PCZ#73, 80% SCORE LucasArts DEVELOPER LucasArts PUBLISHER £29.99 PRICE

Just like the



### STAR WARS GAMES SUPERTEST REVIEWS 277









#### X-WING ALLIANCE

Mallo: Well, they are in a way,

has been around for years... Steve: It's another case of polishing a turd. You wouldn't necessarily play another similar game, but throw in some Star Wars and people are going

Mallo: That's too harsh, to say

that it's merely polishing a turd. They are good games. Macca: Everyone wants to fly sci-fi battles, don't they? Steve: Speak for yourself. Macca: I remember Paul Woakes' Mercenary as being an excellent example of sci-fi space

bloody ape over it.

combat Steve: Space combat bollocks. Macca: At the end of the day, that whole Collector Series is totally undermined by X-Wing Alliance because you can play as everything in that game. You can fly all the ships, do loads of missions - why bother with the older games?

This is probably the final

Millennium Falcon, and...

Richie: No, there's loads

They're doing this Obi-Wan Jedi Knight sequel, prequel

nothing to stop them doing

something along the lines

of Han Solo - an Elite-style

game where you're a trader.

You start off in a card game,

you win the Millennium

Falcon and then it ends up

where you actually have to get

the plans off Princess Leia, or

something. That'd be brilliant.

Macca: What next, the C3PO

story, where you're this camp

bossing little droids around?

Macca: X-Wing Alliance is the

Mallo: There must be plenty of

epitome of the space combat sim.

other developers who would love

the chance to do a game of this

something out to them?

ones - they're past it.

like the turd.

Wars universe.

sort. Why don't LucasArts license

Macca: LucasFilm and LucasArts'

resources will all be pumped into

the new movie, so forget the old

space sims due for release soon

that make X-Wing Alliance look

Macca: That's true, but LucasArts

have to be faithful to the Star

Mark: There are some new

**Everyone:** (Laughs)

robot mincing round the universe

they can do with it still.

or whatever, and there's

game of this type and

they let you fly the

but this kind of space combat sim

Playing as a family of neutral traders caught up in the battle between the Rebel Alliance and the Empire, X-Wing Alliance combines and updates all the excitement of past Star Wars space combat sims into a game that's far more playable and much better looking than those previously encountered.

	PCZ#77, 88%
SCORE	LucasArts
DEVELOPER	LucasArts
PUBLISHER	£34.99
PRICE	THE PARTY OF THE P

Steve: Yeah, they are limited in what they can do.

Richie: George Lucas has got to give the green light to pretty much everything.

Macca: Everything's got to have bloody Ewoks in it, hasn't it?

#### X-WING ALLIANCE

Macca: The best thing about X-Wing Alliance is that it follows the back story of the film, so all the stuff that added up to (puts on a cranky Palpatine-style voice): "Many Bothans died to bring us this information" - you get to take part in that whole story, and you get to kill a few Bothans as well. It was good fun.

Mallo: What about that new race of creatures that the game introduces?

Macca: Yeah, during the early part of the game. It's the usual thing - when you play Star Trek games, you're always dealing

th the 'McKakkans' something, who u've never heard of. d everyone's like: Vhat?" because ey're not allowed interfere with the yline. I can't even

"Punch it, Chewie!"

remember what they were called, but you encounter them early on and they've got funny foreheads and all the usual stuff. As soon as you join the Alliance, though, they quickly die out and are forgotten. Steve: When is it set? The back story to which film?

Macca: In the first few missions. the characters are talking about Luke Skywalker blowing up Death Stars. You play a family that has heard about the news and eventually you get involved in the Alliance. And then you end up at the end of Return Of The Jedi, which is brilliant because you get to fly four missions that are absolutely faithful to the final film in the first trilogy. You know - you even get Admiral Ackbah saying: "It's a trap!" and that sort of stuff. Mallo: One of the things I liked about TIE Fighter was that the whole thing was set just after the Hoth battle in The Empire Strikes Back. You're an Imperial pilot

chasing the Rebels as they attempt to escape. You're involved in the continuation of the story. While Luke Skywalker is on his way to the Degobah system, you're picking off hapless Rebels in their antiquated spaceships. which is brilliant. As far as X-Wing Alliance goes, though, it is an

overlay just won't do it. There are all kinds of ways of repositioning your energy values and counter-measures and stuff, and it makes the game a lot harder to play. You could say that X-Wing is turning into something of a heavyweight flight sim. It's no longer as simple as it used to be.



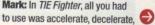
themselves to the missions MALLO ON X-WING ALLIANCE

elements that

introduced

Mallo: It has always been reasonably complex - even since the first X-Wing. Macca: But if you want to succeed, you have to learn all these extra controls, and I can't be arsed. Accelerate, decelerate. shoot - that's all I want. Mark: I agree - the complexity of the controls put me off. Look at the keyboard reference card that comes with the game...

Macca: It's a four-page booklet with X-Wing Alliance! Mark: In TIE Fighter, all you had



excellent game - I liked the 'random' elements that introduced themselves to the missions as you play through them. Things would happen as you played the mission and your objectives would change. It did add a modicum of unpredictability

Macca: Sometimes, though, the game got really hard. The control system has swollen over the years and there are loads of controls now. One keyboard

to the game.

#### SEP 1999 #80 PC ZONE 95





target, match speed of target, and that's about it – four keys.

Steve: I'm sure you used more

Steve: I'm sure you used more than that. What about when you typed your name in at the beginning?

Mark: Piss off.

PRICE

Mallo: But it's pretty much the same in X-Wing Alliance. Sure, there are shitloads of keys to use, but you don't need to use them all the time.

Macca: What I'm saying, though, is that as you get further and the missions become more complex, you have to be able to balance your energy and deal with multiple targets – all that sort of crap – and unless you've got five pairs of hands, you've literally had it within seconds.

Mallo: And it doesn't have the cool video replay option that was so good in *X-Wing* and *TIE Fighter*. Now you can't even watch yourself being finished off within seconds...

Macca: No, you're right.

Mallo: Yeah, in the first two
games, you could replay a battle
from any angle, from the point of
view of any ship. You could freeze
the action, rotate around anything
involved and jump into the fray at
any point. That was a bloody good
feature of the originals and they
left it out of X-Wing Alliance.

Macca: I'm not really interested in that kind of shit.

Richie: I started playing X-Wing Alliance, but it never really grabbed me. I was expecting more of a trading game...

Mallo: You were what?!

Richie: Well, you play a trading family, but you don't really do any trading.

Rankhor says: "Buy this game!"

Macca: Who wants to bloody trade?

Mallo: Is there room in this world for a *Star Wars* trading game? **Richie:** Yes, I think there is.

Macca: Open a shop if you wanna do some trading...

**Everyone:** (Laughs)

Mallo: Steve, would you play a Star Wars trading game? Steve: (Deadpan) I don't think so,

no. What would you trade?

Mallo: And what's the monetary system? Is there one in Star Wars?

Richie: I'd trade Ewoks.



Macca: Ewok porn.
Mallo: Ewok slave labour?
Steve: Wookie arse wipe. Special stuff – removes tagnuts.
Richie: Look, there is a game in that. You've just summed it up.
Everyone: (Tears of laughter)

#### DARK FORCES II: JEDI KNIGHT

Mallo: Jedi Knight and Mysteries Of The Sith, in one pack – unbelievable bargain, as far as I'm concerned. Steve: Here we go...

Macca: (In a northern accent)
"Unbelievable bargain"

Is this a dagger I see

Richie: Do you want to sit by yourself, Mallo?

Mallo: Okay, I'm gonna shut up for the moment. Steve, what did you reckon to it?

Steve: I think Dark Forces was revolutionary when it came out, but Jedi Knight looks moribund. Mallo: Sorry, but that's absolute horse shit. Dark Forces was sub-Doom. Doom was far better. Steve: No it wasn't, you could look about and all sorts – and it was Star Wars.

Mallo: So what? You could look up and down? It got in the way of

#### One selling point was that you got to use a lightsaber. But it doesn't work as well as you'd expect

MARK ON DARK FORCES II: JEDI KNIGHT

the gameplay, if anything. The lack of perspective correction made it look...

**Steve:** Aw, Mallo, *just shut up!* That was about five years ago – no one knew what perspective correction was!

Everyone: (Riotous laughter)
Mallo: Can't I have my say?
Steve: No, you've had it!

Everyone: (More riotous laughter)
Mallo: Bollocks. Dark Forces I
was crap. Jedi Knight was much,
much better.

**Steve:** For the time, *Dark Forces* was superb.

Mallo: Dark Forces felt like Doom – it wasn't anything special. You could look up and down – so what? You'd fumble around looking for the 'look up and down' keys and get killed while you were doing it. It was very repetitive...

Kneel at the power of Jedi Knight.

Macca: So was Doom.

Mallo: Yeah, but Doom had better level design, better monsters, better weapons... Anyway, forget Dark Forces – what about Jedi Knight? It was a much better game – it felt really good to play. What the hell don't you like about it? What have you got against it? Macca: Not a great deal, but you've been batting on about it for ages. Personally, I really like it, but Jedi Knight has its problems – serious problems.

Mallo: Like what?

Macca: All right, level design. In terms of geometry and general 'boxiness', LucasArts did a very bad job of simulating a real world environment. You saw a table – it was like a table a two-year-old would design.

Mallo: How can you say that? The level design in *Jedi Knight* was fantastic.

Macca: The sense of scale in *Jedi Knight* was excellent and I really enjoyed playing it, but the levels in places were really uninspiring – quite boxy and dull.

Mailo: It came out at the same time as *Quake II*, so you're comparing the level design with that?

Macca: No, I'm talking purely on an aesthetic level, regardless of what was

All camp robots should die.

around at the time. The thirdperson perspective idea didn't work very well either...

Mallo: But you can play the entire thing in first-person!

Macca: Okay calm down I'm not

**Macca:** Okay, calm down. I'm not insulting your girlfriend or anything...

Steve: That's another tape in itself

Macca: The characters were a bit spindly, which irritated me. And the opponents were quite dumb – they often fell off buildings and stuff.

Mallo: Not in the version I played.
Macca: I like the game, though.
The Force powers were a bit
flawed, especially the system for
managing them. All you'd end up
using was the Force jump, and
possibly the 'choke'.

Mallo: You mean Force grip.

Macca: And the big battles at the end, when you take on the Jedi masters, were simply a case of thrashing. There was no real skill involved.

Mallo: Ah, now that's one aspect of the game I didn't like – the lightsaber battles. They were too easy to lose through cackhandedness.

Macca: And I couldn't get that deflect power to work very well. Mallo: But it worked

automatically. You just stood there with your lightsaber out and your character would hit the laser beams back as the baddies fired at you. But LucasArts cured that problem in Mysteries Of The Sith - you weren't forced into a lightsaber battle every ten minutes, only two or three times during the whole game. It worked much better. In fact. Sith improved on many different features of Jedi Knight - the coloured lighting, level design, character interaction...

Mark: When I first played Jedi Knight, it reminded me of Dark Forces - a game I've played all the way through - and I was a bit disappointed with the way it looked. Also, one of the biggest selling points at the time was that you got to use a lightsaber. But. like you say, it doesn't work as well as you'd expect.

Richie: The great thing about Jedi Knight and Mysteries Of The Sith is that they're the only Star Wars games that take the story away from the trilogy. In fact, Mysteries Of The Sith helps set up the story for The Phantom Menace

Mallo: Does it? Richie: Yeah. I've only just realised that.

Steve: You've wasted your life... Richie: It sets up the whole Sith thing, which comes about in Episode One. The Sith is the faction that was established before the Dark Side of the Force came about. You'll find out when you see the new film. With all this Star Wars hype, if I were to go

home now and play a first-person game, I'd pick Jedi Knight and Mysteries Of The Sith because they're Star Wars and they are relevant to the new film.

Mallo: What about Macca's criticisms?

Richie: There's nothing wrong with the game, really. I think the Force powers are really good, like pulling the weapons out of the Stormtroopers' hands.

Macca: Name five of the Force powers.

Richie: Erm...

Mallo: Force jump, pull, grip, lightning... Erm..

Macca: So you only used four of them?

Mallo: No, I used all of them. Mysteries Of The Sith actually makes you use different Force powers as you progress. In fact, in the last few levels of the game, your conventional weapons stop working and all you're left with are your Force powers and your lightsaber. Going back to Macca's point about the management system being flawed. I disagree. I found it quite intuitive.

Macca: I like the big monsters that you get from time to time. Suddenly,

you get some f\*\*king big creature coming out of the dark at you...

Mallo: Like the Rankhor from Return Of The Jedi.

Macca: And there were some quite good weapons in it, too. Mallo: The level design in

Mysteries Of The Sith was brilliant. There's a huge sense of scale, intricate detail, very scary bottomless pits... Steve, you're being very quiet today. Have you

lt follows the film's storyline exactly... If I hadn't seen the film, I wouldn't buy the game?

RICHIE ON THE PHANTOM MENACE

played either of these games? Steve: (Deadpan) 'Ave I 'eck. **Everyone:** (Laughs) Steve: No, I've played the odd demo and just found it

uninspiring

Mallo: You love your first-person shooters, though.

Steve: It all seems a bit grey and bland and tinny.

Macca: It wasn't that great a network game, either.

Richie: It was - me and Mallo played it quite a bit and we had a laugh. But no one would play it with us.

encourage people to play Quake - everyone's played it. Richie: Well, at the moment. no one else is playing Team Fortress Classic apart from me, which means I

have to play it online

Steve: You don't have to

because no one will give me a game.

Mallo: I played it with you. Richie (To Macca): You just play Quake III because Quake is all you wanna play. You know no better.

#### THE PHANTOM MENACE

Steve: Shocker. The whole thing's displayed at a really awkward angle - it's like Tomb Raider meets Gauntlet. I tried playing it for a while but just found myself wanting to level out the view so that I could see what I was doing. All you can see is the top of some chimp's head.

Mallo: I'll admit that all I've seen of the game is over Richie's shoulder. Firstly, because I'd rather see the film before playing it, and secondly because I've got better things to be spending my time on at the moment than playing this poor excuse for a game. Can you change the viewpoint?

Richie: You can use cheats to enable a top-down, Gauntlet-style view or a third-person view, but they don't really work very well. Mallo: Richie, you've played it the most because you've seen the film. Everyone else here is trying to avoid playing it because it gives the story away.

Steve: I played it for half an hour and found it tedious.

Mark: I've been avoiding it. I walked out of the room when Richie started playing it.

Steve: Well, what happens is ... **Everyone:** (Laughs)

Macca: It's the

Glorified Gauntlet?

worst title for a film of all time. It's rubbish.

Richie: The thing about The Phantom Menace is that it follows the storyline of the film exactly. If I hadn't seen the film, I wouldn't buy the game, and if it wasn't Star Wars, I wouldn't buy it, so you have to see the film first - otherwise, it's gonna ruin everything.

Steve: I saw some black queen running about, screeching, Is that what the film's about?

Richie: No.

Mark: It's ridiculous. Over here, they're releasing the comic, the book, the soundtrack and the game more than a month before the film comes out.

Richie: It's a strange move. The game follows the film completely and it kind of stretches it out far too much - and, as Steve says. you've got this weird perspective that doesn't help.

Mallo: It's supposed to be an adventure, isn't it? There didn't seem to be much chat in it.

Richie: There isn't, really. Someone might come up to you and say: "Can you help me?" You get a choice of answers, such as yes, no and maybe, but in the end you have to say yes, otherwise you can't continue. The adventure element is practically nonexistent - there's nothing to it. It's just an out-and-out arcade game. Mallo: Graphically, it looks good, but there doesn't seem to have been much of a progression from what we've already seen in games such as Jedi Knight. The polygonal characters themselves are nothing special.





#### THE PHANTOM MENACE

Taking control of Obi-Wan Kenobi, Qui-Gon Jinn, Queen Amidala and Captain Panaka, this arcade adventure faithfully recreates the story from the new film in 3D card-only glory. Rather perversely, LucasArts decided to release the game before the film over here in the UK.

PCZ#79, 78% SCORE LucasArts DEVELOPER LucasArts PUBLISHER PRICE





#### **A NEW HOPE**

There are more *Star Wars* games on the horizon. Will they be any good?

At the recent Electronic **Entertainment Expo in Los** Angeles, LucasArts unveiled plans for a follow-up to classic first-person shooter Jedi Knight. **Currently going by the working** title of Obi-Wan, this 3D-only action game will be based on the new Star Wars movie and, it is hoped, will go down the same route as genre benchmarks Half-Life and SiN - in other words, you fight your way through an intricately scripted storyline within a hugely detailed and densely populated Star Warsrelated environment. As you've probably already guessed, details are presently thin on the ground and nothing has yet been seen of the game. However, we at PC ZONE are confident that Obi-





Wan will live up to expectations and will be more than a mere PlayStation port.

As for other upcoming Star Wars titles, LucasArts' entry into the real-time strategy genre, Force Commander, is still on schedule for release in November. And even though early sneak peeks have shown the game in a less than favourable light, there's still time for the developers to tidy up the graphics and get everything working okay. So we live in hope.

### TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

Not every Star Wars game has been awarded a PC ZONE Classic...

Does anyone remember Yoda Stories (PCZ #51, 79%)? No, thought not. Released by LucasArts in 1997, this so-called 'desktop adventure' chronicled Luke Skywalker's adventures as he trained to become a Jedi Knight under Yoda and battle the evil Galactic Empire. It was primarily designed to cater for those who had time to burn during their lunch hour (it was very simple and looked terrible), mixing puzzles with Gameboy-style overhead action. Needless to say, it swiftly disappeared.

When X-Wing Vs TIE Fighter (PCZ #52, 89%) came out in 1997, it did very well critically but, over time, we discovered that it had many faults and had been drastically overrated – especially as a network game. That's why we felt justified in excluding it from this round-up. The same goes for Star Wars Supremacy (1998, PCZ #64, 68%), Shadows Of The Empire (1997, PCZ #56, 88%) and Rogue Squadron (1999, PCZ #73, 77%).

Other Star Wars games that we considered too old and crusty for the purposes of this PC ZONE Supertest were Rebel Assault (1993, PCZ #11, 93%), Dark Forces (1995, PCZ #24, 95%) and Rebel Assault II (1995, PCZ #34, 90%), all of which have since been superseded by bigger and better LucasArts titles.



Richie: Close-up, it does look a bit weak.

Macca: Does it do anything particularly well?

Richie: The animation's quite good – the movement of the characters, and the droids look really good. Everything's accurately recreated from the film, especially the tanks, which look great. Jar Jar Binks is in there as well.

Macca: So nothing innovative?
Richie: It's just a PlayStation
game that's been ported to the
PC, except that it looks a little bit
better running under 3D
acceleration. There are only a
couple of Force powers and only a
couple of weapons. There are no
multiplayer features, either.
Macca: That's a bit of a
disturbing precedent, isn't it —
develop a PlayStation game, then

Richie: They obviously wanted a simultaneous all-formats release.

Mallo: It smacks of a cynical marketing exercise.

port it to the PC?

Mallo: It's a pity. They haven't done this with any other *Star Wars* games in the past.

Steve: So how did you rate it,

Richie: I'm enjoying playing it

because it's *Star Wars*. **Steve:** Would you buy a turd in a box if it had *Star Wars* written

Richie: Yes

**Steve:** (Laughs) Well, as I said, you've wasted your life.

Richie: The point is that *The*Phantom Menace may not be the
best Star Wars film or game there
is, but it sets up the storyline
brilliantly for the next two films.
You come out of the cinema
second-guessing what the next
film will be, and how it's gonna tie
in with the existing trilogy, and
you just want to relive that
experience. And, apart from
reading the book, I suppose...

Steve: Or growing up.
Richie: ...Playing The Phantom
Menace game is about the best
way to do that.



Richie: It is.

Macca: That's outrageous.
Mark: It'll sell, regardless.
Richie: The thing is, I really liked
The Phantom Menace – the
film...

Steve: I should hope so, pissing your money away on trips to New York to see it.

Richie: ...And I'm not gonna be able to see the video for some time, so the next best thing is to play *The Phantom Menace*.

Macca: I see a lot of films, but I don't wanna play videogame versions of them afterwards. 
Schindler's List, the videogame? 
Richie: It's not really the dialogue... it doesn't use the original actors from the film, which is a bit of a pisser.

Steve: Why not?! It's just a glorified trailer for the film, as far as I can see.

Mallo: Hold on – if George Lucas reads this, are we in danger of being put to death by his spies?

Macca: But seriously, they've been working on this for ages and ages. They could've come up with something really good, something innovative and interesting.

66 Didn't you know? The actual ship is just two rockets held together with a bit of wire

STEVE ON EPISODE ONE - RACER

#### **EPISODE ONE - RACER**

Mark: This is basically Pod (Old Ubi Soft race game – Ed) with Episode One graphics. Richie: It's basically WipEout in the Star Wars universe.

**Steve:** Any fool can look at it and say that it's *WipEout*... Sorry, carry on then...

Richie: It doesn't matter how many vehicles there are in the game because the only one you're gonna want to play is Anakin Skywalker's craft.

Steve: I've met Anakin Skywalker. Richie: Did he turn you to the Dark Side?

**Steve:** He's a precocious little shit...

Everyone: (Laughs)
Mallo: (Sighs) It's all good
copy...

Macca: Is this another PlayStation port? Richie: Yeah, it is. Steve: Is it? I played it on the

N64 – it was all right. **Richie:** It's a very simple game.

Mass market. You can upgrade your vehicles, take part in a tournament, win lots of money, upgrade your vehicle again, blah

tournament, win lots of money, upgrade your vehicle again, blah, blah, blah, win again, open up some new tracks, etcetera. It's got these tracks that are



#### EPISODE ONE - RACER

This new racing game, which is based on a scene from the new movie, pits 600mph 'podracers' against each other, with over 20 opponents available to test your skills. The game comes with 20 tracks, spread over eight different worlds. And, being 3D accelerator-

only, it's very, very nippy. PCZ#79,74% SCORE LucasArts DEVELOPER LucasArts PUBLISHER £34.99

based on planets that aren't even

PRICE

in the film

Steve: You mean they made something up? Hang on - the whole thing's bloody fiction... So what?

Richie: It's got a couple of bits from the film that are quite nice, like when you're racing around and you get shot by the Tusken Raiders

Steve: There are no weapons in it, though

Richie: It mostly consists of people barging each other out of the way, like in Ben Hur. But the game's so fast that you don't get time to do all that crap with

weapons. You can nudge people into the sides to damage them.

The best racer ever?

Racer: Blisteringly

Mallo: It's better that way adding weapons would only have diluted the racing action. I hate racing games with weapons that you can't switch off.

Richie: I like the fact that if you want to repair your ship, you have to turn your engines off and glide along while they're being fixed.

Steve: The actual ship is just two rockets held together with a bit of wire. I heard some spod recently going on about the guy who invented it, how he got himself some roller skates and two dogs, and got them to pull him along the street just to model what this vehicle is supposed to be like. He seemed to think it was interesting...

Macca: I was just thinking, some marketing dude is like (puts on squeaky American voice): "Okay, so whadda we got in this film? We got a race sequence. Let's do a racing game!" And they just reel one out.

Mallo: Why not, though? At least it seems a better game than The Phantom Menace.

Macca: But why? Why not try something more interesting? As I said earlier, they've had so long to prepare for this ... About two years ago I was over at LucasArts and got talking to this guy - can't

remember his name - and he told me that they were preparing for the new films. I was like: "Wow! Cool!" And all they can come up with is a run-of-the-mill racer and a substandard action adventure. Mallo: Is it run-of-the-mill? Richie: It would be run-of-themill if it wasn't Star Wars. Macca: We should be able to see through that sort of thing.

Looks a bit like WipEou

Richie: But it's got the atmosphere of the film, and it's faithful to the scenes on which it's based.

Mallo: How do you think it compares to Breakneck and Rollcage?

Richie: Rollcage is far better. I suppose Breakneck is as well - you've got far more options - but it's the fact that it's Star Wars. Mark: In this game, when you go past someone, they shout at you, so you do get the feeling that you're racing against other creatures and not just Alcontrolled machines. It's fun for a while, like most racing games, but I did find it more fun than a car racing game.

191

STAR WARS GAMES SUPERTEST REVIEWS

Steve: There's quite a lot of weaving through rocks.

Richie: The tracks are well designed.

Steve: It's a half-decent game. Mallo: I suppose that's as high a recommendation as we're going to get from you, Steve.

Steve: It is.

#### AND THE WINNER IS...

Seen the film, now want the game? Before you go and buy the first Star Wars game you see, read this to find out which we think is the best of its type...

Choosing a winner, as always, wasn't easy. But dismissing the two latest titles in the everexpanding Star Wars gaming universe as 'losers' was as easy as pie. The Phantom Menace was, in Macca's opinion, an "offence to all PC owners". Steve Hill was less kind, describing the game as "mass-market shit for Muppets". No one else, bar Richie (who still maintains that it's not that bad, despite the fact that it's a console port and has no multiplayer facilities), disagreed with Steve.

It was thought that although the X-Wing Collector Series was an excellent package in its own right, and that X-Wing Alliance rocked pretty big bells, they were too complex for their own good and wouldn't appeal to everyone. Which left us with a clear winner: Dark Forces II: Jedi Knight.

Despite the discord vented during our initial

discussions, voting proved unanimous. Richie described it as having "the best storyline, best pace and best level design" of any of the Star Wars titles reviewed here. "It's the only Star Wars game that has taken up more than an unhealthy amount of my time," he added. Mallo couldn't recommend the game highly enough (obviously), and Macca and Mark, when push came to shove, also found themselves agreeing. Steve, as usual, remained the only voice of dissent. "I'll take your word for it - although, in principle, I disagree," was his final comment.

So there you go. If you love Star Wars and want to partake in the seemingly endless battle between the Rebel Alliance and the Empire, we heartily recommend you go out and buy the Jedi Knight and Mysteries Of The Sith double pack. You won't be disappointed.



# FEEDBACK

Our review of *TA Kingdoms* is the main discussion point this month. Keeping the situation totally under control: *Keith Pullin* 

#### IT'S YOUR SHOUT!

Feedback is here to offer you, the player, a platform to voice your opinions on any of the games reviewed in *PC ZONE* over the last few months. Whether you want to sing a game's praises or simply give it a verbal beating, we want to hear from you. Remember to keep your comments between 50 and 150 words and include your name, address and age.

WRITE TO Feedback, PC ZONE, Dennis Publishing, 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ

EMAIL Alternatively, email them to us at letters.pczone@dennis.co.uk with 'Feedback' in the subject line.

#### ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS

REVIEWED Issue 78, July SCORE 94%

#### What we thought



"Each unit is animated like nothing else

you've ever seen. Archers reload before firing, and the cannoneer covers his ears each time the gun goes off."

#### What you think

Grant Bolton



The strategy
game of the year?
Rubbish! More
like the most
bugged game
ever. My advice?
Take it back and
get Dungeon
Keeper 1199

KEITH ROBERTSON GETS STUCK INTO TA: KINGDOMS "My advice is if you have £30 burning a hole in your pocket, go and buy the original with the various add-ons and save yourself a lot of frustration."

Jon Morley

Teven though Kingdoms eats your processor for lunch (I have a PII 400MHz with 128Mb of RAM), it still runs fairly well and is thoroughly enjoyable. The

races are evenly balanced and network play is top-notch. I can see *Kingdoms* becoming the king of RTS."

Anon strategy game of the

The strategy game of the year? Rubbish! More like the most bugged game ever. My advice? Take it back and get *Dungeon Keeper II*, the most amazing game I've played since *Warzone 2100*."

Keith Robertson

\*Having never played TA and having read your review of TA Kingdoms, I bought this game on its release date. Well, all I can say is Kingdoms is a triumph of style over substance, and your review should have reflected this fact. How about sending me £10 for my inconvenience?"

Dominic Jefferies

#### Comment

There's nothing like a difference of opinion. We ran our versions on nothing more than a P2 450 and experienced none of the major problems that seem to be occurring. However, if you have encountered severe slow-down and other problems, keep an eye on Cavedog's website for patches.

As for Mr Jefferies' claim that the game suffers from a lack of substance, we would suggest he gives it a bit more time, especially as he hasn't played 7A before. And no, you can't have a tenner.

#### STAR WARS: EPISODE 1 - THE PHANTOM MENACE

REVIEWED Issue 79, August SCORE 78%

#### What we thought

"Put simply, *The Phantom Menace* is an action game with a smattering of dialogue."



#### What you think

"The Phantom
Menace will hit the top
of the charts for a few
weeks and then drop down
when people become aware of
the truth. Overall, it's fun for the
first few hours, but soon becomes
tiresome and disappointing
(especially for £35). A game that
had so much more potential..."

Anon

\* "The Phantom Menace is worth more than 78 per cent. It's basically Expendable with a Star Wars plot. If you enjoy non-stop action games, buy it now."

Matthew Hodge

#### Comment

You said it, Matthew – Expendable (PCZ #76, 79%) with a Star Wars plot. Need we say more?

#### STAR WARS: EPISODE - 1 RACER

REVIEWED Issue 79, August SCORE 74%

#### What we thought

"Episode 1 – Racer is mostly icing with hardly any cake underneath, and in that respect it feels like a superficial marketing exercise."



icing, but where's the cake?

#### What you think

Think you underrated Star Wars: Episode 1 – Racer. The game is ace and is unlike anything else, really. The physics engine is just about right and the sense of speed is excellent."

Ian Dunning

#### Comment

Actually, it's like a lot of other games, such as *Rollcage* and *WipEout*. It's also very repetitive. So don't be ridiculous – we were bang-on with that review, but your thoughts are always welcome.

### HIDDEN & DANGEROUS

Hidden & Dangerous:

"Wicked, kick-ass and damn difficult,"

REVIEWED Issue 79, August SCORE 91%

#### What we thought



"All the gameplay elements

work pretty well, from the complexity of the planning screens to the levels of your soldiers' Al."

#### What you think

"These problems make what should be an excellent game really rather annoying and unplayable. I guess it's just another case of countless patches to get it right."

Duncan Wardle

Periro D

#### Comment

Strange – the only problem we've come across is untidy clipping. Are you sure you're not playing the demo version, Mr Wardle?



#### **ALPHA CENTAURI**

**REVIEWED** Issue 74, March SCORE 92%

#### What we thought



"Alpha Centauri is Civilization all over again,

with the same 'I'll be up to bed later, Dear' gameplay." What you think

\*Everyone is going on about the 3D perspective of Warzone 2100 and the upcoming Tiberian Sun, but in strategy games it's the gameplay that counts, and Alpha Centauri rules. The sheer variety of ways to win makes it one of the best and most replayable games ever. How Paul Edwards (Feedback, PCZ#78) could say it was repetitive I don't know." Tim Silman

TI agree with Mr Edwards comments regarding Alpha Centauri. Unless you've completely lost touch with reality, there's no way this game can be deemed as worthwhile entertainment. I snored my way to victory each time I played, and

Vic Victor

#### Comment

now it's gathering dust.'

The simple fact of the matter is that Alpha Centauri is for hardcore strategists who like to spend a bit of time on a game and are willing to explore all options and angles. If you're not that type of person, you won't gain maximum enjoyment. Simple.

#### **ALIENS VS** REDATOR

**REVIEWED** Issue 76, May SCORE 91%

What we thought



"It's tense. frightening

and, above all, different. I defy anyone not to enjoy its simplicity and revel in its moments of terror. It's a scream."

#### What you think

3 "James Booth (Feedback, PCZ #79) doesn't know anything about gaming. How can he say a game deserves a higher mark without playing the full release? I have both the demo and full version and think the full game is actually not as good as the demo. Why? The lack of a save option.

"Saving is not cheating in any way or form. It is, in fact, essential for a large game such as this. With more than 40 levels. completing the game without saving would take more than a day."

Glenn Wakeford

a "I loved both the Alien and Predator movies and I love this game. Single-player is fun, but multiplayer is excellent. Thank you, Fox Interactive."

Sam Veness

#### Comment

The lack of a save option is a shame. But come on, Glenn, you just have to bite the bullet and get on with things. Don't be such a wuss.

#### **CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3**

**REVIEWED** Issue 73, February SCORE 93%

#### What we thought



"The sheer scale of this game and the

attention to detail lifts CM3 high above all other footie management games."

#### What you think

T saw CM3 getting a bashing in the last issue, so I am sending my own two penn'orth. Since I installed the new patch, CM3 is the best management game, bar none. All the options we asked for are in, and it's so addictive it's untrue! People who slag it off clearly have not got into its sheer depth yet. My advice is to persevere, because it's worth it. Brilliant game."

David Wilson

#### Comment

That's the end of the CM3 debate for now. After the recent patches, the general consensus is that CM3 is truly the best footie management game around. When some new management games appear, we can reopen the case...

#### **DUNGEON** KEEPER II

**REVIEWED** Issue 79, August SCORE 94%

#### What we thought



"The animation rocks great

Dungeon Keeper II: an emphatic thumbs-up all round.

bells throughout - check out the crawling salamander monster, for instance."

#### What you think

What a day! For once, we're presented with a game that doesn't try to copy anything else (except maybe its predecessor). It has everything - great graphics, fantastic sound, perfectly honed gameplay and a sense of humour. If you buy only one game this year, make it this one - it's truly amazing."

Matthew Hodge a "I never really had high hopes for Dungeon Keeper II, what with

the departure of Peter Molyneux and everything, but I have to say the boys (and girls?) at Bullfrog have created what is probably the most original game of the year so far. It's engrossing, actionpacked, amusing and basically everything you could possibly want in an entertainment package.

"Long live post-Molyneux Bullfrog. They're better off without him."

Angel Stone

3 "I play it, my dad plays it, my sister plays it, and the dog is sniffing around for a go too. Dungeon Keeper II is a remarkable achievement. Game of the year."

The Browns

#### Comment

What? You mean you actually agree with Charlie? Indeed this is a historic day.

#### STAR TREK: BIRTH **OF THE FEDERATION**

**REVIEWED** Issue 78, July SCORE 90%

#### What we thought



"Birth Of The Federation combines a

mixture of war, diplomacy, spying, resource management and research. How much time you spend on each is up to you, but you won't get anywhere unless you strike a successful balance."

FEEDBACK REVIEWS POT

#### What you think

\*Birth Of The Federation is the best PC strategy game I own! It's so addictive - I've played it longer than both Settlers III and Alpha Centauri combined. The Al is superb and as long as you have enough ships, the battles can be pretty cool as well. It does take a while to get into, but after that it'll blow you away with its depth."

Ann Booth

\*It was interesting to read your review of Birth Of The Federation. but after some discussion in our house we decided you rated it too highly. Not only is it slow, it's also boring."

Ben Moxon

#### Comment

Once again, it's clearly a matter of taste. Those who are into both Star Trek and turn-based strategy games will be in their element. Those who have a passing interest in one or the other will not be so enthralled.







# UKPCGAMES CHAMPIONSHIPS 1999

OVER £50,000 WORTH OF PRIZES UP FOR GRABS IN TOTAL!

### DO YOU RECKON YOU AND YOUR MATES HAVE WHAT IT

TAKES to put together a team that can beat all-comers to become the UK PC Games Champions 1999? Dennis Publishing and The Playing Fields have joined forces with AMD and Microsoft to launch the search for the cream of computer games players – and it could be your team that carries off the £10,000 cash prize, not to mention a top-flight gaming PC each... See opposite for the full low-down on the prizes on offer, or visit the Official UK Games Championships website at www.ukpcgc.com.

The event is designed to test the PC game-playing skills of teams of between two and four players who will compete using the latest PC technology, powered by AMD's K6®-III Processors with 3DNow!(TM) Technology and Microsoft's

award-winning gaming hardware.

A PER CHATTILE



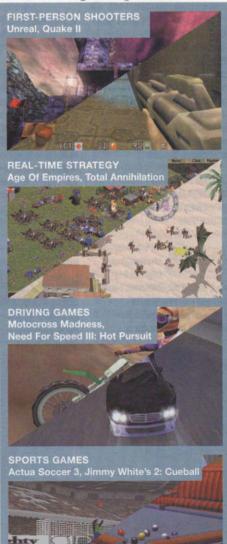
Teams will also be able to make use of Microsoft's MSN Gaming Zone UK to practice their skills online, find team partners and follow the event itself. Visit AMD at www.3dnow.de/gaming\_uk2/ and MSN at zone.msn.co.uk/competition for further details.

Five Regional Qualifiers (London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Cardiff and Manchester) will be held between June and August 1999 (run by The Playing Fields), each of which will see 36 teams compete for the right to progress to the Grand Final in London on September 18. The Grand Final will be held at The Playing Fields in London's West End, where there will also be an allcomers Drop-in qualifier during July and August. See opposite for details on the Regional and Drop-in Qualifiers, or visit the official website at www.ukpcgc.com.

#### THE GAMES

Teams will have to compete in four different gaming genres, playing eight games in all – two from each genre. The teams will designate players to play each of the eight games as they choose.

#### **The Gaming Categories**









# WIN £10,000 CASH

#### THE QUALIFIERS

Check the list below to find the Regional Qualifier closest to your location.

#### WHAT IS THE DROP-IN QUALIFIER?

The Drop-in qualifier is intended to allow teams who are unable to enter a Regional Qualifier the opportunity to participate in the Championships. Teams can turn up at The Playing Fields to compete on the same basis as the other Qualifiers. The Drop-in qualifier runs from 5th July to 29th August and is available during The Playing Fields, opening hours (Monday to Saturday, 12 noon to 11pm). Teams wishing to compete must arrive before 6.30pm to allow enough time. The Drop-In costs £20 to enter, and unlike the other Qualifiers, we are unable to refund this entry fee.

#### **HOW TO ENTER**

Send the coupon (or a photocopy) with a cheque for £20 (refunded on arrival at your Qualifier, except the Drop-in Qualifier, for which no refunds will be given) and you're in the running – on a first come, first served basis, with preference given to teams of four as entries are limited. Your cheque will not be cashed until your entry is accepted and a rule pack sent to you. All team members must be UK residents aged 15 or above. Employees of, or freelancers associated with, Dennis Publishing, The Playing Fields, Microsoft or AMD are ineligible for entry. Entrants accepted will be sent a full rule pack. If you wish to read these before entering, send an SAE to The Playing Fields (address below) or log on to the website (www.ukpcgc.com).

#### THE PRIZES

£1500 cash prize to each of the six winning Qualifier teams. Plus, the highest scorers in each of the eight individual games at each of the Qualifiers around the country will win a prize from the game's publisher worth at least £100. The highest scorers from the entire Championships in each of the eight games will each be presented with a prize from the game's publisher worth at least £2500! Third place in the final: a top-of-the-range 2D/3D graphics card. Second place: £1000 cash for the team and a top-quality monitor for each team member. The winners will walk away with the £10,000 cash prize and a top-spec PC for each member (worth around £2000 at current prices).

# The Regional Qualifiers ALL ENTRANTS RECEIVE FREE MICROSOFT USB 12 10 Jun 1999 London, The Flayin MITELLIMOUSE 13 14 Jul 1999 Cardin, Wild Institute 2 July 1999 15 Jul – 29 Aug 1999 Manchester, Renaissance Hotel 30 July 1999 15 Jul – 29 Aug 1999 Drop-In Qualifier at The Playing Fields in London between the indicated dates and compete on the spot. No refunds of the £20 entry fee are applicable in this case. All teams entering must be able to provide at least two of its members to attend the Grand Final, which will

entry is accepted and your rule pack sent to you.

	SPONSORED BY	
	3DNOW!	
	Technology from AMD	
d to red adea to int-objects to hatherhap th passpoled	msn.	
angli sude time "" di ade nel buschi ""	Gaming Zone www.zone.msn.co.uk	

**London W1P 5RY** 

PCZ 01

Team name	Team Captain's name and age	
Other team members' names and ages	half flot y and the second sec	
Captain's address	Postcode	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Captain's daytime phone	Captain's email address	miles accretical
The Regional Qualifier we will like to attend is		
At least two team members would	be able to attend the Grand Final in London on	UKPCGC
18 September 1999. If any team members	s are 15, permission is required from	The Playing Fields
	able to The Playing Fields. Your cheque will not be cashed until your	139 - 143 Whitfield Street

UKPCGC is a joint project between The Playing Fields Limited (Reg No. 3343837) and Dennis Publishing Limited (Reg No. 1138891) Registered office: 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ. Tel: 0171 631 1433; Fax: 0171 636 5668. UKPCGC reserves the right to

change the rules, prize structure and/or format of the Championships as circumstances dictate without prior notice.



Stuck on a game? Feel like you're sheltering from the rain in Bognor while everyone else is sunning themselves in the Caribbean? Well don't take refuge in the bingo hall just yet, here comes the PC ZONE Lear jet to whisk vou off to where it's endless sunshine, talcum powder beaches and

#### IN TRUBS THIS MONTH...

#### **104 CHEATMASTER**

If at first you don't succeed... cheat. Allow Keith Pullin to show you how it's done.

#### **105 DEAR KEITH**

We know how frustrating it is to get stuck on a game. Which is why Keith Pullin's here to provide

Confused, bamboozled, befuddled by the jargon surrounding computers and gaming? Don't worry, Phil Wand's guide will help you get your head around the meanings behind the mumbo-jumbo

#### 112 STAR TREK: BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION

Going boldly where many would like to go to but don't know how to get there, Mark 'Faster Than A Photon Torpedo' Hill takes you with him through

#### 116 DEAR WAZZA

Need a hand with a technical query that's bugging you? Our tech-head Wazza is here to help.

#### 118 WATCHDOG

Pissed off with being fobbed off? Allow *PC ZONE's* Ann Robinson, Adam Phillips, to take up your case and twist some corporate knickers

#### **YOUR HOSTS**



Warren





**Phillips** 



Phil



# 

It's not the taking part that counts, it's the winning. Winning means popularity and power. Cheating means winning. So here's a bit of what does you good

CHEATMEISTER Keith Pullin

#### ON THE CD



We've got more than 1200 games tips and solutions NTHE CO squeezed on to this

month's free cover CD for you. **Check out the Editorial section** of your CD-ROM browser to track them down.

#### **NEED HELP?**

If your problem's game-related, get organised and...

WRITE TO Dear Keith/CheatMaster, PC ZONE, Dennis Publishing, 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ

EMAIL letters.pczone@dennis.co.uk with 'Dear Keith' or 'CheatMaster' in the subject line.

#### STAR WARS: THE PHANTOM MENACE

**LucasArts/Activision** See if you can get anything extra out of this disappointing film tie-in with our galactic collection of cheats. Press backspace during the game and then type away one or more of the following...

i like to cheat Gives all weapons and adds 500 shots to weapon 2, 500 shots to weapon 3, 5 shots to weapon 4, 1 shot to weapon 5, and 10 shots to weapon 6

> give me life Sets health to 100 heal it up Also sets health

to 100

but i feel so good ToggleForce power

> high/normal perfection Authorisation of

Deadly Force (basically means Force colour changes to purple and you can kill enemies with one hit)

happy Toggle weapon 3 power-up on/off

from above Changes camera to overhead view. Type again to float camera round to rear view naughty naughty Places camera directly behind you. Type it again for normality

iamqueen Play as Queen **Amidala** 

iampanaka Play as Captain Panaka

iamquigon Play as Qui-Gon Jinn

> iamobi Play as Obi-Wan Kenobi

perf Toggle wireframe graphics on/off

fps Toggle frame rate on/off

60fps Toggle frame rate 60/30fps

oldcod Displays 'debug 1'. Typing it again shows 'debug 2'. Use unknown

> slowmo Toggle slow mode on/off

beyond cinema Toggle 'letter box' movie mode on/off

Turntables Cheat codes stop working. The only way to return things to normal is to exit the game and restart. Totally pointless

where is gurshick Run credits

gurshick Also shows credits brenando Tech bonus

i rule the world Display 'Youd da Man' on screen

i really stink Skill level set to easy

kill me now Kill player

#### **STAR WARS: EPISODE 1 RACER** LucasArts/Activision

Staying with the Star Wars theme (God knows, the rest of the planet has), on the screen where you buy new stuff for your POD, press Shift, F4 and 4 for an extra \$1000. Do this up to five times for a total of \$5000.

#### F-22 LIGHTNING 3 **NovaLogic**

Finding it hard to stay airborne

in NovaLogic's excellent flight sim? Stay cool, flyboy (or girl). **Just press Ctrl and Enter** followed by any of these casesensitive codes. When you've typed the cheat, hit Enter to activate.

trust no one God mode

ghostpit Invisible

aircraft

this isnt happening Restore plane to full working

order the truth is out there Unlimited

> ammo fight the future Replenish

current ammo

black oil Instant refuel

i want to believe Can't crash

#### **KINGPIN**

#### Interplay

**Becoming the king of this** controversial hill will be a lot easier with these cheats. Watch out for even more cheats for this game in next month's issue.

Start the game with the command line "+developer 1" to bring up the console during the game and type in the following:

Immortal Activates god mode

Give pistol

Give crowbar

Give shotaun

Give hazooka

Give flamethrower

Give health Give cash ### (type in the

amount you want)

#### **MIDTOWN MADNESS**

#### **Microsoft**

**Another command line dabble** here, but don't worry, it's easy. Type one or both, it's up to you. Eq C:\Midtown\midtown.exe -allcars -allrac

-allrace Access all races

-allcars Access all cars

#### X-WING ALLIANCE

LucasArts/Activision Press Esc during the game and go to General Options. At the bottom of the screen you can set the preset values for F11 and F12. Set the beam level to zero. (If you already have a beam weapon, then forget it it won't work.) While flying. press your newly edited F11 or F12 key, and somehow energy from your uninstalled beam laser is transferred into your engines. By doing this you can outrun a lot of basic ships, including the Y-Wing. Weird but handy. Sadly this only works on version 1.00. There's always a catch, isn't there?

#### **TEST DRIVE 5** Accolade

Enter a race time on the high score screen (make sure the

checkpoints are turned on) and type the following on the main menu

Knacked Reverse tracks Whooosh Nitros (hit the horn while racing)

micim.rc Small cars sausage Bonus cars

After entering the codes, make sure you save the game. That way you won't have to go through the whole rigmarole again. Also, if you use the Nitro code, don't try it until you're in at least second gear, otherwise vou'll spin out.

#### **MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000** Microsoft

During a game, keep pressing 's' (spit) until the programmer baseball cards appear. Also, for some secret teams click on 'Help' and then 'About Baseball 2000'. Double right-click on the second line of the Copyright Notice and enter the team you want to be:

Microsoft Play as Microsoft workers

Wizbang Play as development team (including women) Robots What do you reckon?

#### **DRAKAN: ORDER** OF THE FLAME (DEMO VERSION) **Psygnosis**

Press the '\' (talk) key, type cheat and hit return.

sanctuary God mode smeghead Full health debug on Debug mode on

debug off Debug mode off

#### PREMIER LEAGUE **MANAGER 99**

**Gremlin Interactive** 

At the main menu type 'all

teams' to access Spanish, German and Italian leagues from the start.

#### WORMS ARMAGEDDON

Team 17

Complete these missions and behold these new options as they wriggle out of your PC...

Mission 4 Laser sight

Mission 8 Jetpack

Mission 13 Fast walk

Mission 16 Invisibility in Net games

Mission 20 Low gravity

Mission 25 Indestructible landscape

Mission 33 Super banana bomb

power-up

And if you make Elite rank in deathmatch mode, your entire maggot army becomes invincible. Finally, earn a gold medal and Elite rank in all missions to get Full Wormage game options. Nice.



## DEAR KEITH

Playing computer games can sometimes be a terrible strain when things aren't going right for you, so Keith Pullin's here to offer some help in the form of some hot hints and cheeky cheats

#### **UNDER ALIEN** CONTROL

In Aliens Vs Predator I can't really play as an alien. The control method is so bizarre that I don't know whether I'm unside down or the right way up. Also, on the first alien mission I can't find anywhere to go. I can only get through the first tunnel and then I'm stuck. I really can't make head nor tail of it.

Neil Wooton, Swindon

Well, the exit you're seeking is up on the ceiling in the second room. As for your control problem, I can't really help you apart from stating the obvious, which is that you need to practice. One thing you could do is play a few missions as a marine first of all to familiarise yourself with the overall feel of the game. You'll pick it up eventually.

#### A SENSIBLE LETTER?

In Sensible Soccer 2000, every player I buy seems to flop worse than England in a Euro 2000 qualifier. Could you tell me who the best players are so that I can mount a serious title challenge?

Paul Soames, Bradford

Alan Shearer (Newcastle), Ronaldo (Inter Milan), Brian Laudrup (Rangers), Michael Laudrup (Ajax), **Peter Schmeichel (Manchester United)** and, surprisingly, Jon Dahl Tomasson (Newcastle). Buy any of these players and they won't let you down.

#### A PUZZLED QUEEN

l've got an adventure called Flight Of The Amazon Queen, which was given

to me by a friend who was clearing out a load of his old games. To be honest, I'm not much of an adventure connoisseur and I'm finding it a bit puzzling. Can you give me any hints or cheats, or just point me in the right direction?

Fredrick Ellery, Holly Head

I hate to give out blatant cheats, but because you're something of a novice in the adventure scene I'll make an exception. While playing the game, type in 'NEUROTOX' to access any screen in the game. This should help, and also give you a better idea of how adventure games work.

#### **PLAY US A TOON**

How do I get out of jail in Toonstruck? Also, is it possible to get all my items back? Please help me or I'll never play the game again.

Pagid Brown, Fulham

Well we can't have that, can we? You can escape prison by walking around the cell until you build up a static charge, and then touch the keypad. Repeat this half a dozen times to reduce your jail sentence to nothing. Now look at the picture of a safe on the wall, and complete the sliding block puzzle to retrieve your items.

#### **BASKET CASE**

I'm having a bit of a nightmare on NBA Live 99. My problem is defence - I just can't seem to stop my opponent's attacks and they score points every time. How can I tighten up this area of my game? Any advice please?

Alan Griggs, Whitby

Your centre is the most important player when it comes to defence, so make sure he's versatile. Good players for this position are David Robinson and Hakeem Olaiuwon, With one of these guys installed in that position, your point guard is free to lock up other areas of the court.

#### **ANGEL EYES**

I've recently got hold of Requiem: Avenging Angel, and I think it's one of the best games ever. However, I've become stuck. There just seem to be too many enemies to make any headway, and before I know it I'm an ex-angel. I'd be most grateful if you could help me in some way.

Samantha Turner, Lyme Regis

One of the most effective methods of progression is to make use of the possession power. Simply dive into an enemy's body when they're blasting you, and watch through their eyes as your dead carcass slips to the ground. Once in your new host, you can wander around with your foes without raising any suspicion.

#### **SOLDIER OF MISFORTUNE**

I'm playing the sinking boat mission in Hidden & Dangerous but have become pinned down by sustained gunfire on the missile deck. I can't lob grenades because they tend to blow up the missiles, taking me with them. I don't know what to do. What do you suggest is the best plan of action?

Lenny Litchfield, Oxford

Sniper rifle. That's all there is to it. You just have to save ammo until that point and then pick off the two German commandos, Alternatively, you can always give another member of your team the rifle and then get them to do the deed. Ideally it's advisable to take two or three soldiers on to this level anyway.

#### WIZARD OF OZ

Can you offer me some assistance on Simon The Sorcerer? I'm trying to find the staff so the wizards will turn me into a fully-fledged member of their order. I've searched everywhere but I can't seem to find it. Can you tell me where it is?

Mike Barnes, Australia

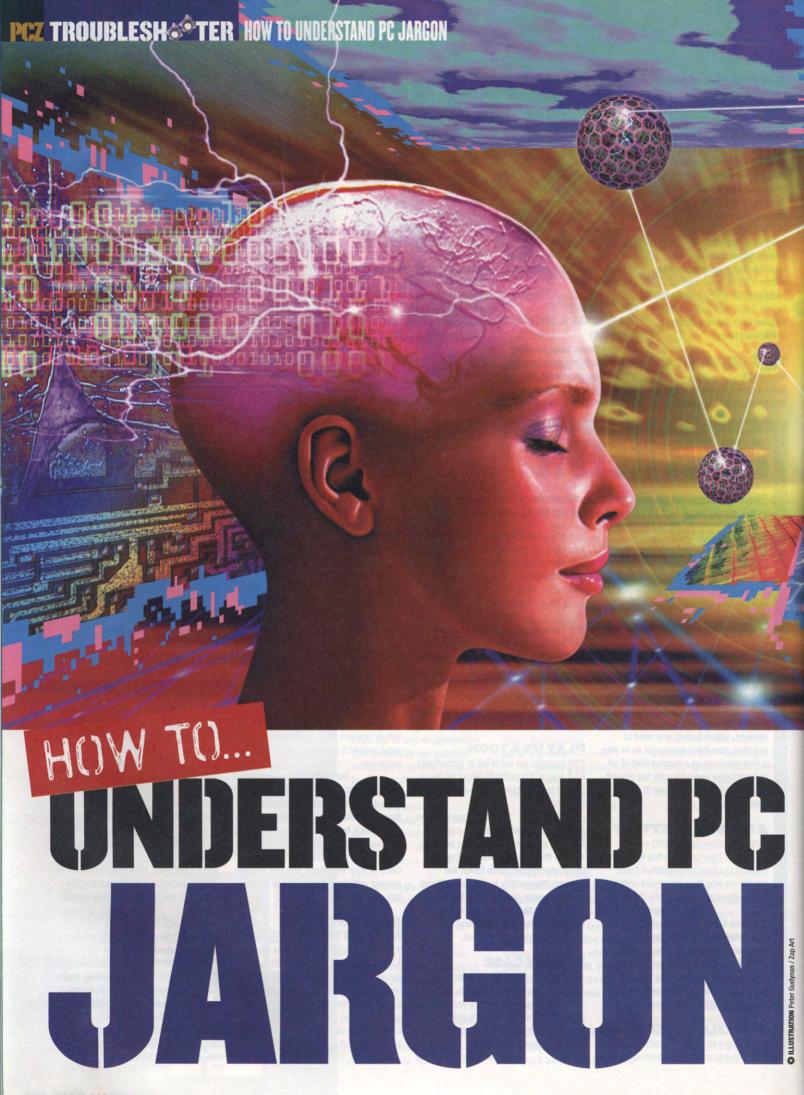
Go to the castle and ask the woodworm to do you a favour on the floorboards. Use the ladder to get down, and you should end up in front of a tomb. Open it and talk to the mummy inside. Continue down and grab the loose end of the bandages. Voilà - the staff. Now return to the village and chat with the wizards to complete the first part of your quest.

#### **LOST IN SPACE**

What's the best faction to use in Alpha Centauri?

Kirk Woodhall, Ilford

What a ridiculous question. There is no best faction; they all have their advantages and disadvantages. My quess is that you're after someone who can quickly annihilate the rest of the planet. If that's the case, choose the formidable Spartans.





operating system as well as for applications. In order to make 3D images though, a computer makes many millions of mathematical calculations each second, putting undue stress on its CPU. A 3D accelerator takes the strain by doing all the calculations internally. Popular examples of chipsets include 3Dfx Interactive's Voodoo, **NVIDIA's Riva TNT and S3's** Savage. More information at www.3dfiles.com.

#### add-on pack n. See mission

ADSL abbr. Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line. A new technology for transmitting data at high speeds over your existing phone line. Compare ISDN. More information at www.adsl.com.

AFAIK abbr. As far as I know.

AGP abbr. Accelerated Graphics Port. Intel's technical specification that enables graphical information to be transmitted from a 3D accelerator card and displayed on your monitor at ultra-high speeds. Please don't ask how it

ambience n. The atmosphere and general 'feel' of a gaming environment, usually used in comparison to real-world settings.



Alien Vs Predator has an ambience that scares the beiezus out of you.

API n. Application Programmers Interface. A set of low-level instructions or concepts enabling access to an application's core functions. Windows, DirectX, **Internet Explorer** and Adobe Photoshop have freely available APIs, enabling programmers to use foundation code and thus cause a far larger degree of havoc.



Apple Mac n. Also Macintosh, Mac and MacOS (in reference

to the computer's operating system). Widely acknowledged as the first mass-produced PC

#### Mac users n. tend to have beards and smell of wee

works. Most modern Pentium machines and motherboards include support for AGP. Latest systems feature super-fast AGP 4X, supported by cards such as the Riva TNT and Savage. More information at www.intel.com.

All abbr. Artificial Intelligence, used as a generic term for computerised opponents. Marketed by game publishers as a highly developed form of inorganic sentience, Abject Imbecility is usually a better description.

with a graphical user interface, Mac users these days tend to have beards and smell of wee. Compare Windows, More information at www.apple.com.

application n. A program whose primary function is to annoy, intimidate and confuse users. To a lesser extent it provides tools to accomplish a specific task. Games are applications, as they fit the description, but try explaining that to your boss. Most often though, application is used to describe programs such as Word or Photoshop.

ASCII abbr. American Standard Code for Information Interchange. The most popular coding method used by computers for converting letters, numbers, punctuation and control codes into digital form.

AUTOEXEC.BAT n. The first batch file opened and run by both DOS and Windows-based PCs. Usually found along with CONFIG.SYS in the root directory of the computer's first hard disc drive. These days your AUTOEXEC.BAT file shouldn't have much in it.

#### **Confused by computers? Jumbled by** jargon? Here are explanations of some common words, terms and phrases used in the gaming world

WRITER Phil Wand

nglish has the largest vocabulary of any language on the planet, which means there are many occasions when you come across a word, crumple your face and reach for a dictionary. 'Fecundation', for example. Perhaps 'tomentum'... While a copy of the Concise Oxford sheds light on these obscure words, many of today's more baffling ones relate to computers - and your dictionary won't give you a clue as to what they mean. Can you eat a chipset? Who wears teraflops? Does TFC have a secret recipe?

We've collected some of the more common terms and phrases, and put them alongside their definitions (words in bold have their own entry in the glossary). Not only that, we've also given you links to Web pages that will help you go beyond simple understanding and into enlightened bliss. So furrow your brow no longer and read on...

3D Accelerator n. Every personal computer comes preinstalled with a 2D graphics card which creates graphics for the



### PEZ TROUBLESH TER HOW TO UNDERSTAND PC JARGON

automagically adv. An automatic computerised or electronic process which, because of its baffling complexity, appears as though it was invoked by a sorcerer. "Don't worry, the installation program works automagically."

> AVI abbr. Audio Video, Interleaved. File format for digital video and audio, most commonly adopted by people uploading hard-core porn flicks to their website.

bandwidth n. Usually used to describe the amount of data moving from one point to another in a particular time, for example 64 kilobytes per second (64Kbps). On Usenet, it is a generic unit of network capacity wasted by people complaining about how other people's messages are a waste of bandwidth.

batch file n. A simple text file storing a list of commands which are to be executed in strict sequence. Usually associated with text-based operating systems, and less so with GUIs. See also AUTOEXEC.BAT.

BBS abbr. Bulletin Board System, or more commonly plain bulletin board. A computer-based forum where users chat, exchange email and swap pictures of dubious sexual acts. Popular in the late '80s, the BBS is now dying thanks largely to Usenet and the Internet, although the idea is still retained in Web discussion forums. More

information at www.ultimatebb.com.



Boneyards n. Cavedog's own multiplayer arena for

their Total Annihilation series of games. More information at www.bonevards.com.

BTDT abbr. Been There, Done That. An ironic or witty assertion whereby the speaker makes it clear that he or she knows the subject intimately through personal experience. "Reinstalling Windows after a power cut? Yeah, BTDT."

beard n. The hair growing on the lower part of a man's face. In computer circles, a geek or UNIX administrator. "Jeez, Derek's turned into one serious beard." Also popular derivatives beardyweirdy and beardface; beardism refers to discrimination against the hairy-faced.



O Some beards are nice. Most of them are not.

benchmark v. & n. - v To gauge the capabilities of a component by rating its performance alongside vour mate's ninia bastard or by running it through a series of standardised tests. These days used mainly to test the graphics performance of 3D accelerator cards. - n The results of such tests.

bit n. The smallest unit of data, having a binary value of either 0 (off/false) or 1 (on/true). Bits are abbreviated with a lower-case 'b'. In most computers there are eight bits in a byte. See also kilobit.

bitmap graphics n. Images created with a matrix of pixels. Also called raster graphics. Examples of bitmap formats include Windows Bitmap (BMP), **Graphics Interchange Format** (GIF) and Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG). Compare vector graphics.

bits per second n. Also known as BPS. The number of bits transferred in a data communications system over a specific period of time (normally one second), giving an accurate measurement of speed. A 56Kbps modem is one that is capable of transferring 56,000 bits per second. See also kilobit.

Brooker n. See Charlie Brooker.

browser n. Any application displaying and interacting with information on the World Wide Web. The most popular browser is



ww.austinpowers.com.

Microsoft's Internet Explorer. More information at www.browserwatch.com.

byte n. A unit of digital information that is eight bits long; abbreviated with an upper-case 'B'. Storage is measured in bytes; transmission capacity in bits per second or bps. See also kilobit, kilobyte and megabyte.

C&C abbr. Command & Conquer.

Carma abbr. Abbreviated form of Carmageddon and Carmageddon II: Carpocalypse Now from British developers SCi Games



@ Carmageddon: Welcome to the

CD-ROM n. Compact Disc Read Only Media. With the arrival and development of DVD, Consumer Device Rendered Obsolete in Months is a more fitting term.

CD n. Compact Disc. A standard medium for storing digital data in machine readable form, accessible with a laser-reading eye. CD readers are typically referred to as CD-ROM drives: writers as CD-R; and re-writers as CD-RW. Compare DVD.

Charlie Brooker n. Demented, crazy man kept in a locked room at the PC ZONE office. An old car tyre hanging from a rope keeps him placid. Favourite pastimes include eating PC Format readers, drinking benzovl peroxide and talking to pretend people. More information at www.superkaylo.com.



1t's Charlie Brooker. No, really.

chipset n. A group or

arrangement of integrated components with a collective purpose, usually in reference to 3D accelerators or motherboards. For example, the

Diamond Viper 770 Ultra uses a variation of the TNT chipset, and the Raven Banshee uses Voodoo.

Civ abbr. Used to refer to Sid Meier's benchmark turn-based strategy game Civilization (PCZ #32, 80%) and also to Civilization II (PCZ#36, 90%). Microsoft and Activision bought the rights to the Civ moniker, and soon after released Civilization: Call To Power (PCZ#75, 89%), Sid. Meier's latest game, Alpha Centauri, is best described as a space version of Civ. More information at www.alphacentauri.com.



O Civ looks a bit dated these days, but its solid gameplay won countless fans worldwide.

CM3 abbr. Championship Manager 3.

Command & Conquer n. Seminal title from US games developer Westwood Studios

#### PC BENCHMARKING SOFTWARE

Finding the best 3D accelerator for your system

In the fast-moving world of 3D acceleration, working out which 3D accelerator is best for your system is a difficult job. With the help of benchmark software, you can cut through the marketing bullshit and see which hardware does the job best for you. Your card will be put through a series of gruelling tests. Many tools will also provide insight and information on how to tweak your particular set-up for maximum thrust.

**3D ExerciZer Sfree** www.3dfxmania.com/utility/3dexercizer.shtml 6.4Mb download 3D Mark 99 MAX \$19.95 (£12.50) www.3dmark.com

18Mb download 3D WinBench 99 v1.2 Sfree www.zdnet.com/zdbop

73Mb download

**Final Reality v1.01 Sfree** www.finalreality.com 8Mb download



## HOW TO UNDERSTAND PC JARGON TROUBLESH TER PCZ

that propelled the popularity of the RTS genre into orbit. You build a base, arrange defensive structures, units and weaponry, then direct their forces against both AI and human opponents. See also WarCraft and Red Alert. More information at www.westwood.com

**CONFIG.SYS** *n.* Configuration file residing in the **root directory** of **DOS** and **Windows**-based PCs along with **AUTOEXEC.BAT**.
Rather than a list of commands, *CONFIG.SYS* usually contains variables and settings pertaining to the **operating system**, for example volume levels and regional settings.

console n. Any plastic box capable of making games appear on your TV. Examples include the ubiquitous Sony PlayStation, Sega Dreamcast and Nintendo 64.

co-op n. Term used to describe any multiplayer game where one or more players work cooperatively as a team or squad. Compare deathmatch. See also TFC.

CPU n. Central Processing Unit. The core element of all computers, the processor (also microprocessor) is responsible for all the mathematical hard work. It contains all the circuitry that performs the instructions of a computer's applications, and costs a lot of money.



• Intel's Pentium III processor. Do you want one, sir?

cracker n. One who breaks into a computer or an application with malicious intent. Computer crackers are there to bring the system down; software crackers are there to break copy protection and distribute the code to like-minded people. There is some deal of confusion as to the exact description. Compare hacker.

**cyber-** *prefix* Of or relating to the Internet and to a lesser extent the modern computer age.

**deathmatch** *n*. Originally coined in iD Software's *Doom*, deathmatch refers to any

multiplayer game where all players are out for themselves – you see someone, you shoot them.

device driver n. Software that tells the computer how to talk to a peripheral device such as a CD-ROM drive, 3D accelerator card or steering wheel. Plug-and-Play technology was supposed to do away with the need for device drivers.

DIMM n. Dual In-Line Memory Module. A 168-pin circuit board containing memory chips, now the adopted standard for most motherboards. Compare SIMM.

**DirectX** n. An **API** for producing and controlling graphics and effects in games. It gives direct access to enhanced hardware features under **Windows** 95/98/NT.

**Doom** n. Not the first firstperson shooter to appear, but certainly the one that made everyone sit up and take notice. See also *Quake* and 'em up.



 Dig out your old copy of Doom
 four-player games are still huge fun.

**doormat** *n*. Something you wipe your feet on.

DOS n. Disc Operating System, Dirty Operating System (or Defunct Operating System if you're a UNIX user). Can be used to describe any text-based operating system, but most commonly used in reference to Microsoft DOS (MS-DOS), which was just getting bearable when Windows 95 came along and made it extinct. "Try unzipping it in DOS. It's quicker, and WinZip is pants anyway."

dot pitch n. Measured in millimetres, a lower value dot pitch or dot size means a sharper and clearer image. In general, 0.26 to 0.28 is considered the minimum level needed to display high-quality multimedia images; try to avoid higher numbers when purchasing new kit.

**DVD** abbr. Digital Versatile Disc, now more commonly (and, according to the manufacturers, incorrectly) referred to as Digital Video Disc. *DVD* discs are the same size as a regular compact disc, but are multi-layered and can be double-sided. This enables a much higher storage capacity. *DVD-ROM* refers to the read-only player; *DVD-RAM* or *DVD-R* to the writer. Also commonly *DVD-Audio* and *DVD-Video*.

**dweeb** n. Someone puny, friendless and/or unfashionable. See also **nerd** and **geek**.

dynamic lighting n. A feature whereby a game's environment is lit in real time, permitting objects to reflect other objects, cast shadows, and so on. Effects such as these almost always require 3D acceleration.

email n. Electronic mail; text messages sent over the Internet. Also E-zine (magazine), E-Text (script or book), E-Cash (digital money) and a million other tired variations. Compare snail mail.



Entertainment Exposition, the world's

largest games show. Held this year at the Los Angeles Convention Center. More information at www.e3expo.com.

EISA n. Extended Industry
Standard Architecture. Obsolete
connectivity technology with a
maximum data transfer speed of
33 megabytes per second.
Compare PCI.

'em up suffix Used to describe the formulaic nature of a particular game, often in reference to its genre. Not usually used in a derogatory sense, although can be. Examples include shoot 'em up, blast 'em up (ie arcade) and crash 'em up (ie driving).

emulator n. An application capable of running video games intended for other platforms.

More famous emulators include MAME (which runs arcade cabinet titles) and Bleem! (which runs PlayStation games). More information at www.bleem.com.

er suffix Slightly lame method of turning a verb into a noun for the purposes of describing a game. For example, shoot becomes shooter and blast becomes blaster. "It's an archetypal 3D blaster."

**eye candy** *n*. Usually used to describe excessive or redundant visual effects in computer games.

Confectionery for the eyes; sweet-tasting but of no nutritional value.

fest suffix Appended to a noun to accentuate its frenzied and slightly disturbing nature. Examples include splatterfest, deathfest and gorefest. buried in books or in front of a computer screen. Hence *geek-out*, to work too hard; *geekarama*, a Dr Who convention.

**genre** n. A class of game having a particular form or characteristic. Examples of genre include action, strategy and simulation. Sub-

## CD-ROM *n*. Compact Disc Read Only Media. With the arrival and development of DVD, Consumer Device Rendered Obsolete in Months is a more fitting term

first-person shooter phr.
Game genre popularised
originally by Doom and later by
the likes of Unreal and Half-Life.
The action is viewed as though
from the eyes of the player
character, much like in real life,
and is one of the reasons why
they've been linked to shootings
and violence. Compare top-

FPS abbr. Frames Per Second, the unit of measurement of frame rate. The higher the rate, the smoother the action. "I'm getting about 30 frames per second in Half-Life." Most monitors run at between 60 and 75 fps; European televisions at 25 fps; televisions in the US, Canada, Japan and Central America run at 30 fps. See also frame rate.

**frame rate** *n*. The speed at which consecutive video images are displayed. See also **FPS**.

FTP abbr. File Transfer Protocol for the exchange of files over the Internet. FTP is an application protocol that uses TCP/IP. Compare HTTP.

game publisher n. One who publishes games. Commonly this involves printing the manuals, printing some T-shirts and getting drunk at the launch party. When computers first hit high street stores, games were published by small companies and often by the author; these days, multinationals do the work. Compare game developer. More information at www.siia.net.

game developer n. One who develops games. Also referred to as software author. Examples include iD Software (Doom, Quake), Valve (Half-Life) and Pumpkin (Warzone 2100).
Compare game publisher.

**geek** *n.* Someone who spends too much time with their head

genres include **RTS** (ie strategy) and **first-person** (ie action).

GIF abbr. Graphics Interchange Format. One of the two prime formats for Web images due to their compressed nature. GIF files are usually used when an image contains a lot of flat colour or simple lines. Compare JPEG.

**gigabyte** *n*. A gigabyte, or more commonly *gig*, is two to power 30, or 1,073,741,824 **bytes**. See also **megabyte**.

girlfriend n. Device that provides random audible warnings. For a girl to be happy with a boyfriend, she must understand him a lot and love him a little; for a guy to be happy with a girlfriend, he must love her a lot and not try to understand her at all. More information at www.virtuagirl.com.

GTA abbr. The top-down, in-yerface driving game Grand Theft Auto from Dundee developers DMA Design. Race around American cities stealing trucks, flattening pedestrians and driving tanks over squad cars. Together with Carmageddon and Doom, was widely denounced as being the root of all evil, but was actually just a bloody good laugh. More information at www.dma.co.uk.



Your car's on fire and someone's murdered the local fire brigade. Typical.

hacker n. One who uses his computer skills to gain entry to unauthorised areas on a computer network or to restricted systems. Hackerdom often gets



## TROUBLESH TER HOW TO UNDERSTAND PC JARGON

upset when it is compared to the mischievous antics of crackers. Sufficeto say that both practices are likely to get you put in prison.

> Half-Life n. Nominated as Game of the Year in 1999 by more than 40 publications worldwide, Valve Software's Half-Life (PCZ#71, 95%) is an astonishingly good first-person shooter based on iD Software's Quake engine. Regular readers should recall that we at PC ZONE were singing its praises months before anyone else had even heard of it. More information at www.valvesoftware.com.

HTML abbr. Hyper Text Markup Language. The code used to create Web pages.

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol** n. Usually abbreviated to HTTP. A

set of rules for exchanging files and data over the Web.

**Information Superhighway** 

n. Also infohighway and infobahn. See Internet.

**Internet** n. The mother and father of all networks: a global network of networks in which users can retrieve and send information between computers. Each machine is assigned a unique IP address that other machines can guery and connect to.



Internet Explorer n. Microsoft's browser, now available for a

number of different operating systems. Early versions were buggy and lagged behind rival programs like Netscape's Navigator. Now in its fifth version, though, Internet Explorer (IE) is well ahead of the field and looks set to stay there, especially as it integrates so well with the Windows environment.

ISDN n. Integrated Services Digital Network (also It Still Does Nothing). A collection of standards for digital transmission over analogue wires. Telecom companies such as BT are still trying to make the technology look attractive with half-price installations and free calls. Don't waste your money. Wait for ADSL instead.

JPEG abbr. Joint Photographic Experts Group. A method of compressing files usually for display in a browser. Often used to reduce the file size of photographic images and textures. Compare GIF.

kilobit n. (Kb) One thousand bits. See bits per second.

kilobyte n. (KB) 2 to the tenth power, or decimal 1,024 bytes. See also megabyte. Compare

lag n. The time delay between when a command is given by one computer and when it is received by another. Also referred to as latency. See also ping.

megabyte n. More commonly meg, means either 1,000,000 bytes or 1,048,576 bytes. See also gigabyte.

MIDI n. Musical Instrument Digital Interface. An industry standard connection for computer control of musical instruments and devices. Also used to refer to data files which contain pure digital information that triggers playback via a MIDI-compatible sound card. More information at www.midifarm.com.

mission pack n. A suite of new maps, levels or units tacked on to an existing title in order to lend it longevity and appease gamers while the software house works feverishly to fix bugs in the sequel. Also Extra Missions, Add-On and Add-On Pack.

motherboard n. The large chunk of insane-looking circuitry that is host to the majority of your PC's electronic internals. At the heart of any motherboard is the CPU

multiplayer adj. Any game where players can go head to head in deathmatch or co-op over a network or the Internet.

MPEG abbr. Motion Picture Expert Group. A body that develops standards for audio and video compression. The music industry is sweating buckets over MPEG audio compression (MP3), as it enables music tracks to be compressed by 10:1 or more, making pirate distribution a quick and easy process. Video compression can produce VCRquality video, and MPEG 2 yields broadcast-quality images. More information at www.mp3.com

Macca abbr. David McCandless. PC ZONE contributor, musician. author, and famous for saying the word 'fuck' on television before it became fashionable. An ex-UK games champ. Watching Macca play Doom was like hitting fast forward on your eyeballs. Now old and withered, he enjoys fishing and iced buns. More information at www.wakeywakey.com.

Macintosh n. See Apple Mac.

multimedia n. The delivery of data or information by combining different formats - for example, motion video, audio, still images, graphics, animation, text and so on. Also slightly derogatory multimeeia.

NFS abbr. The game Need For

rubbish; variation of knickers. In PC ZONE circles, any game scoring less than 20 per cent is given the official Pants Award. "Don't talk to me about flight sims. They're all pants, and only geeks play them." More information at www.pants.com.

PC Format n. Erase your hard disk of all data. "My computer's chock full of junk. I need to PC Format and start over." See also

PC ZONE n. See PCZ.

Section 1 - PSX abbr. Common abbreviation for any small, grey lump of plastic gathering dust under the TV99

ninja bastard n. See ninja PC.

ninja PC n. Derived from the Japanese term for someone who adheres to Niniutsu methods of martial art, a ninja machine is supremely fast and boasts all the top toys: fastest CPU on the market, fastest 3D accelerator card, you name it - everything. One downside of owning a ninja is that all your mates think you have a small willy. But that's jealousy for you. Often also ninja bastard or just ninja bast, as in "That's one ninja bast machine you've got there."

NT n. See Windows.

online adj. Of or relating to the Internet, particularly the Web and Usenet. See also geek and cyber-.

operating system n. More commonly abbreviated to OS. The software program that, after being initially loaded into the computer, manages subsequent applications. These programs make use of the OS by communicating with it through its **API. See Windows, Linux, UNIX** and MacOS

OS abbr. See operating system.

Paint Shop Pro n. Regarded unfairly as the poor man's Photoshop, JASC's Paint Shop Pro (PSP) has evolved into a worthy suite of graphics utilities. Exceptionally fast and compact, it lacks some of the features of its rival and has quirks that take a bit of getting used to. More information at www.jasc.com.

pants adj. Nonsense or complete

PCI abbr. Peripheral Component Interconnect. A system allowing high-speed transfer of data between a CPU and its peripheral devices. PCI is now found on most Windows-based machines and also on modern Apple Macs. Compare EISA.

PCZ abbr. Short form of PC ZONE, the thing you're reading. Phenomenally popular and astoundingly great, PCZ makes every other magazine look pants by comparison. More information at www.pczone.co.uk.

Photoshop n. Hugely powerful image editing package from Adobe Systems Inc, and widely acknowledged as the industry

Pro. More information at www.adobe.com.

ping n. The delay between two networked computers, usually displayed in milliseconds. A higher ping means a longer delay and thus slower gameplay. See

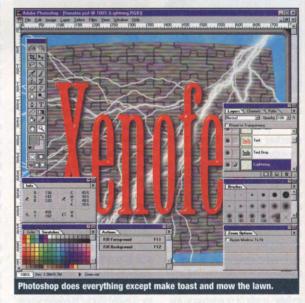
pixel n. Invented word derived from picture element, a pixel is the smallest programmable visual element in a computer image. The real, visual size of a pixel depends on how you set the resolution for the display screen: higher resolutions mean finer pixels, and vice versa.

PlayStation n. See PSX.

Plug-and-Play phr. Abbreviated to PnP, Plug-and-Play is a standard enabling peripheral devices to be added to your computer, and the operating system to recognise what it is and what it does without the need for a device driver. Microsoft made a big deal about Plug-and-Play in their Windows operating system, despite the fact that users of other platforms (eg Apple Macintosh) had enjoyed it for around a decade.

processor n. See CPU.

protocol n. A set of data communications rules enabling two machines to exchange files without one of them getting confused in the process. In the same way that English is the



standard graphics tool. Versions are available for a variety of formats including Windows and Macintosh. "Should look alright after I've run it through Photoshop." Compare Paint Shop accepted communications protocol for this country, so TCP/IP is the accepted protocol for the Internet. See also HTTP.

PSP abbr. See Paint Shop Pro.

## HOW TO UNDERSTAND PC JARGON TROUBLESH TER PCZ



PSX abbr. Common abbreviation for any small, grey lump of

plastic gathering dust under the TV or providing shelter to woodlice in the attic. "Mum, you seen my PSX?" Also known as the Sony PlayStation. More information at www.playstation.com.

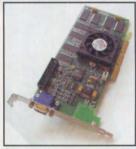
publisher n. See game publisher.

03 abbr. Quake III. See also Ouake

Quake n. Seminal first-person shooter from iD Software. Despite worldwide popularity, Half-Life has been deemed the better game. More information at www.idsoftware.com

refresh rate n. The higher the refresh rate, the less your screen flickers. When buying, aim for a monitor with a refresh rate of at least 70Hz. See also FPS.

Riva TNT n. Developed by nVIDIA Inc, the Riva TNT is a brand of 3D accelerator and the main rival to current market leader Voodoo. Stay tuned for TNT2 Ultra. More information at www.nvidia.com.



O Diamond's Viper V770 Ultra, which uses the latest TNT2 chipset. Note the cooling fan on its processor.

rock bells phr. Excellent or outstanding. "This new Voodoo card really rocks bells." Compare pants and sucks.

root directory phr. The topmost directory of your hard disc. To see the contents of your root directory from within the Windows environment, doubleclick on the My Computer icon and then double-click again on the C: drive icon.

RTS abbr. Real-Time Strategy, or Really Tedious Strategy if this sort of thing isn't your cup of tea. RTS gets its name from the way all players make their moves at the same time. After Westwood's award-winning Dune II (PCZ#1, 89%), Blizzard released WarCraft

which was fundamentally the same basic game, but with two resources to manage and comprehensive network play options. Westwood hit back in 1995 with the now legendary Command & Conquer (PCZ #28, 95%), which, although it didn't progress the real-time concept. had widespread appeal and was based more on reality than on fantasy. Blizzard came to the fore again with WarCraft II (PCZ#78, 81%), and then Westwood followed up soon after with their landmark game Red Alert (PCZ #47, 94%). Recent examples of the genre include Total Annihilation: Kingdoms (PCZ#78, 94%) and Warzone 2100 (PCZ #75, 90%). Compare Turn-Based Strategy.



Warzone 2100: one of the most enjoyable RTS games to appear in recent years.



Savage n. A brand of 3D accelerator developed by S3 Inc,

and a rival to Voodoo and Riva TNT. Savage4 includes support for AGP 4X and 32-bit colour. More information at www.s3.com.

SIMM n. Single In-Line Memory Module. A 72-pin circuit board containing memory chips. Compare DIMM.

snail mail n. Also snailmail. Derogatory term for the Royal Mail. Compare email.

Sony PlayStation n. See PSX.

suck v. To be pointless or objectionable. Thus "You suck!" to describe someone's skill at a game; "This sucks!" to describe the game itself. See also pants. Compare rock bells.

TA abbr. Cavedog's screenshakingly brilliant Total Annihilation (PCZ#56, 92%). Also seen as Total Anal Lotion. The recent release of TA: Kingdoms (PCZ#78, 94%) should mean that Cavedog continue to rule the RTS genre. More information at www.cavedog.com.

TCP/IP abbr. Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol is the universal, two-layered language of the Internet. All

machines online use this protocol, and are thus able to communicate easily with one another.

teraflop n. A processing speed of a trillion floating point operations per second.

TFC abbr. Team Fortress Classic, an add-on for Half-Life that transforms the original game into a superb squad-based blaster. More information at www.teamfortressclassic.com



(a) It's amazing what some TFC players will do to help their

top-down n. A game in whiche the player's perspective is looking down from above. See also firstperson shooter.

turn-based strategy game n. A game in which players take it in turns to make their moves. Compare RTS

**UNIX** n. An operating system dating back to the late '60s, UNIX still forms the backbone of the Internet. Apache, the world's most prevalent Web server software, is designed for the UNIX. The system is not owned by anyone, is written in a standardised format, and is constantly evolving to adopt new ideas and needs. Many people regard it as the nemesis of Windows.

URL n. Uniform Resource Locator. Used to describe file addresses on the Internet. URLs contain both the protocol required to access the resource, together with its domain name and file location. For example http:// www.intel.com/search.htm. The first section (http://) refers to the HTTP Web protocol; the second (www.intel.com) is the domain; the last (/search.htm) is the file location on Intel's server.

Usenet n. Also newsgroups, and most commonly just plain news. A huge, ever bloating collection of messages posted by individuals to thousands upon thousands of discussion forums (ie the newsgroups) on every subject from Alabama to Zen Buddhism.

More information at www. deja.com.

vector graphics n. Images created with a series of lines, or vectors. Unlike bitmap graphics, they can be scaled to any size as the information they contain is not absolute: the vectors are simply repositioned and redrawn at the required size. Examples of vector formats include Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) and Windows Metafile (WMF).

Voodoo n. Market-leading 3D accelerator brand developed by 3Dfx Inc. Rival products such as Riva TNT have recently closed the gap. TNT2 is a more advanced bit of kit on paper, offering 32-bit rendering, but we've yet to see a benchmark that puts the Voodoo behind. Currently there is simply no faster alternative. More information at www.3dfx.com.



The Voodoo3 3000, using the ubiquitous Voodoo chipset. This particular card has a TV out, enabling you to play games on your telly.

voxel n. A volume pixel, or voxel, is an electronic approximation of 3D space. In the same way that a



pixel has a fixed width, a voxel has a fixed width, length and depth. Voxel Space made its debut in 1992 in the hugely successful Comanche: Maximum Overkill, and can now be seen in places like the medical industry. The upcoming Red Alert: Tiberian Sun uses the technology.

Web n. Also WWW and, more properly, World Wide Web. Invented by an Englishman called Tim Berners-Lee, Web refers to all the resources, machines, files,

users and abusers that send and receive data using the standard **Hypertext Transport Protocol** (HTTP) across the Internet. See also website. More information at www.w3c.org.

Web browser n. See browser.

Web page n. Any HTML document stored on a Web server. and accessible to anyone with a browser

Web server n. The machine that acts as home to Web pages. Most Web servers can be accessed by anyone with an Internet connection. A visit to your local search engine would make you believe most servers contain illegal porn. They don't.

website n. Also commonly web site. A collection of Web pages.



Windows n. Successor to DOS, Microsoft's graphical

operating system has as many enemies as it does friends. Early versions were dreadful, getting manageable by version 3.3 which, unbelievably, is still found in many city institutions and in the financial sector. Windows 95 was better to look at but not very reliable. Windows 98 included a raft of new features and decent Internet connectivity. Windows NT is the 32-bit environment designed for power users and workgroup servers. Watch out for Windows 2000 coming soon. Compare Apple Mac.

WinZip n. Windows-based utility to aid the creation and extraction of ZIP archives. The program has numerous foibles that render the program useless in certain situations, as PC ZONE staff regularly testify. More information at www.winzip.com.

Wireplay n. Online gaming arm of British Telecom, More information at www.wireplay.com.

Word n. Microsoft Word, the industry standard word processor. Hopelessly convoluted, hideously bloated and with more meaningless functions than a book on vector algebra, it's been calculated that 80 per cent of Word users need only around 10 per cent of its features. More information at www.microsoft. com/word.

World Wide Web n. See Web.

# BIRTH OF THE FEDERATIO

STRATEGY GUIDE

**Going boldly where** many would like to go but don't know how to get there, **Mark Hill** leaves a trail through the galaxy for you to follow

REVIEWED PCZ#78 SCORE 89%

irth Of The Federation offers so much depth that we'd have to devote an entire issue to cover every aspect of it (Don't even think about it - Ed). Even then there would be lots of eventualities we'd have to miss out. Not only does each game start with a randomly generated map, there are also many random events that pop up unexpectedly and change the way the campaign goes. What we can provide are some general guidelines to steer you through the diplomatic minefield and resource mismanagement that stand in the way of success.

## **SEEK OUT AND EXPLORE**

You start the game with a scout and a colony ship for a very simple reason: your immediate objectives are to explore the galaxy around you and start expanding. Your scout ship has the greatest range and enables you to choose which way to expand (where the uninhabited systems are, those rich in materials, those with a large capacity for growth etc). Don't spend too much time deciding where to establish your first colony though, as you need to expand quickly if you want your empire to be a force to be

Unexplored Sector k8 SUMMARY EMPIRE INFO TOTAL CREDITS 1550 +63 CREDITS PER TURN O DILITHIUM No Events TASK FORCES O MILITARY SYSTEM Nelvano POPULATION 0 MAX POP GROWTH RATE 0.0% 0/0 ORBITALS Lots of stars to explore, so build more scout ships right away.

reckoned with (and you can count on your rivals doing the same).

You should also invest some time terraforming all the planets in the system you want to control. Habitable planets are crucial in terms of resources and future growth. If you encounter systems with dilithium, colonise them at once. Dilithium is the most precious material in the Star Trek galaxy, as it's essential for the construction of ships. Having these systems in your possession also means that other major races can't access the dilithium in them - unless they're after a fight.

Don't waste time grouping

your ships into task forces - at this stage speed is of the utmost importance - otherwise you'll be left lagging behind. Which ships you decide to build next depends largely on how the galaxy appears around you as you explore it. If you see that there are a number of stars within scanner range that are in opposite directions, you should build another scout ship so you can cover the maximum amount of space. On the other hand, if you've found a system with a wealth of materials and has loads of M-class planets close by, you should build another

colony ship and start expanding.

Try to balance your build list with structural improvements and essential facilities - if all you do is spit out ships, you'll soon reach a point of stagnation. The next ship you do build should be a troop transport, which you can use to establish an outpost. These are essential for expanding your range and area of influence,

a large galaxy.

you. Not only will your range grow dramatically (especially if their systems are some distance from yours), you can also use their

besides being of extremely high

expand quickly and early enough,

galaxy under your control before

you even have to start worrying

about the other major races,

THE DIPLOMACY GAME

particularly if you're playing in

strategic importance. If you

you'll have a large part of the

Another way to expand quickly is to convince minor races to join

This Klingon ship might be a bird, but it's armed to the teeth. resources and turn their



• You need loads of ships to defeat a cube, or you really are borg-ered.



Playing as the Federation you wouldn't want to be friends with him, but as a Klingon or Cardassian his mob might be good allies.

## THE UNITED FEDERATION OF PLANETS

Welcome, terrestrially challenged people. We don't wish to offend, we just want to be your friends

With scarcely a dishonest bone in its multicultural body, the Federation is the only empire to be made up of several different species. It's no surprise, then, that its greatest strength lies in diplomacy – the only way to keep so many races happy is to balance everyone's interests and find means of settling disputes other than by armed conflict.

When playing as the Federation, you need to keep your reputation in mind and remember that your citizens expect nothing less than total honesty and peaceful exploration. Declare war on an empire that isn't threatening you, or colonise a planet using brute force, and you could have a potential revolt on your hands. Likewise, break your treaties or turn your back on a friend and your people will be unhappy. On the other hand, when you play against the Federation you can manipulate their uprightness to your own advantage. Once you have their confidence, it takes nothing less than evil tactics to make them declare war on you. When they do, their first priority is to protect their own systems. If one of them falls under your command, they'll use all their military resources to regain it.

Because the Federation expands through the generosity of its gifts to minor races, you need to convince these races to join you first. The virtuous humans (it is science fiction, after all) won't encroach on territory you've affiliated through diplomacy, but they will try their hardest to liberate the systems you conquer. Surround Federation space with systems that have become members of your empire by choice, and you effectively cut any chance for their expansion.



Focus on just one race to sabotage, or you'll be spreading your intelligence resources too thinly.

## THE KLINGON EMPIRE



We will crush you like the worthless *qoghs* you are

Unimpeded by a whinging moral code, Klingons get to have all the fun. They're single-minded barbarians who combine the latest technological advances in weapon research with a truly primitive mentality. In some ways, playing as the Klingons involves the complete opposite

of the Federation way. You expand through violent conquest, subjugating minor races and stealing their resources. Forming peace treaties is seen as a sign of weakness; but don't be fooled, you won't get anywhere in this game unless you master the subtleties of diplomacy. Because of their strict honour code, Klingons never break their pacts. Keep your side of the bargain and they respect you; cross them and they'll treat you like pathetic children.

While you needn't worry about Klingons sneaking round your back and deceiving you, you can expect an ever-rising series of aggressive demands. During battles they pounce on any sign of weakness and show no mercy. Be sure to have a strong fleet before engaging them in battle, as they hardly ever retreat and will start launching their own attacks. Their dogged worship of war leads them to invest most of their resources in battleships and, as a result, you may find that their infrastructure is weak. Set aside a large percentage of your sabotage reserves and hit them where it hurts.

## THE CARDASSIAN UNION



"Would you like to work in our concentration camp?"

Loosely based on the Nazis, this lizardy race are absolutely convinced of their own superiority and will stop at nothing to get what they want.

As with the Romulans, you should be very wary of any diplomatic approach made by the Cardassians. It's usually

just a ploy, and they'll betray you at the earliest opportunity. By all means join forces with them if it suits your needs at the time, but be prepared for a surprise attack and a jump from friendship to war. They won't even try to forge alliances with minor races – enslavement is the favourite past time, after all.

The warning about the Romulan intelligence applies here too. The Obsidian Order is an extremely powerful, Gestapo-like organisation that doesn't always follow government orders. It does its damndest to stop all your attempts at sabotage, while at the same time stealing information and bombing your resources.

## **TOP TEN TIPS**

Here we've condensed the strategy to achieve success into ten bite-sized, easily digestible chunks...

1 When colonising a new system, it's a good idea to buy your way to all the essentials (organics plants, fabricators...). Waiting for the microscopic population to build them takes ages.

2 When at war, position a couple of ships in an enemy system and raid it until you've sucked it dry. Then bombard it and make it yours.

3 Food is always a priority. Make sure there's a surplus so the population can grow to its full capacity. The more people you have, the faster you can build things.

4 Only buy an item on your build list if it's going to take more than five turns or if you need them desperately, otherwise you'll be spending big bucks on something you could have had for free.

5 Make use of your cloaking device if you have it. A large fleet of cloaked Strike Cruisers can work wonders.

6 If you play as the Klingons, peace treaties sap your morale and productivity goes out of the window. If you're looking to gain allies, sign a war pact instead.

**7** Some technology fields, such as energy and biotech, are researched faster than others, so

take away a percentage of research and invest it in slower technologies like weapons.

8 For every technological level you go up in propulsion, the range of your ships also increases. This is especially important if you're playing in a large galaxy.

9 Don't let the computer build things automatically unless you have dozens of systems and can keep track of them all. The Al tends to build what it wants to, rather than what the system needs.

10 The Vulcans make great members of your empire. As soon as you meet them, shower them with gifts and keep

offering them friendship until they accept.

The Vulcans make a formidable addition to your empire, and they're easier to convince if you play as the Federation.

THE VALCES SITE IN THE PRINCIPLE OF THE



worlds into factories. It's always a good idea to wait for them to develop before you offer them membership, because while a minor race is on its own it builds and evolves very quickly. Some races allow you to use special bonuses, like the Vulcan Science Academy, which boosts your research. The Bolians, the bright blue-skinned creatures, give you a 50 per cent increase in espionage, thanks to their aesthetic skills which are perfect for surgical alterations. The Mentakans give you a 100 per

cent food
production
increase,
and the Sheliaks give you
a 100 per cent biotech
research increase.
Always try to get

friendly with races that have similar features to your own, otherwise you could be wasting time and credits on a species that is never going to have more than a neutral attitude towards you. If you pretend to be loving, caring and

peaceful, and then involve your new members in wars they have no interest in, you'll see their morale drop. Always keep an eye on morale in all your systems, as it affects production ability. Content people give you an increase of up to 10 per cent, while apathetic (0% to -13%), disgruntled (-32% to -47%) and defiant (-50%) all decrease your production, which eventually adversely affects research and intelligence.

O Don't offer membership too soon or you'll stunt their natural progress.



Once you've met this lot, step up your internal security - their spies are extremely devious.



The Ferengi can set up trade routes with races they've just met, even if they're not friendly ones.

## **MAKE IT SORE**

Diplomacy might be the key to the game, but unless you have a strong military presence you'll eventually get wiped out by someone who does. It's always a good idea to build up your weapon systems with defence in mind to begin with, then think about going on the offensive.

If your outposts or starbases are threatened, leave a starship there. When enemy fleets attack, they tend to concentrate on destroying the starbase, enabling your starship to destroy them

unhindered. If you leave your starbases unprotected they'll soon be obliterated.

Create task forces of warships and keep them in strategically sound places. When you're ready to go on the offensive, it's much more effective to confront an enemy fleet with a large task force than it is to have many ships scattered about. Keep command ships out of these task forces, since they only have a short range, thus crippling your strike area. To make sure the more powerful ships can reach faraway **CHEAT SPACE NINE** If something's worth having, it's worth cheating

in order to get it

If the Romulan and Cardassian way of things sit right at home with you, there's only one way to go: cheat. Don't use these codes if you have Klingon blood in your veins though - think of the shame, the dishonour!

To enable the cheat mode, you need to run the game and add '-Mudd' to the command line (for example:

C:\boft\Trek.exe -Mudd, depending on where you've installed the game). Click on the Start button, and then Run. Browse your games directory until you find Trek.exe, open it, then add the extra command. It's like having Bond's Q on your side. When the game's running, press the following:

F9 RESEARCH This puts your research up by a 100 per cent. Keep pressing it until you're happy with your technological level

F10 MONEY This is every Ferengi's fantasy. Each time you press it, 10,000 credits are added to your intergalactic bank account

F11 MAP This reveals the entire map of the galaxy. Press it again and all the new system names disappear



An occasional truce is always od to build up your strength.





places, you need to either build outposts or gain control of minorrace systems.

When your borders have been established and you've expanded as far as you can through peaceful means, you should concentrate your production solely on warships, ignoring colony and scout ships unless they're really necessary. At this stage, troop transports are much more useful than colony ones. since they greatly reduce the time required to take control of an enemy system.

## THE ROMULAN STAR EMPIRE



"We come in peace... My, what a stabbable back you have"

This cheat enables you to see the

ole galaxy in your very first turn.

Although descended from the pathologically peaceful and logical **Vulcans, the Romulans are deceitful** buggers who place their own selfinterests above anything else. All their diplomatic dealings are intended to lull their victims into a false sense of

security before they release the full power of their fleet. It's no coincidence that the Romulans developed the cloaking device, which enables them to appear in their unsuspecting opponents' space undetected. Their possessiveness leads them to treat territorial borders as sacred - cross into their space or a disputed system and they'll treat it as a major offence. Don't even bother to demand territory from them.

As you'd expect from this kind of race, they have an awesome infrastructure - their intelligence network is especially welldeveloped. Once you've encountered the Romulans, it's always a good idea to step up your internal security. And beware of spying on them or trying to sabotage them, because the Tal Shiar is extremely efficient in rooting out infiltrators and turning their capture in their favour.

## E FERENGI ALLIANCE



What's mine is mine, and what's yours is mine too

Arquably the weakest of the main races, the Ferengi's only concern is profit. Their entire society, even their philosophy, is based on commerce and the omnipotence of money. But while they use a small amount of resources in researching and building weapons, you

can be certain that they'll be buying a formidable arsenal with which to defend their profit.

Because of this obsession, the Ferengi are quite predictable. Shower them with gifts and they'll be your closest friends; refuse their economic demands and they'll raise their squeaky voices to an obscene pitch of insults.

Expansion is always based on bribery, since being at war with anyone hinders trade. Unlike other races though, the Ferengi can set up trade routes with any system, regardless of its status of friendship (and as long as war hasn't been declared).

Finally, remember the Seventeenth Rule of Acquisition when dealing with these large-eared Del Boys: A contract is a contract is a contract (but only between Ferengi).

## DEARWAZZA

Here to ease your techie aches and soothe your upgrade pains. You got the poison? We've got the remedy

O IN THE SURGERY Dr Warren Chrismas

## COME IN, SIT DOWN

Send us a query or a top tip and you could pocket £50.

Share your techie or gaming-related problems with us, and we, in turn, may well share it with thousands of readers via these very pages in a big communal love-in type of thing. And as an extra incentive, every single month we're offering a cool £50 to the reader who sends in the most interesting query or toppest tip. No, really. Send as much relevant information as you can.

WRITE TO Dear Wazza, PC ZONE, 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ.

**EMAIL** Address your letters to us at **letters.pczone@dennis.co.uk** with the subject heading **'Dear Wazza'**.

Please note: while we can assure you that we read every techie query sent to us, we are unable to offer personal replies. Also, please do not phone, as you're unlikely to reach someone who can help. Thanks.

it's possible to
'overclock' (speed
up) your processor
by changing
jumpers on the
motherboard. Is
this true?

BRIAN LIDDLE HAS A NEED FOR SPEED

## 3D NOW AND

I recently bought a 350MHz
AMD K6-2 3D NOW! chip. I
was wondering – as I'm sure
loads of others are – whether the
3D NOW! technology works on all
games using DirectX 6. I know it
works on Quake II (which I got a
patch for) and Warzone 2100
(which says on the side of the
menu that 3D NOW! is supported).

Incidentally, anyone with a 350MHz version of the K6-2 processor (or faster) who's getting an error message when starting Windows 95 should go to the Microsoft website and find the special AMD update.

William Gibbons

DirectX 6.x is 3D NOW!optimised, so all the
games which use it should
benefit to a degree. However,
to take full advantage of the 3D
NOW! features, games need to
be specifically written with the
chipset in mind. You can find
everything you need to know
on the subject at www.amd.
com/products/cpg/3dnow/
3ddirectx.html.

The AMD patch referred to fixes a Windows timing loop problem which is sensitive to processor frequency (in other words, it's an operating system bug, not a hardware fault). The problem only occurs with the Windows 95 versions OSR2, OSR2.1 and OSR2.5.

To check which version of Windows 95 you have, right-click on My Computer and select Properties. If the version number has a 'B' on the end and you own a 350MHz (or faster) AMD K6-2 processor, you should download the 290K patch from www.microsoft.com/download/ (enter 'AMD'" as a keyword to find the file).

## SIDEWIND-UP

I (and thousands of others like me) need your help. Yes, it's that old favourite the MS Force Feedback Pro playing up again. I have Windows 95 and DirectX 6 installed. I'm not sure which version of the drivers I have —

they're the ones that it came with. I have the joystick plugged into my Opti931 SoundBlaster Pro-compatible sound card, and everything seems great when I test it out in Control Panel. It's when I want to play games that this Microsoft beast bites me in the ass.

As soon as I go into a game which uses the joystick, I lose all control, as if the joystick isn't calibrated. When I quit the game and go back to Control Panel, I find to my horror that Windows 95 has changed the settings to a Sidewinder Gamepad.

I've looked around on the Microsoft website, and this problem is completely ignored – even though their newsgroups have loads of people with the same problem. Please help me and the rest of the Force Feedback world to get our sticks working and restore happiness in our lives.

If no-one out there can help, then can someone at least give Bill Gates a damn good kicking – I'll put up the 100 quid he got from me as a bounty.

Chris Dexter

Charming! Actually we think you owe Mr Gates an apology, as Microsoft have comprehensive support for the SideWinder controller range on their website – far better than you get from most peripheral manufacturers.

There's a SideWinder Force Feedback Pro FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions), for starters, which you can find at http:// support.microsoft.com/support/ hardware/forcefeedback/faq/ default.asp. Anyone getting a 'Not Connected' problem with a Sidewinder controller (quite common, by all accounts) should head directly to http:// support.microsoft.com/support/ kb/articles/Q218/6/15.asp.

We haven't got space to run through the specifics here, but there's advice for owners of Opti931 sound cards at http://support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q172/6/97.ASP. Also, make sure you have the latest drivers (Microsoft SideWinder Game Controller Software 3.02), which you can find at www.microsoft.com/sidewinder.



If none of this helps, we suggest you take the joystick back to the store where you purchased it, although you may want to talk to Microsoft's technical support team first (their phone number should be in the manual).

## **BANSHEE-ASY**

I'm sitting here reading about Matt and his problem with Grand Theft Auto in your June issue (PCZ#77) which arrived on Friday – subscriptions rock! (Of course – Ed). Anyway, I also have a 3Dfx Banshee accelerator and have had numerous unanswered communications with Creative Labs – not that I'm griping. You said that you couldn't get a GTA patch for Voodoo2/Banshee. Well,

## RESTORATION JOB

Ever tried to install/uninstall something, only to find that when you restart, Windows is completely screwed? Or just found that Windows isn't working properly for no apparent reason? Perhaps you've been playing around with the registry and experienced the same?

Well, if you're running Windows 98 there's an easy(ish) solution to restore your registry to a working state. When your computer is starting up (just after it goes through the BIOS checks and emits its cheery little bleep), start holding the left control key. A Windows start menu should eventually appear. The option you need to select is 'Command Prompt only' (usually number 5, but not always).

After a bit of whirring and clicking and a few messages, you should find yourself at the DOS prompt. Now simply type: SCANREG /RESTORE and hit enter. You're then presented with a number of options, all listed with a date. All you have to do is

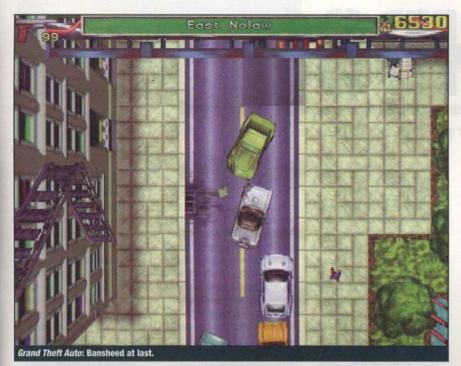
select a date on which your machine was working, and hey presto, your registry is restored to the state it was in the first time your computer booted on that particular day (this backup is one of the reasons Windows 98 takes longer to start up. Hopefully you'll be more forgiving of this fact now).

Handy, eh? If you've installed any programs after the date of this file, then these need to be re-installed. You can also make a snapshot of your registry at any particular time (when you've just installed Windows and your base applications, but no troublesome games) by clicking on start, then run, and typing SCANREGW. It informs you that the registry has already been backed up today – tell it to do it again anyway and it dutifully does. I hope this is of use to those who thought they had no option but to wipe the hard disc and re-install.

Sam Bashton

Concise, well-written and useful information. Sam Bashton, we salute you! Fifty quid is on its way.





I looked and looked and looked. and eventually, after trying three that didn't work, I found one that did. Joy

To find the relevant patches for games, it's well worth making your presence known on the Usenet newsgroup relevant to your graphics card. I got involved in the GTA debate on the Banshee newsgroup.

Anyway, the most helpful website I've found for Banshee related issues - and the place to get the GTA patch - is Bill's Workshop (www.billsworkshop. com/), which is run by a guy who used to work for 3Dfx or something. Moral of the story: persevere, and don't underestimate the power of a newsgroup - they're not all porn, you know!

Peter McConnochie

I think we've already solved the GTA problem, haven't we? Whatever, you're right about newsgroups, they are a good place to visit for advice. Wade through the inevitable spam and crap and you should find a group frequented by like-minded people, some of whom are bound to have suffered similar problems to your own.

Ironically, our service provider doesn't show a dedicated Banshee newsgroup, but there are many 3Dfxrelated sites, including 3Ddfx.game.discussion and 3Dfx.game.support.

## UH-OH!

I've heard that it's possible to 'overclock' (speed up)

your processor by changing jumpers on the motherboard. 1) Is this true? 2) How is it done? 3) Can it damage the chip? 4) Does it make your PC faster? 5) Overall, is it a good idea? By the way I have an Olivetti P75 which I've had for about three years.

Brian Liddle

1) With many PCs, yes. 2) Er... by changing jumpers on the motherboard or, with some systems, simply by changing BIOS settings. 3) Yes! 4) Yes! 5) Yes. And no.

We know of plenty of people who've managed to overclock their processors with no problems whatsoever - in fact we ran several letters (mostly positive) from readers on the subject in our Xmas issue (PCZ #71). However, as we stated before, over-clocking processors is something we refuse to advocate, simply because if things go wrong there's a very real risk of permanently damaging your computer. We are, however, willing to point you in the direction of more information try www.hardwarecentral.com/ hardwarecentral/subjects/75/, www.tomshardware.com/overclo ck.html and www.sysopt.com/ overc.html. But hey, use the info at your own risk!

## THE HEAT IS ON

I've just been reading your June issue (PCZ#77) and came across a problem which sounds similar to one which I had a few months ago, so I thought I'd share how it was solved. It sounds to me like the reason

Steve Henningsen's PC has been crashing after an upgrade is because it's overheating.

I purchased an AT tower case, with an AT motherboard and 350MHz Pentium II processor. and installed a 16Mb Banshee graphics card. As soon as I got it home I had problems. When I tried to log on to the Internet, after a few minutes my PC would completely lock up. This also happened when I played most of my games.

I took the PC back and was told that it was overheating due to the size of the case (the hot air wasn't dispersing quickly enough). Anyway, to cut a long story short, I traded my old case and motherboard for a new ATX case and ATX motherboard. This fixed all those problems.

Michael Wescott

A valid point, Michael, although there are ways around heat problems in older (AT) systems without having to switch to ATX-format components. Things to try include the repositioning of cards and cables, and the installation of improved or additional fans (available from any decent computer store). The low-tech solution, of course, is to run your PC with the lid off, but that's not recommended.

**ATX-based systems are** designed for better air flow, and include heat sensors which show up any irregular temperatures (check your manual for details), although even ATX machines can still suffer from overheating

problems if they're overburdened with interface cards and drives

Anyway, regarding the same query...

## WIPE OUT

I've had similar problems to Steve Henningsen, and my solution is as follows: Firstly, run a virus check. Then try disabling the power management systems and the screensaver and see what happens. If that doesn't cure the problem, try re-installing Windows.

Still having no luck? Then unplug your system and (making sure that you're grounded to prevent static damage), take out your processor, memory and graphics card, and wipe the edge connectors with methylated spirit to clean them. Once the components have dried, re-install them, making sure that they're seated properly.

In my experience, I've found that when the motherboard becomes warm, some of the pins seem to expand away from their slots, and crashes occur (especially fatal exceptions). Bearing in mind that Steve's problem occurred after a re-build, this would seem to be the logical solution

Paul Watson

Thanks, Paul, for more possible solutions to the problem, although we don't necessarily advocate novice users who aren't sure what they're doing stripping their machines.

## WONDERWALL

I have a problem. Every Friday, when I am not at university, I go to LAN meets to play Quake and all its derivatives Now, here at Brighton University I have a free, fast connection in my room. The only problem is that

I have to go through a firewall which doesn't allow me to play multiplayer games. I can't even get a server list up for Gamespy. I was wondering whether there's a patch that could perhaps remedy this problem and enable me to get my 'fix' of multiplayer gaming every week?

Sam Holland

Okay, but if we tell you, you promise not to tell anyone else, right? Dur! The firewall is there for good reason: a) to prevent security risks, and b) to stop the likes of you playing games on a network intended for academic purposes. No, really.

If any readers know how to get around this - ahem -'problem', then please write in. But hey, we're not holding our breath. Incidentally, I don't mean to discourage you, Sam, **but I studied Software Engineering at Brighton University!** 

## **GET NETTED**

Recently I've been designing my own website. I was having a few problems (with tables, for example), so I scoured the Internet trying to find something to help me, and came across the site HTML Goodies (www. htmlgoodies.com/). It has loads of tutorials and help files to make website design much easier. You can even sign up for a weekly newsletter giving you more helpful HTML advice and tips.

Mike Hughes

We've included this tip because it's short and sweet (and you were gracious enough not to include a blatant plug for your own site), but no more like this please. It may have escaped your notice, but PC ZONE is actually a games magazine! EF



## WATCHDOG

The software industry can sometimes be a closed shop when it comes to punters and their complaints. Let *PC ZONE* ram-raid their premises for you and snatch some answers

**ANSWERED BY** Adam Phillips

## LIVING IN A WORLD OF HURT?

We're here to help. If you've got a consumer issue that needs addressing then drop us a line. But please remember that technical issues are not covered by Watchdog – if you've got a techie problem, write to Dear Wazza (page 116).

WRITE TO Watchdog, PC ZONE, Dennis Publishing, 19 Bolsover Street, London W1P 7HJ.

EMAIL us at letters.pczone@
dennis.co.uk with the subject heading
'Watchdog'.

## WOT 3D CARD?!

I finally purchased Interplay's Crime Killer after weeks of saving. I was really looking forward to playing a game which looked fantastic. So imagine my disappointment when I peeled off the cellophane wrapping and read the instruction manual, only to discover that the minimum specification for the game included a 4Mb video card and a 3D graphic accelerator, I couldn't believe it. I'd checked the box twice in the shop to make sure it would run on my ageing P166. Just to be on the safe side, I re-read the box and again found no reference to the game needing a 4Mb video card and a 3D graphic accelerator. As I possess neither. I decided to try the game, thinking (and hoping) that there may have been a misprint. But no, the game wouldn't even load up

without me giving it the name of my 3D card.

As shops now refuse to give refunds on computer software due to piracy fears, I am stuck with a £25 drinks coaster. So all you software publishers, spare a thought for people with low-spec machines and give us the full system requirements on the outside of the box.

Nic Simmons

There should be some wrist-slapping at Interplay – they admitted that the spec list on the box was indeed wrong. To make up for it, they offered two potential solutions to your overpriced 'drink coaster' problem: "We can either send him a different game from our portfolio, free of charge, or he can return the game to the retailer for a refund/exchange as long as he

informs us beforehand as to who and where they are so we can inform the retailer in advance."

Interplay concluded: "Of course, we wish to keep buyers of our games content, so we hope this will provide sufficient recognition that we have taken his complaint seriously and wish to compensate with alternative and appropriate means."

Watchdog has forwarded your details to interplay, so you can now return that useless CD. Any readers who have suffered a similar fate at the hands of inadequate spec lists should drop us a line. You should also make sure that you read our specs list of games in the reviews section for an unbiased and real-world view on what you really need.

Spare a thought for people with lowspec machines and put the full system requirements on the outside of the game's box

NIC SIMMONS' PLEA TO PUBLISHERS

## PERPLEXED BY PC WORLD

I am writing to you about something I've noticed over the last six months. I've visited two PC World stores recently, and I always head straight for the software section to check out the games. The prices are average, but on a number of occasions I walked round the corner and, on the next shelf, found the same game but cheaper. I've seen this on more than five occasions now. and wonder whether it's a common thing with PC World. I know I wouldn't be happy if I spent £34.99 on a game, only to discover that I could have purchased it for £29.99 at the same store.

I've often wondered whether it was just my local branch in Guildford, but on a recent trip to Poole I stopped off at the Southampton branch and – what a surprise! – found two copies of the same game marked with different prices – Rollercoaster Tycoon on one shelf at £29.99, and about 20 paces away at £34.99.

I now always have a good look around to see whether it's cheaper anywhere else in the same store, but I think other readers should be aware of this crazy system. It's a shame, really, because PC World have been quite good in the past. I just hope they can sort this problem out.

Brian Hadfield

It's an irritating bugbear which PC ZONE has also started noticing recently. Watchdog called PC World to see whether they could shed any light on the mysterious price fluctuations.

"Electrical retailing is a very competitive marketplace, and prices are constantly changing," explained Paula Massey, a spokeswoman for Dixons, who own the PC World stores. "It is possible that if there are two different prices in the store for a particular product, it is because the local ticketing has not been changed. However, all product prices are linked to a central

## **DID DOLDRUMS**

Bugs said to make F-22 Total Air War 'unplayable'

I am writing to complain about DID's shoddy after-sales customer support. *F-22 Total Air War* seemed okay until I got deeply into the game. Unfortunately, it has a few bugs which render it unplayable – bugs which will never be fixed, thanks to DID's policy of no patches once they've moved on to their next project.

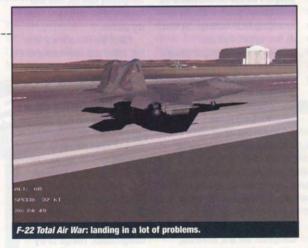
I refer particularly to the bug that crashes you back to the mission select screen after you've spent ages planning a mission. DID admitted on the phone that it is a bug, and that it renders the game unplayable, but refuse to patch it. This is unacceptable – a 'fine' short-term business strategy, sure, but they'll lose so many customers in the long term that the business will fail.

Jas Hayre

DID being unhelpful? Never! Watchdog approached DID's Don Whiteford to glean his views on the accusation that their after-sales service, frankly, sucks.

"We have actually written a fix for this problem into the TAW patch, but it seems that from time to time the problem still occurs," commented Don. "In actual fact it does not render the game 'totally unplayable', but it must be annoying when it does occur. In order to help us fix obscure problems like this, we prepared a bug report form on our website, but very few people bother to use it, preferring instead to write us off as uncaring. A further correction to your information is that we also support product even after we are well into new software development. Unfortunately we are not in a position to offer lifetime support for a product, and I don't know many developers who are (in this industry, certainly)."

Don says that in order to help, they need an accurate description of the circumstances under which the problem occurred and how often it actually happened: "We need to know how many aircraft have been set up for the mission, and how long



the player has spent in the mission planner. The reason for being specific is because the problem occurs as a result of the game running in real time, and events that occur in the background may upset the outcome of the mission plan. This is one of the drawbacks of going for ultra-realism. It is also important to know about the problem from more than one person, so we can eliminate any issues that may be caused by an individual's set-up."

Don concluded by saying that it does concern DID when they discover a customer who has a problem with one of their games. "If it is within our power to help, we will," he says. "I would always hope to earn customer loyalty where possible, but in the very demanding world of simulation this is far tougher than with simpler game genres. The vast majority of queries we receive concern customers' wishes for features, not problems with bugs, and suggestions are certainly considered for future products."

Anyway, Jas, we've passed your details on to Don, so let us know how you get on.



computer via a barcode which is scanned in at the till, and therefore the customer should only be charged the current price – no matter what is on the label."

## **VIRGIN VILIFIED**

l've just upgraded my computer from a P166MMX with CD-ROM to a P400 with DVD drive. Before I got my new machine, I purchased *Jimmy White's 2: Cueball* – which, by the way, is a really good game. When I tried to install it on my new

machine, the drive just whirred back at me.

So I emailed Virgin Interactive Support. First off, I got back a standard FAQ mail "to see if this helps". It didn't, so I mailed them again, as asked. They replied – quickly, it has to be said – with: "This is a problem we have had with the copy protection and DVD drives. All we can do is tell you to take the game back and ask for an exchange." I find this answer quite unacceptable. One, I bought the game because I wanted to play it, and two, to return it would

cost me money because I got it through mail order.

Surely Awesome or Virgin could put together a patch or update for this otherwise great game? Eidos and Sports Interactive did exactly the same with *Championship Manager 3* with a minimum of fuss.

Mark Tillcock

oh no, it's the CD/DVD problem again. Watchdog scuttled off to Virgin to ask them for the official spin on your dilemma. "This problem is due to the fact that the game has been created using a multisession format," they responded. "In some instances, certain CD drives are unable to read data off a CD that has been constructed in this way."

Thankfully, Virgin have offered to take back your CD and either exchange it for an alternative title from their range or set up a full refund, including any postage costs. Your details have been forwarded to them.

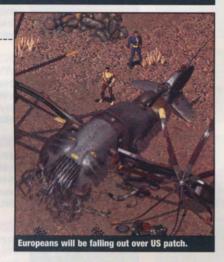
## **PUNTER FOLLOW-UP**

From time to time, Watchdog prints reader reactions to the letters and responses previously featured here

This month we received a letter from a reader about the Fallout 2 patch complaint in PCZ #77, which mentioned that European customers were being told to use the much-delayed European patch, not the previously available US version.

With regard to Michael Franchetti's letter,
Fallout Over Fallout 2, I think I may be able to shed
a little light on the subject. Luckily, I was a little
late to jump on the Fallout 2 bandwagon, so it was
only after a couple of days' play that I discovered a
patch had been released for the game. After
checking the Interplay website, I decided to
download the US patch (despite Interplay's
warnings regarding differences between the
European and US versions). After installing the
patch, I restarted the game from scratch and
succeeded in playing through the whole thing
without any hitches whatsoever.

It was with some surprise (and amusement), then, that in the course of things I soon found out about the absolute cock-up that Interplay had made with the European version of the patch. Incidentally, the so-called 'major differences' between the US and European versions of the game amount to little more than the fact that Interplay are obviously a little less trusting of Europeans. They've included what I can only assume to be a rather complex method of copy protection (which would explain the delay), for upon installing the US patch I soon found I had no need for the Fallout 2 CD any more - which, in my opinion, was actually more useful than the changes implemented in the gameplay itself! Krogg



Another reader is furious with Infogrames UK, who publish DID's F-22 TAW. In PCZ #77, we revealed how Canadian customers are allegedly getting rebates on that game if they send in proof of purchase of F-22 ADF and F-22 TAW, unlike UK punters.

In response to the rebate concerns for *F-22 TAW*, this smells to me like another example of the British getting stung. Infogrames UK's explanation is very weak – you do not release a 'quality standalone product' on the back of another one and still charge full price. What about all the people who bought *F-22 ADF* as a 'quality standalone product', and were then asked to shell out all over again for *F-22 TAW*? I think it stinks.

The fact that a rebate is "not a UK strategy" means that the sooner Infogrames start hiring and firing, the better. The Canadians seem to have their act sorted.

If people stop buying games from Infogrames, the company will sort this mess out. If people don't, then they won't. Simple, really.

Andy

## F4JNE

## COMING NEXT ISSUE ULTIMA ASCENSION



Probably one of the most eagerly awaited games of recent years, Richard Garriott's *Ultima* adventures continue with the ninth in the epic series, *Ultima Ascension*, a massive first-person RPG set in the world of Britannia. This could be the biggest-selling RPG of all time. Don't miss the world exclusive review in next month's *PC ZONE*.

## THE FINEST COVER CD DEMOS

And still we wait for *TA: Kingdoms*. This time though, we're assured it will be ready. That's not all: Eidos' pirate real-time strategy game *Cutthroats* will appear EXCLUSIVELY on next month's CD, as well as Team 17's *Phoenix* and the latest bike sim from Hasbro, *GP500*. We'll also have our usual large selection of playable demos and utilities for your gaming pleasure.

## **HONEST REVIEWS**

So far it's been a great year for real-time strategy games, with *Warzone 2100* and *TA: Kingdoms* leading the pack. Next month we'll see *Cutthroats* and *Homeworld* attacking from either end of the timeline. We'll also be taking an in-depth look at *X – Beyond The Frontier*, and *Legacy Of Kain* and *Fly!* will be making an appearance, among many other games.

## **TIPS, CHEATS AND WALKTHROUGHS**

A mammoth walkthrough section, with tips on Aliens Vs Predator and guides for completing The Phantom Menace and Discworld Noir. And if you still can't get to grips with first-person action games, Phil Wand and Macca will be showing you how to wield a mouse and rocket-jump in games like Quake and Half-Life.

## **INSIGHTFUL PREVIEWS**

We take an exclusive look at what is sure to be Microsoft's biggest game ever, *Age Of Empires II*. How will it differ from the first game? Which races and units will make it into the game? How good will it be? The answer to each of those questions is: loads. We'll expand on that next issue. We'll also have more on Activision's awesome *Battlezone II* and Take 2's third-person scare 'em up *Nocturne*, among many others.

**ON SALE**THURSDAY 26 AUG

\* Note: this is a guide only, content may change due to circumstances beyond our control



Welcome to the PC ZONE Top 100. Here you'll find the games that in our expert opinion are the current top PC games in their field, as well as a few extras you might like to consider if you're a big fan of the genre

## ACTIONGAMES



## **QUAKE II**

## PCZ #59 - 97%

The sequel to 'the most important PC game ever' turns out to be more than worth the wait. Despite the odd bit of slowdown, single-player and deathmatch games are in a league of their own. As Macca concluded in his review: "Quake || is pretty much perfect." Buy it now.

PUBLISHER Activision • 01895 456700



## HALF-LIFE

## PCZ #71 • 95%

Arriving a whole year late but definitely worth the wait, this has to be the 3D shooter of the year thanks to a superb single-player game. We'll have to wait and see whether it will beat *Quake II* in the deathmatch arena.

**PUBLISHER** Sierra • 0118 9209100



## PRIVATEER 2: THE DARKENING PCZ #44 • 94%

♠ The ultimate mix of space combat, Elite-style trading and FMV action, Privateer 2 was the first big budget release from Origin which used live action in a positive way. Absolutely packed with stars, this is pulkka stuff.

PUBLISHER Origin/EA • 01753 549442



## ORSAKEN

## PCZ #63 · 94%

Descent is dead and Forsaken is now king of the tunnel-based shoot 'em ups. With huge, varied levels, heaps of graphical effects, weapons and a fantastic multiplayer LAN-based game, it's up there with the best of 'em.

**PUBLISHER** Acclaim • 0171 344 5000



## VARGASM

## PCZ #71 • 93%

Famed for their flight sims, DID finally deliver an action game only they could produce. With helicopters, APCs, and hapless infantry running about, this is as fast-paced as a tank game could be – and it's even better to share.

PUBLISHER Infogrames • 0181 738 8199



## SHOGO: MOBILE ARMOUR DIVISION

## PCZ #71 - 92%

♦ Half Quake, half MechWarrior, this 3D action game breathes fresh air into a stale genre. With great graphical effects and an involving storyline, it's perhaps just a bit too easy for the Quake hard-core.
PUBLISHER Microids • 00331 4601 5401



## KINGPIN: LIFE OF CRIME

## PCZ #77 • 92%

This controversial title should be talked about for its excellent gameplay and graphics rather than its violence and swearing. And the multiplayer aspect should prove fiery opposition to any other game out there.

PUBLISHER Interplay • 01628 423666



## HIDDEN & DANGEROUS

## PCZ #79 • 91%

NEWENTRY Strategic shoot 'em ups don't get any harder, or more compelling, than this. Command a troop of men through WWII missions and avoid getting killed. If you're after the next step in *Rainbow Six*-style gaming, this is it.

PUBLISHER Take 2 Interactive • 01753 722900



## OMB RAIDER III

## PCZ #72 • 91%

There's a good chance that in 20 years' time the *Tomb Raider* 'thingy' will be looked upon with as much fondness as *Star Wars* is today. This third outing may not be as ground-breaking as its predecessor, but it's the best so far.

PUBLISHER Eidos Interactive • 0181 636 3000



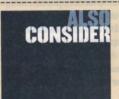
## JEDI KNIGHT/ MYSTERIES OF THE SITH

SiN Eidos Interactive • PCZ #70 • 91%

## PCZ #74 • 90%

As a double pack, this ageing 3D shooter and its expansion disc represents outstanding value for money. Dated graphics, but the level design is superb and the missions are some of the best ever made.

PUBLISHER LucasArts/Activision • 01895 4567000



THIEF: THE DARK PROJECT Eidos Interactive • PCZ #72 • 90%
TOM CLANCY'S RAINBOW SIX Take 2 • PCZ #69 • 89%
UNREAL GT Interactive • PCZ #65 • 93%
QUAKE Activision • PCZ #43 • 96% EUDICEL
ALIENS VS PREDATOR FOX Interactive • PCZ #77 • 89%
REQUIEM: AVENGING ANGEL Ubi Soft • PCZ #50 • 90%
STARSIEGE UNIVERSE Sierra • PCZ #76 • 88%

## RACINGGAMES



## **CARMAGEDDON II**

## PCZ #69 - 95%

♠ It's that game again, this time with full 3D pedestrians. More blood, more cars, more tracks – and now with added missions. If you liked the first one, you'll love this one. If you don't, you can just bog off.

**PUBLISHER SCI • 0171 585 3308** 



## TOCA 2

## PCZ #76 · 93%

♣ Predictably, Codemasters have done it again. More cars, more tracks and the same stunning attention to detail make *TOCA 2* an essential purchase for petrol heads. Graphically it may not be a massive improvement, but gameplay-wise it most certainly is.
PUBLISHER Codemasters ◆ 01926 814132



## **COLIN MCRAE RALLY**

## PCZ #68 • 93%

Sporting an updated *TOCA* engine, *Colin McRae* has become the new benchmark in rally simulations. With car customisability and a heap of multiplayer accessibility, this game should be top of everyone's rally games heap.

PUBLISHER Codemasters • 01926 814132



## **MONACO GRAND PRIX**

## PCZ #69 · 92%

Essentially this is F1 Racing Simulation 2, and an F1 fan's wet dream come true. It looks beautiful, plays even better, and the Al is second to none. You need a hefty machine to have it looking its best though.

PUBLISHER Ubi Soft • 081 944 9000



## **GRAND THEFT AUTO**

## PCZ #58 • 92%

This is the game that took over from *Carmageddon* as the media's favourite pet hate. Steal cars, dodge police, mow down pedestrians and cause mayhem in city streets in one of the most addictive driving games ever. *Micro Machines* on acid.

**PUBLISHER** BMG • 0171 973 0011



## **NEED FOR SPEED III**

## PCZ #69 · 91%

Some arcade racing games are fun, but if you like a bit more than just just racing around a few tracks then you should seriously consider *Need For Speed III*. Why? Because if avoiding the law isn't fun, what is?

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## **MOTOCROSS MADNESS**

## PCZ #67 • 91%

An astoundingly addictive game. Loads of game and race options and tremendous fun, especially when played with a Microsoft Freestyle Pro pad over a network. Available with the pad for around 50 quid. A must-buy.

PUBLISHER Microsoft • 0345 002000



## **MICRO MACHINES 3**

## PCZ #64 · 90%

The manic miniature racing game gets the 3D treatment and loses nothing along the way. The new power-ups might not please the purist, but *Micro Machines 3* is still one of the finest two-player games around.

PUBLISHER Codemasters • 01926 814132



## MIDTOWN MADNESS

## PCZ #79 - 90%

**NEWENTRY** Drive around Chicago participating in races, annoying the police, or just cruising around. Not quite *Grand Theft Auto 3D*, but just as much fun, this should pull you through until *Driver* comes to the PC.

PUBLISHER Microsoft • 0345 002000

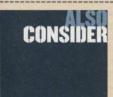


## BREAKNECK

## PCZ #78 • 89%

Not only is this the fastest driving game out there, it also has enough options, tracks and vehicles to keep even occasional racers enthralled. Add to this the superb graphics, and you can see why *Breakneck* is a winner.

**PUBLISHER** THQ • 01483 767656



FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2 MicroProse • PCZ #36 • 95% SCREAMER 2 Virgin • PCZ #45 • 93% EUDGET

DESTRUCTION DERBY 2 Psygnosis • PCZ #46 • 86% BUDGET

MOTORHEAD Gremlin Interactive • PCZ #63 • 90%

TOCA: TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

Europress • PCZ #59 • 86% EUDG = 1

GRAND PRIX LEGENDS Sierra • PCZ #69 • 90%

## SPORTSGAMES



## LINKS LS

## PCZ #43 · 94%

The classic golf sim gets an update, and unsurprisingly it's fab.
There's more options, luscious graphics, a redesigned menu and a
view selection system. There's even a built-in upgrader for all the old
data disk courses you splashed out on.

PUBLISHER Eidos Interactive • 0181 636 3000



## TIGER WOODS PGA TOUR GOLF PCZ #69 • 93%

Beautifully presented, as always, and sporting a speedy enhanced graphics engine, this latest in the PGA series also gets star endorsement by young Tiger Woods. Without question, this is the best golf game yet.

PUBLISHER EA Sports • 01753 549442



## NHI 99

## PCZ #70 · 92%

♠ The problem with all ice hockey games is the confusion that ensues after each ruck. NHL 99 is no different in that respect, but updated graphics, enhanced AI and spiffy presentation make this game a must for fans of the sport.

PUBLISHER EA Sports • 01753 549442



## PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS 97 PCZ #53 • 92%

This game doesn't quite better *Super Tennis* on the SNES, but it's as close as you'll get on the PC. The simple control system means it's instantly playable, but we may as well tell you now that the women's skirts still don't fly up when they serve.

PUBLISHER Codemasters • 01926 814132



## FIFA 99

## PCZ #71 • 92%

Another biannual release from EA Sports that, as per usual, is better than the last. You'll have to think long and hard before shelling out another £40, but if you love footie it's well worth it for the best football game available for the PC.

PUBLISHER EA Sports • 01753 549442



## SENSIBLE SOCCER EUROPEAN CLUB EDITION

PCZ #69 • 90%

t's still top-down, and it's still simple, fast and fun. World Cup '98 may be prettier, but it can only dream of being as instantly playable as Sensible Soccer European Club Edition.

PUBLISHER GT Interactive • 0171 258 3791



## VIRTUAL POOL 2

PCZ #58 • 90%

② Okay, so *Virtual Pool 2* scored one per cent less than its predecessor, but this follow-up beats it hands down. 3Dfx support goes some way to pushing the series further, and the inclusion of English Pub rules make it a more essential purchase than before. **PUBLISHER** Interplay • 01628 423666



## THE GOLF PRO

PCZ #62 • 90%

PUBLISHER Empire Interactive • 0181 343 7337



## **ACTUA SOCCER 3**

## PCZ #72 • 89%

⚠ Although better than last year's effort, *Actua 3* fails to snatch the title from EA this time around. Mind you, with a good range of options and a huge range of teams to play against, this certainly has a longer shelf life than *FIFA*.

PUBLISHER Gremlin Interactive • 0114 273 8601

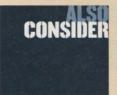


## MDA LIVE 33

## PCZ #73 • 87%

Deing an EA Sports title, NBA Live 99 is, unsurprisingly, the best game in its field. If you're a Sprite-drinking hoop fan, there's plenty here to justify shelling out for the annual upgrade. If you're not, you'll neither know nor care.

PUBLISHER EA Sports • 01753 549442



There's always a swell of different sports game types depending on the current sporting season. These are worth having a look at...

JIMMY WHITE'S 2: CUEBALL Virgin Interactive • PCZ #68 • 88% MADDEN NFL 99 EA Sports • PCZ #71 • 87%

TRIPLE PLAY 99 Electronic Arts • PCZ #64 • 90%
BRIAN LARA CRICKET Codemasters • PCZ #75 • 85%

## TOP TOP ADVENTOR

## **ADVENTUREGAMES**



## RIDFORG

## PC7 #25 · 95%

☼ Futuristic Alone In The Dark-style game with impressive graphics, puzzles and soundtrack. Often preferred over AITD games as its unique blend of arcade combat is explosive. The only drag is EA's refusal to make a sequel for it.

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## SYSTEM SHOCK

## PCZ #20 · 95%

This futuristic first-person cyberpunk adventure from the makers of *Ultima* was initially overlooked by many people. Now available on budget, this is a must-buy for those new to the genre. The graphics might be a little dated, but the atmosphere is still invigorating.

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS

## PCZ #37 • 93%

☼ Follow a post-Raiders Indy in his search for the submerged metropolis. Three ways to play make for a high replayability factor, and the inter-character banter is brilliant.

PUBLISHER LucasArts/VIF • 0171 368 2255



## LBA 2: TWINSEN'S ODYSSEY PCZ #54 • 93%

Twinsen is back – this time to thwart those pesky Esmers in this sumptuous sequel. The huge play area in LBA 2, coupled with seamlessly linked puzzles, creates a great-looking and hugely atmospheric adventure. A must for adventure fans.
PUBLISHER Electronic Arts ● 01753 549442



## SAM & MAX

## PCZ #11 • 93%

☼ The hilarious dog/rabbit duo's first and only PC outing, in which they need to solve a host of bizarre puzzles. An all-talkie adventure with a gag-laden script, this is an essential budget-priced purchase even if you're not a point-and-click fan.

PUBLISHER LucasArts/VIE • 0171 368 2255



## **DISCWORLD NOIR**

## PCZ #79 · 90%

NEWENTRY Although the adventure genre is almost dead, *Discountd Noir* is very much alive, throwing plot and gameplay surprises at you. Playing a washed-up private eye, you clear your name, find rare artifacts and get the girl. PUBLISHER GT Interactive • 0171 258 3791



## **RESIDENT EVIL II**

## PCZ #75 • 90%

Not quite as attractive as it could have been, Resident Evil II remains one of the most tensely gripping adventure games of recent years. A modicum of simple puzzles, offset by liberal and gratuitous gore make for top entertainment. Be afraid. Be very afraid.
PUBLISHER Virgin ● 0171 368 2255



## MONKEY ISLAND ADVENTURE PACK

## PCZ #74 • 90%

♠ Monkey Island 1 and 2 are perhaps the finest point-and-clickers ever to grace the PC. The third outing may have been disappointing, but it would be a sin to exclude it from this excellent triple pack.
PUBLISHER LucasArts/Activision • 01985 4567000



## **GRIM FANDANGO**

## PCZ #71 • 90%

♠ LucasArts not only do the best adventure games, but have also recently been doing the only adventure games worth buying. This latest has style written all over it, and hopefully signals a rosy future for fans of the genre.

PUBLISHER LucasArts • 0171 368 2255



## KING'S QUEST VIII: MASK OF ETERNITY

## PCZ #71 · 89%

☼ To mark the genre's transition from point-and-click to a full 3D interface, Sierra's eighth King's Quest adventure proves an engaging stopgap, even if it is a little too Americanised. Good but not great.
PUBLISHER Sierra • 0118 920 9100



FULL THROTTLE Virgin • PCZ #27 • 92% BUDGET

THE PANDORA DIRECTIVE Virgin • PCZ #43 • 92%

**REDGUARD** Virgin • PCZ #75 • 89%

GABRIEL KNIGHT 2: THE BEAST WITHIN Cendant • PCZ #36 • 88%
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE Electronic Arts • PCZ #21 • 93%

DISCWORLD II GT Psygnosis • PCZ #44 • 93%

## ROLE-PLAYINGGAMES

## STATE OF STA

## **ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2: LABYRINTH OF WORLDS**

## PCZ #1 - 94%

This improves on almost every aspect of its prequel, *The Stygian Abyss*. You explore a complex, ever-evolving dungeon; it has unsurpassed atmosphere and interaction.

PUBLISHER Origin/EA • 01753 549442



## **FINAL FANTASY VII**

## PCZ #66 · 93%

Fearsomely addictive gem of a game of truly epic proportions. Great graphics, plenty of hidden surprises and massive levels will keep you totally absorbed if you forgive the risible dialogue and turn-based combat.

PUBLISHER Eidos Interactive •0181 636 3000



## **REALMS OF THE HAUNTING**

## NG PCZ #47 • 93%

♠ Although overlooked by many fans of the genre, our Mallo gave it a whopping 93 per cent when he reviewed it back in issue 47. Still well worth a look if you happen to see it going cheap, ROTH is a well cool mix of adventure and RPG.

PUBLISHER Gremlin Interactive • 0114 273 8601

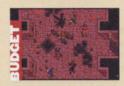


## **LANDS OF LORE III**

## PCZ #74 · 90%

Westwood know how to tell a good story, and this latest in the series is the best of the lot. Combine that with ease of use and some highly polished artwork, and you'll find LOLIII a great alternative to more traditional RPG efforts.

PUBLISHER Westwood/EA • 01753 549442



## **ULTIMA VII**

## PCZ #3 · 89%

Arguably the best of all the *Ultima* games, *Ultima VII* blends character interaction and the exploration of the world of Britannia. The last *Ultima* series to give complete party control. Check out the *Ultima Collection* for a real treat.

PUBLISHER Origin/EA • 01753 549442



## DIABLO

## PCZ #48 • 88%

Standard hack 'n' slash fare, but pulled off with such style that it's addictive. A great storyline compensates for repetitive arcade combat and supremely detailed animation makes it a superb coffee-table game.

PUBLISHER Zablac/Blizzard • 01626 332233



## TERRIS

## PCZ #44 • 88%

♠ A MUD in the old-school style of text-based RPGs, but it's so addictive that we're still playing it. The various quests, puzzles and monsters will keep you going for days. The gameplay is excellent, if you can handle the 'texty-ness'.

PUBLISHER AOL • 0800 279 7444



## **FALLOUT 2**

## PCZ #71 • 86%

☼ Does exactly what it says on the tin. Twice as big as the original, but utilising the exact same engine. If you like the first game, you'll love this − not twice as much, but certainly for twice as long. A real life-sanner.

PUBLISHER Interplay • 01628 423666



## BALDUR'S GATE

## PCZ #73 • 85%

➡ With every developer 'going 3D' these days, it's refreshing to find an old-school RPG that combines traditional D&D role-playing with sumptuous 2D graphics. Baldur's Gate is intelligent and involving in equal measures.

PUBLISHER Interplay • 01628 423666

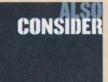


## ULTIMA UNDERWORLD: THE STYGIAN ABYSS

## PRE-PC ZONE

This took role-playing games away from first-person tile-based RPGs. Amazing architecture, witty characterisations, layers of storyline and the best ending of any game in history.

PUBLISHER Origin/FA • 01753 549442



These are the cream of the crop, largely because RPGs have taken a back seat to other game types over the last couple of years. However, also bear in mind...

DIABLO: HELLFIRE Cendant • PCZ #59 • 82%
ULTIMA COLLECTION Electronic Arts • PCZ #62 • 90%
RAVENLOFT: STONE PROPHET Mindscape • PCZ #25 • 78%

## STRATEGYGAMES

## **DUNGEON KEEPER II**

## PCZ #79 - 94%

ENTRY Dungeon Keeper was a great idea. DKII takes the essence of the original game, corrects all the mistakes, vastly improves the graphics, and doses the myriad of features with a wise hand. And it keeps us very happy indeed. PUBLISHER Flectronic Arts • 01753 549442



## TA: KINGDOMS

## PCZ #78 - 94%

TA puts on a pointy hat and grows a six-foot beard for this longawaited sequel. Don't be put off by the fantasy setting, this is a real strategy masterpiece. From the gorgeous animation to the Al, Kingdoms exudes class.

PUBLISHER GT Interactive • 0171 258 3791



## PCZ #54 · 94%

☼ Imagine Civilization If's great empire-building gameplay improved with some excellent graphical touches and comprehensive multi and single-player options (all in real time). That's Age Of Empires in a nutshell.

PUBLISHER Microsoft • 0345 002000



## **CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3**

## PCZ #73 · 93%

No fancy graphics, no sound and no online multiplayer options do nothing to hide the fact that Champ Manager 3 is one of the most addictive games you'll ever play. Forty quid for a season ticket to nirvana? Bloody bargain, mate.

PUBLISHER Eidos Interactive • 0181 636 3000



## **POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING**

## PC7 #70 . 92%

The original Populous was the game that put Bullfrog into orbit and made Peter Molyneux one of the biggest names in the industry. Now Peterless, the new Bullfrog team show that they can do just as

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## **MAGIC & MAYHEM**

## PCZ #70 - 92%

Based on the old Spectrum game Chaos, X-COM creators Mythos deliver a diverse and original fantasy strategy game. A strong singleplayer element and a manic multiplayer game make this a welldeserving classic.

**PUBLISHER** Virgin • 0171 368 2255



## SIMCITY 3000

## PCZ #74 · 92%

Ten years on, SimCity remains as addictive as it ever was. Little was broken, and little was fixed. With new buildings to try out and an enhanced transport system, SimCity 3000 is a must for old-timers and newbies alike.

PUBLISHER Maxis/EA • 01753 549442



## SID MEIER'S ALPHA CENTAURI PCZ #74 • 92%

Civilization II was, and still is, one of the greatest strategy games ever made, and Alpha Centauri is everything a true seguel should be. Rather than create another remake, Sid Meier has created the game Civ fans have been crying out for for years.

PUBLISHER Firaxis/EA • 01753 549442



## **WARZONE 2100**

## PCZ #75 · 90%

Both Westwood and Cavedog have dismissed full 3D in strategy games on the grounds that Al would suffer as a result of incorporating it. Warzone proves them both wrong, looks gorgeous and plays as good as Total Annihilation.

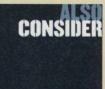
**PUBLISHER** Eidos • 0181 636 3000



## CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER PCZ #75 • 89%

Replacing Civ II in this list with this remake was a difficult decision. Call To Power may do more than Civ II, but it takes too long to get into the guts of the game. You'll still love it, but if you're skint get Civ II on budget.

PUBLISHER Activision • 01895 4567000



WARLORDS III: DARKLORDS RISING Broderbund • PCZ #67 • 90% BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION MicroProse • PCZ #78 • 89%

COMMANDOS Fidos Interactive • PC7 #66 • 87%

**DUNGEON KEEPER** Electronic Arts • PCZ #53 • 96% BUDGET

X-COM 3: APOCALYPSE MicroProse • PCZ #52 • 95% COMMAND & CONQUER: RED ALERT VIE. PCZ #47 • 94%

CAESAR III Sierra • PCZ #70 • 92%

TOTAL ANNIHILATION GT Interactive • PC7 #56 • 92%

## FLIGHT SIMULATION GAMES



## PCZ #72 · 95%

After waiting literally years for this, the wait was worth it. With 3Daccelerated graphics and a dynamic campaign structure, Falcon 4.0 can fly against the best of them - and win. One of the best flight sims ever seen.

PUBLISHER MicroProse • 01454 893893



## F-22 TOTAL AIR WAR

## PCZ #68 · 95%

This full-price new version of DID's masterpiece is perhaps a bit of a rip-off for anyone who already owns F-22 ADF, but those of you looking to buy one of the greatest combat sims of recent years should seriously consider this one.

PUBLISHER Ocean/DID • 0161 832 6633



## FLICHT SIM 98

## PCZ #55 - 94%

Another year, and yet another flight sim to come from the mighty Microsoft. However, this time, with two new aircraft, a helicopter. hundreds of new airports and hugely impressive 3D acceleration, it's really worth having.

PUBLISHER Microsoft • 0345 002000



## **APACHE HAVOC**

## PCZ #73 · 94%

◆ Of the three main chopper sims available, Longbow 2 is the one if you're a hard-core sim head, Team Apache is the choice for fans whose preference swings the other way, and Apache Havoc straddles the gap. And the graphics are to die for.

PUBLISHER Empire Interactive • 0181 343 7337



## PCZ #59 · 92%

O "Longbow 2 is challenging, beautiful, exciting and fun - if you're 3Dfx'd up," we said in our review. If you don't have any extra graphics hardware, there's only one thing to do - think 'upgrade', 'upgrade' and 'upgrade'. It'll be worth the investment.

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## PCZ #64 · 92%

A hard-core propeller-head's sim that can stand alongside the awesome Longbow 2 as one of the most realistic flight sims available. Newbies to the genre might find it a bit overwhelming, but it's worth persevering with.

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## **FLYING CORPS GOLD**

## PCZ #59 · 92%

Action-packed WWI flight simulation with neato graphics. Some of you may recall Red Baron as one of the greatest WW1 flight sims ever - this improves on the old classic to become the best PC WW1 sim currently available

PUBLISHER Empire Interactive • 0181 343 7337



## PCZ #59 · 90%

S Functional graphics for a game that really does capture the imagination, mainly because the plane is an absolute joy to fly. Although it's slightly limited due to a lack of a fully-fledged campaign it's still great fun, as well as being pretty speedy on a modest Pentium. PUBLISHER Activision • 01895 456700



## JANE'S WORLD WAR II FIGHTERS PCZ #72 • 90%

lt's been a fierce dogfight to see who rules the WWII flight sim skies. Jane's combines realism with accessibility and ease, and although the game doesn't have a dynamic campaign feature its graphics make it a clear winner.

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts • 01753 549442



## **FLIGHT UNLIMITED II**

## PCZ #60 · 84%

It can't really compete with the behemoth that is Flight Sim 98, and as a result is somewhat limited and claustrophobic. However, it does score highly for being more detailed in its smaller area, and much more fun.

PUBLISHER Eidos Interactive • 0181 636 3000



O If a flight sim is good, you can bet it'll stay on the shelves for a long time - hence our recommendation for Jetfighter iii. Some of the more recent releases worth considering include...

AIR WARRIOR III Interactive Magic • PCZ #62 • 80% F-16 AGGRESSOR Virgin • PCZ #70 • 92% COMANCHE GOLD NovaLogic • PCZ #65 • 87% F/A-18 KOREA Empire Interactive • PCZ #61 • 90%

## ONTHEGI

An exclusive demo of Starfleet Command, a free online taster of Warbirds and the brilliant X – Beyond the Frontier

WORDS Mark Hill DISKMEISTER Daniel Emery

## HELP!

CD trouble? Don't worry – phone our helpline and sort yourself out pronto!

CD-ROM HELP Phone ABT on 01708
250250 any weekday between 9.30am and 5pm, and Saturday from 10am to 2pm, or email pczone@abt-net.demon.co.uk. Please do NOT

BEFORE YOU DIAL... If you are calling the helpline, please take

phone the PC ZONE office. Thanks.

- calling the helpline, please take note of the following points:

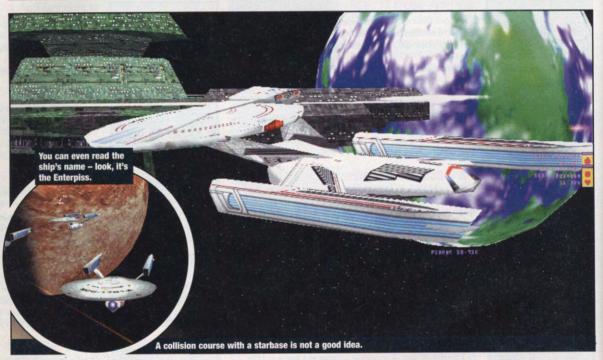
  If possible, have your PC operating
- and near to the phone when you call.

  If this is not possible, note down all relevant information ie system type, sound card, RAM etc plus the nature of the fault
- ★ Make sure you have a pen and paper to hand when you call so you can jot down the relevant info.

## MINIMUM SPECIFICATION

- You need at least a Pentium 133 with 16Mb RAM to run the software on this month's CD-ROM.
- Many of the programs on our cover CD-ROM are designed to run under Windows 95 and, as a result, some of them may require a Pentium 166 with 32Mb RAM to run satisfactorily. Please note that some games also require a 3D accelerator card to run.
- ☼ Use the browser and menu system to see which demos are Windows.95, DOS and 3D accelerator only.

## DEMOS + SHAREWARE



## STARFLEET COMMAND

Starfleet Command is a complex RTS set in space, featuring all the characteristics you'd expect from a game set in the Star Trek universe. This demo lets you choose between playing as the Federation or the Klingons, either for a quick skirmish or multiplayer fest. Don't expect to go in all guns blazing, though – you need to go through the tutorials and familiarise yourself with all the controls etc first. Find out for yourself if we've finally got a decent Star Trek space combat game.

Controls: Mouse/keyboard

A/S Decelerate/accelerate

Z Fire all selected weapons

T Select target

D Toggle interface bar

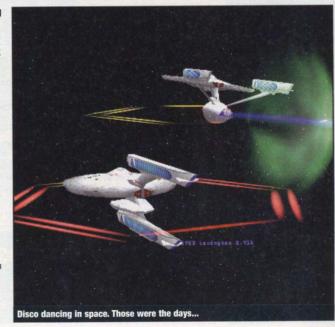
NUMPAD High energy turns

Y Yellow alert

R Red alert

F1-F4 Change views

[-] Adjust game speed up/down



124 PC 2DNE #80 SEP 1999

your seat, I'm

## X - BEYOND THE FRONTIER

THQ

Many games have claimed to be the *Elite* of the Nineties and failed, but *X* could well be the *Elite* of the next millennium. Stranded in an unknown part of the galaxy, you have to trade to survive and pay off debts before you can begin to build up your ship and start fighting back. It may be a little slow to get into, but it's visually stunning, establishing a new landmark in space combat sims.

Controls: Keyboard/joystick

Q/W Roll left/right

A/Z Accelerate/decelerate

BACKSPACE Full stop

N Navigation map

T Target object in sight

CTRL Fire

S Information about your craft

F1 Cockpit view

F2 External camera view

O Open/close cargo bay

F Move cargo into bay





## STAR WARS: EPISODE 1 - RACER

LucasArts



You should have seen the film by now, so there's no excuse for missing a ride round one of *Racer*'s lightning-fast tracks. Provided your machine is up to it, this demo has enough eye candy to last you a week, plus you get to play as the delightfully cute Anakin Skywalker. What's that? You wanted a game where you get to torture and kill him? The Dark Side is obviously strong within you. 3D card required.



You're travelling at 439mph. Anakin's life is in

Controls: Keyboard/gamepad ARROWS Left/right, pull nose

un/down

W Thrust

S Brake

SPACE Slide

LSHIFT Boost

A/D Roll left/right

R Repair

E Taunt/flame jet

LCTRL Switch camera
TAB Look back



## RAGE OF MAGES 2: NECROMANCER Monolith

Rage Of Mages 2 is a cool mixture of RPG and real-time strategy, featuring heroes, villains and magic. Explore the map and develop your character while completing missions and interacting with

NPCs. Don't do anything stupid like attacking the king's guards though, or it's game over.

Controls: Mouse



## **OUTCAST** Infogrames

Explore a vast alien world in this action/adventure with exclusive conversations,

exclusive weapons and exclusive snow. Thankfully, you can skip the intro and start running around like an apprentice ballerina right away. Of course, Cutter Slade is a really tough guy (apart from sporting a wonderful name), so you can shoot the prune-faced aliens as well as talk to them. It may not make you many friends, but it's fun in a sadistically cynical way. So, is **Outcast** a visionary masterpiece or an unbearable vawn-athon? You decide.

Controls: Mouse/keyboard
ARROWS Run in direction

LCTRL Primary action
LSHIFT Secondary action

SPACE Crawl

I Inventory

B Backpack

RCTRL First-pers

TRL First-person perspective

N Notepad

1-6 Choose weapon

TAB Map

+/- Zoom in/out



## INT'NL CRICKET CAPTAIN 2 Empire Interactive

Take control of any of the First Class county sides for the first two matches of the season. Cricket is a sport you either love or hate – we know how we feel about it, but if you're a fan the chance of making Atherton sit a game out and the opportunity to lead your team to international glory may be enough to make you dribble all over your cucumber sandwiches. Whatever.

Controls: Mouse

## F-22 LIGHTNING 3 Novalogic

If you like your flight sims more on the arcadey side, F-22
Lightning 3 could be right up your alley. Taking off is a pretty simple affair and actually flying the thing doesn't require a degree in engineering. Even if you don't like flight sims at all, there is one overwhelming reason why you should give this one a go: it has nuclear weapons. And we all know how much fun nuking enemies from way up in the sky is, don't we? (Reviewed on page 81.)

Controls: Joystick/keyboard

F1-F8 Change views S/X Zoom camera in/out

S/X Zoom camera in/ouMission objectives

7-0 Thrust

BACKSPACE Afterburner

F Flaps

G Gear

U/I Rudder left/right

R Toggle radar on/off
~ Cycle weapons

TAB Cycle through targets

M Tactical co-ordinates



## FIGHTING STEEL SI

Fighting Steel is a deeply tactical real-time strategy game that recreates some of the most famous WWII ship battles. All the ships are 3D-rendered and their effectiveness relies on the skill and experience of their crew.

Since ship captains are required by law to have short beards and wear stern but kind faces, we suggest you develop these traits before you start playing. And make sure you have a 3D card.

Controls: Mouse



## TRAITORS GATE Zablac

It's time to get all Myst-y eyed, and play a graphical adventure with a truly epic storyline. Infiltrate the Tower of London and replace the crown jewels with fakes, examine the rooms' decor and have your picture taken with a beefeater. The stirring 007 music and selection of tasteful tea-towels (available from the shop outside, along with mugs and puzzles) contribute to the atmosphere.

Controls: Mouse



## WARBIRDS

**I-Magic Online** 



This month you're in for a special treat courtesy of i-Magic, as we bring you a special edition of the full working version of the fantastic WWII online flight sim *Warbirds*.

Before you start, go to the Web and surf www.imagicgames.co.uk /imol/warbirds /pcz.html. Once the registration process has been completed you'll be emailed the log-in and password details, and will have the whole of August free in the Combat Arena.

If you wish to continue your membership after the introductory period has expired, then you need to contact i-Magic to set up a permanent account.

Controls: Joystick/keyboard

F Fire guns

B Fire secondary weapon

G Landing gear

F1 Toggle map

+/- Throttle up/down

Full throttleZero throttle





Don't miss out on all the new patches that have been released. See our CD browser for explanations of what they do

## **ALIENS VS PREDATOR SAVEGAME PATCH**

**ASGHAN: THE DRAGON SLAYER BALDUR'S GATE: TALES OF THE** SWORD COAST

**CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3** 3.03C

## **DARK VENGEANCE 1.2**

**F-16 MULTIROLE FIGHTER** F-22 LIGHTNING 3 UPDATE **FIGHTER SOUADRON 1.5** HERETIC II V1.06

## **ENHANCEMENT PACK** IMPERIALISM II: AGE OF

**EXPLORATION V1.03 JACK NICKLAUS 6 GOLDEN** 

**BEAR CHALLENGE** 

JIMMY WHITE'S 2: CUEBALL V1.06

## **MALKARI V1.1**

MIG-29 FULCRUM **NBA LIVE '99 V1.1 OUTCAST** 

## **PANZER COMMANDER**

RAILROAD TYCOON II: THE **SECOND CENTURY V1.53 SETTLERS III 1.36** 

SIMCITY 3000 BUILDING **ARCHITECT TOOL** 

**STARSIEGE V1.003** 

**STARSIEGE TRIBES V1.5** STEEL PANTHERS II

**TOCA 2 TOURING CARS V4.1 TROPHY BUCK 1.07** 

WARBIRDS 2.7 **WARZONE 2100 V1.05** 

X-WING: ALLIANCE V2.02



## PATCHES ON THE CREATE NO PLAY

Get more out of the games you already own (see Extended Play on page 129)

## CARMAGEDDON II

With this collection of editors, you can change almost anything in the game, including cars and pedestrians. You want lots of money, an indestructible car and pedestrians who die in an amusing way every time? You got it.

## **ASTEROID MINER**

Everybody remembers the original Asteroids, a truly addictive arcade game or a frustratingly boring one, depending on your taste. For those who loved it, here's a multiplayer shareware version of it so you can share your passion with people around the globe.

## GTA: LONDON 1969

At last, the unofficial Voodoo Banshee/Voodoo Rush fix for the hippest racing game out there. So you can stop moaning and start wreaking havoc on our swinging capital.

## **PANZER GENERAL II**

We've got 18 new scenarios for your dirty tank to get stuck into, including French, Spanish and Russian ones, if you really want to know all the itty-bitty historical facts you may want to research the battles each scenario is based on. Or you may prefer to just load 'em up and blow 'em away.

## EDITORI

We couldn't fit this stuff anywhere else, so we've put it here

Each month PC ZONE will be bringing you the Top Ten trainers available. However, Trainers are unofficial third-party programs and there is a chance they could screw up your games, mess up your PC, etc... Always back up any savegames you might have,

## **ALIENS VS PREDATOR**

**ALPHA CENTAURI** 

## CAFSAR III

**CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER** 

ROLLERCOASTER TYCOON

## and remember that you use these at your own risk. SIMCITY 3000

STAR WARS: EPISODE I - RACER STAR WARS: EPISODE I - THE **PHANTOM MENACE** 

**TANK RACER** 

## Tips and Solutions PC

ZONE's massive hints and cheats database continues to grow.

## Championship

**Manager 3**These unofficial updates should pull you through until next season's CM3 add-on pack.

**Hot Shots** Find out why we're shaking with anticipation for Nocturne, Take 2's forthcoming thirdperson horror action/adventure.



## DED EXTRAS

Check out this month's selection of tools and utilities

## DirectX 6.1

Microsoft's latest drivers for most Windows 95/98 games.

## **TreeSize Professional v2.2**

A powerful and flexible hard disk manager.

## FZDesk 1.8

Saves the position of your Windows 95/98 desktop shortcuts and folders.

## FileView v2.1

Hex/ASCII viewer for binary files. Hypersnap-DX Pro v3.41.00

The latest screen-capture utility, which can cope with DirectX/Direct3D and 3Dfx modes.

## SciTech Display Doctor v6.53

The latest release of the universal graphics card utility.

## Winzip 7.0

The ultimate zip utility for Windows.

**Brand new software for the excellent** online service that is CIX.

## Kali95 1.63

Latest version of the client software for playing games over the Internet.

## **Netscape Communicator 4.61**

Try out Netscape for free.

## TimeOnline v1.10e

Simple and effective way to track your Net time.

## GetRight 3.3.3

Salvage broken downloads. New version.

## ICO 99a beta Build #1700

Client software for the best online chat service in the world.

## GameSpy 2.08

Find all the latest servers playing your favourite games.

Website-building utility that's simple to use and very powerful.

## **Voodoo drivers**

Make sure all the latest games work with your 3Dfx card.

## TNT/TNT2 drivers

**Updated drivers for the Leadtek,** Hercules and nVIDIA boards.

## QuickTime 3

The standard in digital video.

## **Windows Media Player**

Play the Web's coolest audio and video. You'll also need it to view this month's **Hot Shots MPEG movie.** 

**Excellent free online gaming software.** ecode Shell Extension v 4.1

Decode email attachments by rightclicking on a saved message file.

## **DUN Manager 1.1f**

Simplify and enhance Dial-Up **Networking and Remote Access** Terminal.

## NavEx 2.0.1

**Converts Navigator Bookmarks into Internet Explorer Favourites and vice**versa.

## **Roger Wilco**

A virtual walkie-talkie app that runs alongside your favourite multiplayer online games.

## **Hyper Terminal Private Edition 4.0**

A more powerful version of Windows **Hyper Terminal.** 

## **Wireplay Client 2.3**

The latest software that connects you to Wireplay, plus the games Push & Shove, Wild West, MUD II, Dalmation Pirates and Big Red Racing to play on it.

# "come out to playee"



## kingpin pc cd-rom

Using the Quake II engine, 'Kingpin' is a game of extreme violence that immerses you in the bloody, brutal world of gang warfare.

With full internet access allowing you to rumble with up to 16 other gangstas and a great soundtrack from Cypress Hill, this is a game of graphic enjoyment.



WARNING! CONTAINS VIOLENT SOENES & EXPLICIT LIGUAGE



**MEGASTORES** 

## 



More cars, more scars and more violence in Carmageddon II, a Banshee fix for Grand Theft Auto, hods of new scenarios for Panzer General II, and a yummy multiplayer Asteroids game

WORDS Phil Wand

## TRY IT YOURSELF



On this month's cover CD we've got all the official patches, bug fixes, utilities and map editors we could

find, including all the ones mentioned in these pages. To track them down, use the CD browser to go to the Patches section. All the patches are listed with a brief description and any relevant documentation. Make sure you read any associated README files for information on how to install individual patches. For further help, turn to our CD pages, starting on page 124

## **CARMAGEDDON II**

More fun on the streets of death





Described as 'pornography for anarchists', Carmageddon II:

Carpocalypse Now (PCZ#69, 95%) was a top-scoring, top-rated game that made as many sales as it did enemies "It's far more horrible than the first Carmageddon," Charlie said in his review, "and since that's widely regarded as the single most horrible computer game of all time, this is quite an achievement." There are missions. There are animals. There are hundreds more objects to crash into and plough through. And things can get even nastier with the Carmageddon II Command Kit. With this little treat you can change virtually every aspect of how the game works, from how much dosh you've got to how easily the pedestrians' limbs flop off. Try out the official Plaything 2 editor to texturise and edit models for the game; use CarEd to create new cars: Carstockalypse to install and manage them. They're all here and on the coverdisc.

CARMAGEDDON II COMMAND KIT (c2ck\_v30.exe) What's the definition of a skeleton? A leper in a wind tunnel. What do you call a leper having a bath? Porridge. Yes, okay, so we've all heard the old leper jokes, but who's ever run one over? With the Carmageddon Il Command Kit you can create your own colony of them - then invite your friends round for a game of skittles. Crank up the probability of limbs falling off and the poor pedestrians are dropping chunks of flesh the moment they see you coming: lower the chance of them surviving an encounter with your

front bumper and it's like driving a snowplough through a chicken coop. Not pretty. There are also settings that enable you to change the gravity multiplier, meaning you can either go flying or get nowhere. As with many game editors, Carmageddon II Command Kit comes with a section on money and points. So you can now emulate Michael Schumacher and get paid £10m for driving into people (although as yet there aren't any options for making yourself short, arrogant and German) and award yourself points for... well, doing not a lot, really.



**O** Selects your original Carmageddon game directory. ed Car

-		-
Sel Cons Fath Che	out Codes Pols	Cars Henniges
Chest Codes		
Type these codes in d		and the second
CLANGCLANG BLUEBALLZ	Bodywork tracked Focces opponents	2
BLUEPIGS	Frezen cops Turbo opponents	
PIGSMIGHTFLY MOONINGMINNE	Tubo cops Lunar gando	
TLTY STEENTHES	Problemate Vol. debu	
MGANG	Engra nois	
DOTACTION	July mode View peds on map	
ERYMISTONIGHT WOTATWATAMI	Pad electro ray Greated term	
STUFRITUP	Danage magnifer Instart handssize	
ANGELHOLESTERS	Inexacted peets	
S1.PEVA022	Maga-tubo	
TAKEMETAKEME	Shapid pech Swidel pech	115-116
PLLPOP	S recovery vouchers	

Well, if it isn't a catalogue of all the dang cheat codes!

## **NET ADDRESSES**

Command Kit Central www.commandkits.free-online.co.uk

Official Carmageddon Site www.carmageddon2.com

GTA Gouranga! www.grandtheftauto.com

Official Grand Theft Auto Site www.dma.co.uk/gta/gta2.htm

Wargamer Scenario Archive www.wargamer.com/archive

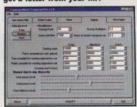
Asteroid Miner www.positech.co.uk

Borland Delphi www.borland.com/delphi

Microsoft Visual Basic http://msdn.microsoft.com/vbasic



Move the top slider to the left for a wider grin. Move the bottom slider KILL to the left and you'll get a letter from your MP.



Money. Lots of it. Whenever you want it. You can also set other things.



All the in-game messages and taunts from the different message groups.

## CARMAGEDDON II CAR EDITOR (cared11.exe) Ben

Beard's superb Car Editor is a powerful CAD tool. There is, however, a downside: you need the Java 2 platform and the Java 3D extension installed on your system. The former is a 12Mb download, the latter requires an OpenGL-compatible video card. If you can clear these hurdles though, you can make your own cars and import them into the game - we're not aware of any other tool that provides such

instant gratification. Full instructions are provided in the form of a Web page, and include pointers to the aforementioned Java runtimes



O Got a digital camera? Car Editor enables you to create a mesh version of a pic suitable for importing into Carmageddon II.

## **CARSTOCKALYPSE**

(cstock10.exe) Another little gem from Ben Beard, Carstockalypse enables you to integrate additional third-party cars into your Carmageddon game. Usually there's a fair amount of frigging around, but all you do here is unzip the vehicle files into your main game directory and then use Carstockalypse to insert them. Installation instructions are provided and the interface is self-explanatory.

PLAYTHING 2 (plaything2.zip) Looking slightly reminiscent of the vector-based map editors for Quake and Half-Life, Plaything 2 is an official but unsupported editor that enables you to shape and prepare new 3D models for Carmageddon II. Whereas Ben Beard's Car Editor required you to have Java runtimes installed on your machine, Plaything makes the flight deck of a Lockheed SR-

## **ASTEROID MINER**

## Fab multiplayer asteroids for under a tenner

Asteroid Miner is a top game. In essence it's a variation on Atari's original Asteroids, where spaceships thrust their way around an asteroid field, destroying rocks and avoiding the bad guys. In this '90s remake you can dock with planets to trade minerals and upgrade your ship. Crucially, it features multiplayer support over either a LAN or the Internet.

While graphics and audio are good if not stunning, what sets the game apart is its playability. With three or four people blasting away at each other over a small network, it's endless fun and swearing. And you don't need a supercomputer to play it on either; that dusty, coffeestained old Pentium 166 sulking in the corner of your bedroom should do you just fine.

The chap who wrote it is based in the UK and is always open to suggestions for improvements. If you like it, register it - after all, it's just \$15 (about £9). More details at www.positech.co.uk.





71 look unsophisticated. And there aren't any instructions.



This is what SCI use to make their Carmageddon cars.

TWT SUITE (twtsuite.exe) There are actually two programs here. The first, TWT Unpacker, enables you to unpack any existing Carmageddon TWI archives. You can then get at their contents and make changes using either a purpose-built tool or perhaps just a hex editor. Use the TWT Packer to bundle everything back into the original archive.

## **PANZER GENERAL II**

Additional scenarios for tank commanders



O Some prototype BMWs duke it out

Here's a collection of top-rated homebrew scenarios for Panzer General II. If you're into trundling across bleak landscapes in a heavily armoured German dishwasher, this lot should make you happy. Most are well documented and provide instructions on what to do with them, so as long as you can read you should be okay.

## **ALPENFESTUNG**

(alpenfestung.zip) Teams: Germans and Americans

Timeline: 01/04/45 - the Alps

The Waffen-SS digs in around Berchtesgaden. General Patton is going after them. A hypothetical scenario based around the Alpenfestung.

## ARIETE-BREAKTHROUGH

(ariete-breakthrough.zip) Teams: Italians, British, Americans, Free French Timeline: 02/04/1942 - Libyan Desert

Italian divisions are trying to break free of an encirclement and reach friendly lines. The objective of the Anglo-American and Free French forces is to destroy all Italian formations

BORNHOLM (bornholm.zip) Teams: Germans and Russians Timeline: 22/05/41 - Isle of Bornholm, Baltic Sea, Denmark

The Germans must capture the Danish island of Bornholm from the Soviets. The scenario includes large naval forces.

## **O BRITISH CAMPAIGN**

(britcamp.zip) Teams: British and Axis Timeline: 15/01/38 - Norway to war's end

A full British campaign that overwrites Blitzkrieg and Defending The Reich. The author notes that the scenario is not recommended for beginners - it's difficult

## CARPATHIAN-BLUT

(Carpathian-Blut.zip) Teams: Romanians and Bulgarians

Timeline: 15/01/44 - Carpathian Mountans, Romania

The Romanians, having switched sides in the war, seek to regain territory taken from them by the Hungarians.

## O DIVISIONE AZUL MUST

HOLD! (divisione-azul.zip) Teams: Spanish, Germans and Russians

Timeline: 15/01/1943 - outskirts of Leningrad

Spanish volunteers of the German Wermacht are part of the besieging forces of Leningrad. The Soviets launch a fresh spring offensive against the Spanish zone of control.

**⇔** EBEN EMAEL (ebenemael.zip) Teams: British, French and Germans

Timeline: 10/0540 - Eben Emael, Belgium

German glider troops, led by Lieutenant Rudolph Witzig, capture the fort of Eben Emael in Belgium in order to secure a northern invasion route around the Maginot Line.

## FREE FRENCH CAMPAIGN

(fflcamp.zip)

Teams: French, Germans, Italians Timeline: 26/02/41 - Lybia Italy France Germany

The odyssey of the Free French, from Lybia to Germany, plus two extra scenarios. Full description included in the readme file.

## GRUPPO MOBILE

(gruppomobile2.zip) Teams: Italians, Americans and Germans Timeline: 10/06/1944 - Gela,

Sicily

Two Italian formations Gruppo Mobile 'E' and an infantry regiment from the Livorno division attempt to take back the town of Gela.

## **⇔** GAZALA TO TOBRUK (gtt.zip)

Teams: Germans, British, French, Free French, Italians

Timeline: 01/01/1942 - North Africa

Follow Rommel's plan to avoid frontal assault of the Allied front line, take Bir Hacheim, then cause maximum disruption to the Allied rearguard while moving in on Tobruk.

## ITALIAN OFFENSIVE IN GREECE

(italianthrustintogreece.zip) Teams: Italians, Russians, Greeks,

Timeline: 15/01/1941 - Greek/ Albanian border

The Italian army's grand offensive across the Greek/Albanian border is planned as the first flakes of winter snow begin to fall.

## **○ KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER**

(peiper.zip)

Teams: Germans and Americans Timeline: 16/12/1944 -Manderfeld

The Führer's order: capture the crossings on the River Meuse. SS Obersturmbannfuhrer Joachim Peiper starts this mission and must hold the bridges.

## **© FRENCH CAMPAIGN**

(pg2 freefrench.zip) Teams: Free French, Germans, Italians

Timeline: 25/02/41 - Lybia, Corsica, Italy, France, Germany

Seven linked scenarios to create a unique Free French campaign. Operations include Koufra Bir-Hakeim, Vsuve. Diadem, Dragoon, Strasbourg and Berchtesgaden.

## **ADVANCE ON KURSK**

(preludekurtz.zip) Teams: Germans and Russians Timeline: 14/07/1943 - Russia

Prelude to Kurtz. With the best Germany had to offer: Tigers and men. You must move quickly or the Russians will slam the door on your supply route to Kursk.

RZEV1943 (rzev1943.zip) Teams: Germans and Russians Timeline: 01/03/43 - Rzev, Russia

Scenario detailing the Russians attacking Rzev. The Germans launch a counter-strike.

## THE SIEGE OF BUDAPEST

(Seige-of-budapest.zip) Teams: Hungarians, Germans, Russians, Romanians Timeline: 15/01/44 - Budapest suburbs

The Hungarians face overwhelming odds in the form of two Soviet armies, Soviet air supremacy and the Romanians.

## THE SOVIET SACKING OF CRFFCF

(sovietsackingofgreece.zip) Teams: Hungarians, Germans, Russians, Romanians Timeline: 15/01/1945 - Greece The Russians link up with the Bulgarians, begin inserting paratroops, and massing for a grand invasion. Hypothetical scenario.

## **SPANISH CIVIL WAR (spain.zip)**

Teams: Spanish and Germans Timeline: 01/01/1936 - Spain

A new campaign about the Spanish Civil War. It's a sixscenario campaign, beginning in Toledo and ending in Gibraltar.

## GTA AND GTA: **LONDON 1969**

○ Voodoo Banshee/Rush Fix for GTA and GTA: London 1969 Continuing this month's 'death by

car accident' theme, we proudly present a quick and dirty patch for Grand Theft Auto which instantly fixes the grief some of you have been having trying to get the game to work with Voodoo Ranchees

## **BANSHEE PATCH**

(GTABanshee.zip) An unofficial patch for both GTA and GTA: London 1969 that makes both games work in 3Dfx mode with Voodoo Banshee and Voodoo Rush cards. It works simply by changing the default video resolution, and thus should prove reliable on most cards.



## **MAKE YOUR OWN STUFF**

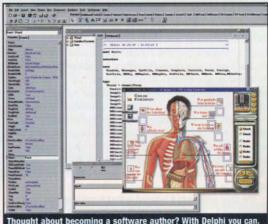
Why not have a bash at making some tools for your favourite game yourself?

Many of today's game tools are of an extremely high quality some you'd think came from the publishers themselves. PC ZONE contacted the two people behind Command Kit Central, Phill Clarence and Matt Osman, to find out how they got started.

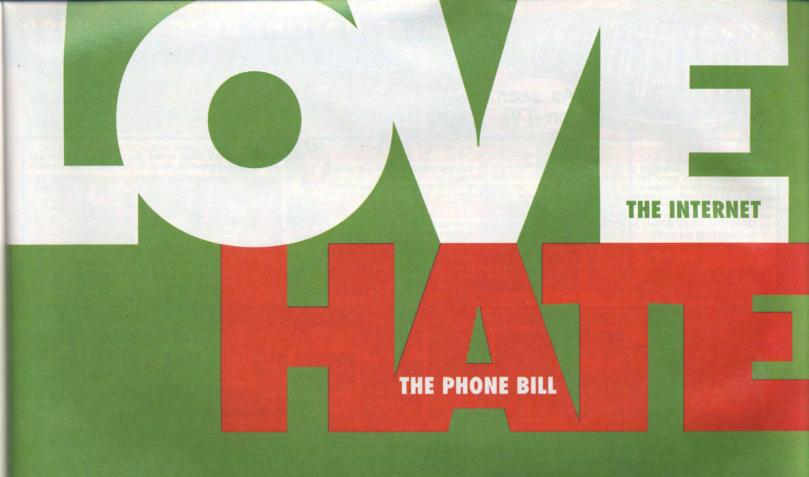
"Command Kit Central has its origins in the old DOS-based editors we created," says Phill. "We taught ourselves Microsoft Visual Basic simply because our programs would then be available to a much wider audience."

What about learning how a game works? "We start off by rummaging around all the data files and working out which value does what. A lot of the time it's just trial and error: change one of the values in a data file, load the game, see what's changed. Anyone can do it. Once we have a good idea of how it's all mapped out, we then create a barebones version of the editor as a DOS program. When we've tested it to destruction we rewrite the code for Windows."

If you want to find out more, the best way is to dabble yourself. There are countless books available on programming languages, such as Visual Basic and Borland Delphi, and a huge amount of support on the Web and in the newsgroups.



Thought about becoming a software author? With Delphi you can.



ClaraNET is the first and only Internet service provider in the UK who can save you up to 40% on the cost of your calls for Internet access.

ClaraNET has the cheapest call rates available:

ClaraNET has the best features by far:

- Unlimited Internet Access
- Unlimited e-mail addresses
- 50 Mb webspace
- 24 hour technical support at local call rates



So what are you waiting for?

Call now and start saving today!

Clara ET 0845 355 1000

And getting online really couldn't be simpler:

"Thank you for making the Internet so easy to access."

Philip Gudgeon, Ripon

To get your business online with ClaraNET, call 0845 355 2000 info@clara.net www.clara.net

Certain conditions apply. Please contact ClaraNET for details. ClaraNET is the largest Independent ISP in the UK, offering the widest choice for home and business users. Prices quoted are in pence per minute and inclusive of VAT. There is a minimum charge of 4 pence per call (against BT minimum call charge of 5 pence).



## SALES HOTLINE 0870 444 0999

Mon-Fri 9am-8pm, Sat 10am - 7pm

## FREE GIFT

WITH EVERY ORDER

EVERY TIME YOU PLACE AN ORDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE GAME! THERE IS A LIMIT OF ONE FREE GIFT PER WEEK BUT NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE TO QUALIFY.



All items are fully guaranteed by both Gameplay and their manufacturers. Any product that becomes faulty within its warranty period will be replaced hassle free, quickly and efficiently

Delivery time is normally within 2 working days and our packaging has been specially designed to ensure that your products arrive in perfect condition (we do not use Jiffy Bags!). Also whatever your needs we can help you make the right choice. Our salesmen are all enthusiasts and do not make commission, so they can give you completely impartial advice.

Remember, if you don't like it you don't have to keep it so we make sure we tell you the truth!

WHY NOT VISIT OUR CLUB SUPERSTORE IN LEEDS AT THE ADDRESS ON THE ORDER FORM! ALL ITEMS IN THE STORE ARE AT THE SAME DISCOUNTED PRICES AS OUR MAIL ORDER DIVISION.



These are the qualities that have made us Britain's largest and fastest growing mail order supplier of computer games. CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO BUY YOUR GAMES FROM US?

## DRIVER PAY £27.99

You should find Gameplay to be the cheapest supplier of PC games in the country. However, we can't look everywhere at once, so if

CHOICE !!

Just look at this advert! 2 pages crammed with software and equipment! We try to stock every game available and if it's not in stock when you

ring we should be able to get it for you fast.

you do find a better price, please ring us and we will do our best to beat or match it. Also, we offer a FREE 1st Class delivery service and we don't charge for membership if you are buying by mail order so there are no "Hidden Charges". The price you see is the price you pay!



## Myth: The Fallen Lords only with any other product:

1943 EUROPEAN AIR WAR	£17.9
3D ULTRA PINBALL 4: TURBO RACING	£14.9
A10 WARTHOG	£29.9
ABE'S EXODUS	£19.9
ACTUA GOLF 2	£12.9
ACTUA SOCCER 2	£12.9
ACTUA SOCCER 3	
ADVENTURES DATA DISK FOR WARCRAFT 2, DIA	BLO, MIG
& MAGIC 2 & DAGGERFALL	£5.9
Acr or Europe	622 0
AGE OF EMPRES GOLD	£27.9
AGE OF EMPIRES RISE OF ROME D	£20.9
MORE EMPIRES DATA DISK	£13.9
AH64D LONGBOW 2	£18.9
ALIEN V PREDATOR	£28.9
ALPHA CENTAURI	£28.9
WHICH EMPLATOR CD (1003 OF MINION GAM)	CO JA LAND
ANNO 1602	£25.9
APACHE HAVOC	£19.9
PATTI ECDALINA	



BALDUR'S GATE DD: TALES OF SWORD COAST .. £13.99

BATTLE ISLE 4 - INCUBATION	£17.99
BATTLETECH MECHCOMMANDER	
BATTLEZONE	
BIGGEST NAMES BEST GAMES - NEED FOR SPEED	
OMEN, THEME HOSPITAL, DUNGER	
Sim2000	£22.99
BLACK DAHUA	
BLADE RUNNER	£11.99
BLIZZARD: STARCRAFT,	
WARCRAFT 2	£36.99
BLOOD 2: THE CHOSEN	
BRAVEHEART	£27.99
BRIAN LARA CRICKET	
BRIDGE MASTERCLASS 2	£24.99
D. D	01/00







CARMAGEDDON	£12.99
CARMAGEDDON 2	£18.99
CATZ/DOGZE	ACH £7.99
CATZ 3	£14.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '97/'98	
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3	
CHESSMASTER 6000	£26.99
CIVILISATION CALL TO POWER	
CIVILISATION 2 + SETTLERS 2 + SIM CITY 200	
CIVILISATION 2 + COMMAND & CONQUER	£19.99
CMUSATION 2 DATA DISK: FANTASTIC WORLDS	
CIMUSATION 2	£13.99
CIV 2 COLLECTION: CIMUSATION 2, FANTASTIC W	
CONFLICTS IN CIVLISATION & CIV 2 STRATEGY GUI	
CLOSE COMBAT 2: A BRIDGE TOO FAR	£21.99
CLUEDO 2	C21 00
COLIN MCRAE RALLY	
COMBAT FLIGHT SIM (MICROSOFT)	
COMMAND & CONQUER	£13.99
COMMAND & CONQUER & COVERT OPS	£19.99
C & C RED ALERT	£12.99
C & C RED ALERT, AFTERMATH + COUNTERSTR	HKE£27.99

CONFUCT PREESPACE DATA DISK: SILENT THREAT	
CONQUER THE SKIES	£12.99
CORSAIRS SEA BATTLE SIMULATIONS.	£19.99
CREATURES 2	
CREATURES 2 LIFE KIT	£12.99
DARK VENGEANCE	
DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2	
DEATH KARZ	£27.99
DEATHTRAP DUNGEON	£10.99
DELTA FORCE	£29.99
DEPTHS OF DOOM TRILOGY - DOOM 2, ULTIMATE	Доом.
EPISODE IV & 3000 MASTER LEVELS	£12.99
DESCENT 3	
DIABLO	
DIABLO HELLFIRE: OFFICIAL DATA DISK	

MANDOS: BEHIND ENEMY LINES .... MANDOS: BEYOND THE CALL OF DUTY

DEPTHS OF DOOM TRILOGY - DOOM 2, ULTIMATE	Doou
EPISODE IV & 3000 MASTER LEVELS	
DESCENT 3	00 400
DESCENI J	C14 00
DIABLO	C12.00
DIABLO HELLFIRE: OFFICIAL DATA DISK	010.00
DISCWORLD	CO4 00
DISCWORLD NOIR	
DOGZ 3	t14.99
DUKE NUKEM IN THE CARIBBEAN	£9.99
DUNE 2000  DUNGEON KEEPER 2  DEEPER DUNGEONS DATA DISK FOR DUNGEON KEEPE	£17.99
DUNGEON KEEPER 2	£29.99
DEEPER DUNGEONS DATA DISK FOR DUNGEON KEEPE	R £9.99
DRIVER	£27.99
EXTREME POWER PACK 2 TOMB RAIDER, Z, FIFA "	77.£9.99
F15 (JANES)F16 VIPER & MIG-29 FULCRUM	£29.99
F16 VIPER & MIG-29 FULCRUM	£24.99
F-18 HORNET	£19.99
F22 ADF	£22.99
FA-18 KOREA	£14.99
FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL MANAGER	£19.99
FALCON 4.0	£26.99
FALLOUT 2	£25.99
FIFA Socrep '99	£19.99
FIGHTER SQUADRONFINAL FANTASY 7	£28.99
FINAL FANTASY 7	£29.99
FLEET COMMAND	£29.99
FLEET COMMAND	£10.99
FLYING CORPS GOLD & FA18 HORNET	£17.99
FORMULA ONE RACING	£28.99
FORSAKEN	£12.99
FORSAKEN	£28.99
GET MEDIEVIL	£16.99
- GEX 3D	£13.99
GRAND PRIX LEGENDS	£19.99
GRAND THEFT AUTO	£15.99
GRAND THEFT LONDON DATA DISK	£15.99
GTA & LONDON DISK DOUBLE PACK.	£24.99
The state of the s	01100









747 International Pack	£15.99
HEAVY GEAR 2	£27.99
HERETIC 2	£28.99
HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC 3	
HIDDEN & DANGEROUS	£26.99
HOMEWORLD	£27.99
INCOMING	£16.99
INTERNATIONAL CRICKET CAPTAIN 2	
INTERSTATE '76 ARSENAL	£20.99
INT'L RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP	£12.99
IPANZER 44	£17.99
WAR	£19.99
ISRAELI AIR COMBAT	£27.99
JAZZ JACK RABBIT 2	£14.99
JEDI KNIGHT & MYSTERIES OF SITH DATA DISK	£22.99
JEDI KNIGHT DARK FORCES 2	£14.99
JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER 2: CUEBALL	£21.99
KINGS QUEST 8 MASK OF ETERNITY	£28.99
KKND Extreme	£9.99
KKND KROSSFIRE	£26.99
KNIGHTS & MERCHANTS	
LANDS OF LORE 3	£29.99
LAST EXPRESS	£26.99
LEGACY OF KAIN 2: SOUL REAVER	
LEGO CHESS	£24.99
LEGO CREATOR	£28.99
LEGO LOCO	£22.99



£27.99



GTA Lond

LEGO ISLAND	£16.9
LINKS LS '98	£19.9
LINKS LS '99	.£28.9
LINKS COURSES: VALDERAMA/OAKLAND/DAVIS LOVE/ET	c. £16.9
LUFTWAFFE COLLECTION	£19.9
M1 TANK PLATOON 2	£10.9
MACHINES	£27.9
MEGAPAK 9 - CIVIUSATION 2, INTERSTATE 76, DE	STRUCTIO
DERBY 2, DISCWORLD 2, F22 RAPTOR, JACK NICKL	AUS 5, P
PINRALL TIMESHOCK ADMIRAL SEA BATTLES	£21.9
MAGIC & MAYHEM	£28.9
MECH WARRIOR 3	
MEN IN BLACK	£16.9
MICHAEL OWEN'S WLS '99	£43.3
MICRO MACHINES 3	£16.9
MICROSOFT MIDTOWN MADNESS	£27.9
MICROSOFT PINBALL ARCADE	£17.9
MICROSOFT RETURN OF ARCADE	£17.9
MICROSOFT REVENGE OF ARCADE	£17.9
MICROSOFT MOTOCROSS MADNESS	£22.9
MIGHT & MAGIC 7	£28.9
MONACO GRAND PRIX RACING SIM 2	£29.9
MONKEY ISLAND 3	£21.9
MONKEY ISLAND 1, 2 & 3	£28.9
MONOPOLY	£24.9
MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2	£33.9
MORTYR	£27.9
MOTO RACER 2	£24.
MOTORHEAD	£17.
MYST	£18.
MYST & RIVEN DOUBLE PACK	£22.



NAL ART OF WAR

PGA NIPPENBURG EURO DATA DISK.

Pouce Quest Collection 1-4...
Pouce Quest SWAT 2.....

RALLY MASTERS.

RESIDENT EVIL 2 RETURN TO KRONDOR.

RISING LANDS .

SCRABBLE

REDNECK RIDES AGAIN

SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE. SHANGHAI DYNASTY.....

SENSIBLE SOCCER WORLD CUP '98 EDITION SENTINEL RETURNS

2 GOLD & SEVEN KINGDOMS BUNDLE

POOL SHARK.

POPULOUS: THE THIRD COMING.....

POPULOUS DATA DISK: UNDISCOVERED WORLD POSTAL

PONTAL
PEDISTAL
PRO 18 WORD TOUR GOLE
PRO PRIBALL: BIG RACE USA
PRO PRIBALL: BIG RACE USA
PRO PRIBALL: BIG RACE USA
PRO PRIBALL: BIG SACE USA
QUARE RESURECTION: QUARE, Q ZONE & MALICE.
QUARE 2.
QUARE 2.
QUARE 2.
QUARE 2.
QUARE 10: JUGGERMAIT.
QUARE 2.
QUARE 10: JUGGERMAIT.
QUARE 2.
QUARE TOR GLORY S- DIAGON FIRE.
QUEST FOR GLORY S- DIAGON FIRE.
QUEST FOR GLORY ANTHOLOGY
RAILROAD TYCOON 2.
RAINGOW 6. EAGLE WATCH DISK DOUBLE PACK.
RAINGOW 6 DATA DISK: EAGLE WATCH.
RAINGOW 6 DATA DISK: EAGLE WATCH.
RAINGOW 6.
RAINGOW 6 DATA DISK: EAGLE WATCH.





£6.

£20.

£25.





£18.99 £18.99 £19.99 £27.99 £27.99

£27.99 £19.99 £17.99 £9.99 £29.99 £29.99

£17.99

...£29.99

9	STARSIEGE & TRIBES DOUBLE PACK	£30.99
9	STARTISES A TRIBES DUTINE FACE.  STAR TEXT: CAPTION'S CHAIR  STAR TEXT: CAPTION'S CHAIR  STAR TEXT: CAPTION'S CHAIR  STAR TEXT: CAPTION'S CHAIR  STAR TEXT: MUNICIPAL HONOR GLAND  STAR TEXT (MUNICIPAL HONOR GLAND  STAR TEXT OF THE CAPTION'S  STARTISES AND TEXT OF THE CAPTION'S	£26.99
9999	STAR TREK: CAPTAIN'S CHAIR	£26.99
99	STAR TREK ENCYCLOPAEDIA.	£26.99
9	STAR TREK GENERATIONS	£9.99
9	STAR TREK KLINGON HONOR GHARD	£14.99
99	STAR TREK OMNIPEDIA	£9.99
99		
99	STAR WARS BEHIND THE MAGIC	£16.99
99	STAR WARS BEHIND THE MAGIC	£19.99
9	STAR WARS SUPREMACY	£22.99
99	STAR WARS EPISODE 1: PHANTOM MENACE	
99	STAR WARS EPISODE 1: RACER	
99	STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON	£27.99
99	STAR WARS: X WING ALLIANCE	
99	STAR WARS: X WING COLLECTORS SERIES	£22.99
99	SUPERBIKE WORLD CHAMPS	.£29.99
99	TANKTICS	£19.99
99	TEST DRIVE 5	.£19.99
99	THE GOLF PRO	£12.99
99	STAR WARS: X WING COLLECTORS SERIES SUPERBIE WORLD CHAMPS TANKTICS TEST DIAVE THE GOLF PRO THE GOLF PRO 2 THERE HOSPITA R. SM. CITY 2000	£16.99
99		
99	THIEF: DARK PROJECT	
99	TIGER WOODS '99 GOLF	£19.99
99	TOCA TOURING CARS	
99	TOCA TOURING CARS 2	010.00
99		
99	TOMB RAIDER 3	C10.00
99	TOP GUN 2	C22 00
99	TOTAL ANNIHILATION COMMANDER PACK	C24 00
99	TOTAL ANNIHILATION COMMANDER PACE	C27 00
99	Torri Heaven Charaction 2 Stu City 201	00
99	TOTAL HEAVEN: CIVILISATION 2, SIM CITY 201 SETTLERS 2	622 00
99	Torre Incanier PGA FURGERAN TOUR NET	NORK O
99	RALLY, STAR TREK TNG A FINAL UNITY	£12 00
99	TOTAL INCANITY 2	624 99
99	TOTAL INSANITY 2	00.00
99	TRESPASSER	£24 99
99	TUROK 2	£25 99
99	ULTIMA COLLECTION	£17.99
99	ULTIMA ONLINE SECOND AGE	£29 99
99	ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER '98 DATA DISK	£13.99
99	ULTIMATE WORLD WAR 2 COLLECTION - PANZER	
99	2, STEELPANTHERS 3, SILENT HUNTER, SOLDIERSATWA	£27.99
99	UNREAL	£12.99
99	UNREAL TOURNAMENT	.£27.99
99	VIPER RACING	£26.99
99	V RALLY	£19.99
99	WALL STREET TRADER 99	£29.99
77	WARCRAFT 2 + 50 EXTRA LEVELS + HINT BOOK	£18.99
77	WAR GAMES	£19.99



ZUARI.W	ARE
Star Trek BOF	73
SHOGO & LOGITECH GAMING MOUSE	£21.9
ARA D PILOT DOUBLE PACK	£28.9
DRTS: GOLF/SKI RACING	
	£27.9
000	
	£16.9
SNE FOLDIERS	£19.9
SPECCY CD '98 (3000 SPECTRUM & C64 GA	MES).£14.9
SOLDIERS AT WAR	
SOUTH PARK SCREEN SAVER	£11.9
SOUTH PARK THE GAME	
SPECIAL OPS	£24.9
SPORTS CAR GT	£29.9



£21

ZORK TRILOGY: ZORK GRAND INQUISITOR, RETURN Star Wars Mouse Mats only with any other product! Choose from Millennium Falcon, Storm Trooper, Darth Vader or the Death Star

WORMS ARMAGEDDON

X WING V TIE FIGHTER & BALANCE OF POWER ... £22.99

**26.99** £9.99 SO YOU CAN RESERVE YOUR NEW RELEASES TODAY WE DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS DESPATCHED

NBA LIVE '99 NEED FOR SPEED 3: HOT PURSUIT NFL MADDEN '99

£29.99



## BUDGET GAMES



AMMINIATION	DADYROLD
£12.99	£9.99
11TH HOUR + 7TH GUEST	£13.00
A10 CUBA	£9.99
ACTUA SOCCER CLUB EDITION	
ADDICTION PINBALL	£9.99
ARMOURED FIST 2.0 (WIN '95)	£13.99
BATTLECRUISER 3000AD	
BATTLE ISLE 2 & DATA DISK/BATTLE ISLE	
BEDIAM & BUGRIDER DOUBLE PACK	
BETRAYAL IN ANTARA	
BOGGLE	
BROKEN SWORD	

THE POLICE AND THE PARTY OF THE	
BATTLECRUISER 3000AD	
BATTLE ISLE 2 & DATA DISK/BATTLE ISLE 3 EAC	H £9.99
BEDIAM & BUGRIDER DOUBLE PACK	£5.99
RETRAYAL IN ANTARA	£9 99
BOGGLE	£7 99
BROKEN SWORD	. £9.99
CANNON FODDER 2 + DUNE 2	
CAESAR 2	
CAESAR'S PALACE	£9 99
CHESSMASTER 5000	£9 99
CHRONICLES OF THE SWORD	£8 99
CIVILISATION	
CIVIL WAR GENERAL 1 OR 2	
CONQUEST OF THE EMPIRE	£9 99
CREATURES GOLD	
CYBERSTORM 2	
DARK EYE	
DARK FORCES	
DARK REIGN	
DAYTONA USA	
	00 00

CREATURES GOLD	.£13.9
CYBERSTORM 2	
DARK EYE	£8.9
DARK FORCES	£12.9
DARK REIGN	
DAYTONA USA	£13.9
DAWN PATROL	£9.9
DESTRUCTION DERBY 1 OR 2EAC	H£13.9
DOOM 2	£9.9
DUNGEON KEEPER GOLD	£13.9
EF2000	£6.9
F22 LIGHTNING 2	£13.9
FADE TO BLACK	£9.9
FATAL RACING	£9.9
FINAL DOOM	£9.9
FORMULA 1 '97	29.9
FORMULA 1 '97	H £13.9
G-NOME	£3.9
GRAND PRIX 2	.£10.9
GRAND PRIX MANAGER 2	£10.9
HARDCORE 4X4	
HARVEST OF SOULS	
HEAVY GEAR	£9.9
IMPERIUM GALACTICA	£9.9
INTERSTATE 76	£9.9
JONAH LOMU RUGBY	£11.9
Kings Quest 7	£9.9
LANDS OF LORE 2	£13.9
LEWINGS PAINTBALL + NO MORE LEWINGS + LEWIN	NGS£14.9
LINKS LS	£13.9
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE 1 OR 2	£13.9
LORDS OF MAGIC	£9.9
MAGESLAYER & MAXIMUM FORCE DOUBLE PACK	
MAGIC THE GATHERING (MICROPROSE)	£10.9

NASCAR 2	£10.99
NETWORK Q RALLY	£9.99
NITRO RACERS	£5.99
ODDWORLD: ABE'S ODDYSEE	£10.99
Outpost 2	£9.99
PANZER GENERAL	£9.99
PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS	£11.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	£11.99
PHANTASMAGORIA 2	
POD GOLD (INCLUDES EXTRA TRACKS)	£13.99
POUCE QUEST SWAT	
PRIVATEER 2: THE DARKENING	£11.99
QUAKE	£9.99
RED BARON 2	
RETURN TO ZORK	
ROAD RASH	£12.99
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD + DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£13.99

Majic the Gatherins (Microprose) ... £10,99
Mastreences of Inforcom... £9,99
Mastreences of Inforcom... £9,99
Mastree OF ORION 2 & CINNET ... £12,99
Mastree OF ORION 2 & CINNET ... £12,99
Micro Marchines 2 Secual Edition ... £9,99
Micro Machines 2 Secual Edition ... £9,99
NASCAR Racing & Track Pack ... £9,99

SEGA RALLY.

HADOW WARRIOR	£14.99
ID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG	£13.99
IM CITY 2000 NETWORK EDITION	£7.99
IM TOWER	£7.99
PACE HULK 2: VOTBA	£10.99
TAR TREK: NEXT GENERATION A FINAL UNITY.	£9.99
UPER PUZZLE FIGHTER 2	£9.99
YNDICATE WARS	£13.99
EX MURPHY OVERSEER - UNDER A KILLING MOON	2£12.99
HEME HOSPITAL	£13.99
HEME PARK	£7.99

IME COMMANDO	£
TOMB RAIDER & UNFINISHED BUSINESS	£1:
OP GUN	£
TOTAL ANNIHILATION	.112
RANSPORT TYCOON & WORLD EDITOR	£9
JLTIMA 8	£13.
JLTIM@TE RACE	£
JLTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER 2	£
JLTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER '98/99 SEASON ED.	££
/IRTUA COP/VIRTUA FIGHTEREAC	H £1:

RANSPORT TYCOON & WORLD EDITOR	£9.99	
LTIMA 8	.£13.99	
LTIM@TE RACE	£9.99	
LTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER 2	£9.99	
LTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER '98/99 SEASON ED.	£9.99	
IRTUA COP/VIRTUA FIGHTEREAC	H £13.99	
IRUS	£5.99	
R POWERBOAT RACING	£9.99	
ARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNED R	PP. 99 TA	
ING COMMANDER 3	£8.99	
/ing Commander 3/orms United	£8.99 £9.99	
ING COMMANDER 3	£8.99 £9.99	
/ing Commander 3/orms United	£8.99 £9.99	
/ing Commander 3/orms United	£8.99 £9.99 £10.99	
/ING COMMANDER 3 //ORMS UNITED COM: APOCALYPSE COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP WING COLLECTION + REBEL ASSAULT	£8.99 £9.99 £10.99 £13.99 £9.99	
/ING COMMANDER 3  /ORMS UNITED.  COM: APOCALYPSE.  COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP.  WING COLLECTION + REBEL ASSAULT.  ORK GRAND INQUISITOR.	£8.99 £9.99 £10.99 £13.99 £9.99	
/ING COMMANDER 3 //ORMS UNITED COM: APOCALYPSE COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP WING COLLECTION + REBEL ASSAULT	£8.99 £9.99 £10.99 £13.99 £9.99	

TING COMMANDER 3	tc
ORMS UNITED.	£0
COM: APOCALYPSE	29
COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP	
WING COLLECTION + REBEL ASSAULT	£13
ORK GRAND INQUISITOR	
ORK NEMESIS	

This is just a small selection of our educational range. Please call for a quote if you do not see what you are looking for.

## **DORLING KINDERSLEY**

Chronicle	REDSHET S22.99	Geography Geography
BANANAS IN PYJAN		£15.99
CASTLE EXPLORER .		£14.99
	DINOSAUR HUNTER	
	TH CENTURY	
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF		£22.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF	SCIENCE 1/NATURE	1 EACH £12.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF		£22.99
	SPACE & UNIVERSE	£24.99
HISTORY OF THE V		£23.99
MY FIRST AMAZING	WORLD EXPLORER	2£17.99
My FIRST INCREDIE	HE AMAZING DICTIO	MADY \$16.00

ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY 2

VIRTUAL REALITY DINOSAUR HUNTER 

GCSE MATHS, CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLO APHY ......EACH £15.99 GE 3 MATHS, SCIENCE, GEOGRAPHY EACH £15.99



WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF DISNEY CD ROM TITLES AT SOME OF THE CHEAPEST PRICES IN BRITAIN!
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES!

G	REEN	EGGS	&	HAM/	HARRY	&1	HE	HAUNTE	D Ho	USE	EACH	£17.9	19
								BEANIE					
N	ATH	s Wo	RKSI	HOP.		••••					!	£23.9	9

NODDY



100

ADI ADI

BARE BBC



	2 2 3
300 READ & COUNT 4-5/6-7YR	
NGLISH & MATHS YEARS 3-10	
IE COOL LOOKS FASHION DESI	
IE RIDING SCHOOL	
TELETUBBIES/PINGU	
LA RANGE	
E FISH 3	£16.99
ETS TREASURE ISLAND	£18.99
ARTIST V4 (SIERRA)	£17.99
ON'S CAPTOON STUDIO	£10 00

## Datel Action Replay Cheat System £25.99



300W PMPO, Active 300W PMPO, Active Sound, Dynamic Bass Super Woofer, 3D Surround, Satellite Speakers, Power Supply.



Why not ring to check our latest RAM prices? We also carry printer consumables too...

## **MILLENIUM BUG**

Are you ready for the Millenium? The One Stop Test and Fix system is easy to install and

costs just £14.99. You will then have total peace of mind that your system is safe. And that's 100% **GUARANTEED.** 

Apollo 3D Voodoo 2 12MB..£79.99





RRP	OFFER
£29.99	£14.99
£59.99	£50.99
£29.99	£14.99
£29.99	£10.99
£29.99	£25.99
£39 99	£33.99
£29 99	£25.99
£399.99	£179.99
£299.99	£249.99
£79.99	£34.99
£49.99	£39.99
t66 66	£75.99
£49.99	£10.99
£59.99	£39.99
£59 99	£29.99
	RPP £29,99 £29,99 £29,99 £29,99 £29,99 £240,99 £30,99 £29,99 £30,99 £29,99 £40,99 £40,99 £40,99 £40,99 £40,99 £40,99 £50,99 £50,99

COREL DRAW 4	£14.9
COREL DRAW 6	
DANCE EJ 2	
RAVE EJ	
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA '99 STANDA	RD£39.9
BRITANNICA '99 DELUXE & 5 GCSE TIT	ES£104.9
FAMILY TREE MAKER V5 DELUXE	£33.9
FLAGTOWER RANGE	EACH £5.9
HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA '97	£8.9
MAVIS TEACHES TYPING V8	£23.9
ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP OF GB	9.9
OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£19.9
SIMPLY SPEAKING-GOLD	£24.9

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY.	
Firm	M2 MA
£19.99	Splan
The state of the s	DEED
	MARK SHILL
£18.99	
NUMS S	£14.99
100 miles	200
The state of the s	
FIRST AID '98 FOR WINDOWS '95	£26.99
FIRST AID DELUXE '97 FOR WINDOWS '95	£29.99
FIRST AID DELUXE '98 FOR WINDOWS '95	£29.99
McAFEE VIRUSSCAN V3	£24.99
NORTON ANTIVIRUS 4 GOLD	£24.99
NORTON UNINSTALL	£17.99
NORTON UTILITIES V2	£22.99
NORTON UTILITIES GOLD	625.99
Nuts & Bolts	£19.99
THAT'S WHAT I CALL HELP! - FIRST AID '97,	
ANTIVIRUS, WINDELETE, POWERDESK, HANDY	MAN £29.99

## LANGUAGE

## BERLITZ THINK & TALK RANGE FRENCH/GERMAN/SPANISH/ITALIAN OR JAPANESE....EACH £14,99

LANGUAGE ASSISTANT (TRANSLATOR) EASILY TRANSLATES DOC FROM OR INTO FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH OR ITALIAN...EACH IISH OR ITALIAN ... EACH £26.99

## F1 SIM COMPACT

WHEEL

column, 2 programmable ble plastic pedals. £49.99

## AICROSOFT SIDEWINDER

MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER
FORCE FEEDBACK WHEEL
POWERPUL FORCE FEEDBACK FACILITY!
RUBBER ORIP STEERING WHEEL WITH 8 BUTTONS!
QUICK LOKE DESK CLAMP!
INCLUDES MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS & CART
PRECISION RACING!
COMPLETE WITH STURDY
PEDALS!
SPECIAL
OFFER!



£99.99 RRP £149.99









ALFA TWIN AUTO-SWITCH & 2 PLAYER ADAPTOR

NULA 1 RACING WHEEL & PEDALS AS MES WITH STEERING WHEEL, GEARSTICK + I RRP £124.99 OUR PRICE £99.99 FORCE FEEDBACK VERSION £119.99

Maximise performance & responsiveness variety of the control of th £21.99





CORMOLA 12 SATO TOS
6 FLCS JOYSTICK- FEATURES FOUR 4-WAY HATS,
UTTONS, DUAL STAGE TRIGGER & PADDLE SWITCH £109.99
6 TQ5 THROTTLE - TRUE REPLICA OF F-16 THROTTLE QUAD-RANT
TEM. FEATURES TARGETING CURSOR CONTROL, TWO DIALS,
3-POSITION SWITCHES & 4-WAY RADIO SWITCH£109.99
ACK THROTTLE £42.99
2 JOYSTICK £129.99
E RUDDER PEDALS. £49.99
SUSTMASTER FLIGHT PACK - INCLUDES TOP GUN JOYSTICK,
ACK THROTTLE & ELITE PEDALS£119.99
NON THROTILE OF LUTE PEDPLO

## SAITEK PRODUCTS



36 FUGHTSTICK & THROTTL UNARGUABLY THE BEST BUI VAILABLE! EXCELLENT REVIEW







TWIST FUNCT TWIST FUNCT LIKE IT FIT YOUR HAND PERFECTLY £34.99

SAITEK CYBORG 3D JOYPAD ... SAITEK MX-633M GAMEPAD

**VRF1 Xcelerator Analogue Wheel** and Pedals Plus Network Q Rally & Int'l Rally Championship £29.99





**Logitech Gaming** Mouse (including Shogo Mobile Armour Division) £24.99

Introducing the WingMan<sup>®</sup> **Gaming Mouse** Available Now

## Hint Books

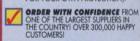
Age of Empires Solutions ...£12.99
Caesar 3 Official Guide ...£16.99
Discovorld Official Guide ...£18.99
Falcon 4 Official Guide ...£18.99
Final Fantasy 7 Guide ...£18.99
Final Fantasy 7 Guide ...£15.99
Half-Life Strategy Guide ...£15.99
Internet for Dummies V4 ...£18.99
MS Combat Flight Sim Guide£16.99
MS Flight Sim 98 Moves ...£16.99
Rainbow 6 Strategy Guide ...£15.99
Riven Unauthorised Secrets .£6.99
Settlers 3 Strategy Guide ...£15.99
Tomb Raider 2 or 3 Official £10.99
Windows '98 for Dummies .£18.99
X Com: Apocalypse Guide .£15.99

SALES LINES OPEN: MON - FRI 9am - 8pm SATURDAY 10am - 7pm

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If you are not absolutely delighted
with your purchase you may return
it to us and we will gladly exchange
it or send a refund. Simply ring for
an authorisation number and
return it to us by recorded delivery.
(We will make a small restocking
charge of £4 or 10% of the
purchase price and we would ask
that you return the item in perfect
condition.)

ORDER BY CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE POSTAL ORDERS OR CASH (PLEASE SEND CASH BY REGISTERED POST FOR YOUR OWN PROTECTION).



1st class delivery free of charge to u.k. mainland. We provide the FASTEST delivery service around: 1-3 working days Max on stock items.

I-3 working days Max on stock items.

IMMEDIATE CHEQUE CLEARANCE
only 50p. NEXT DAY DELIVERY
from £4. Orders placed before 3pm
are sent the same day.

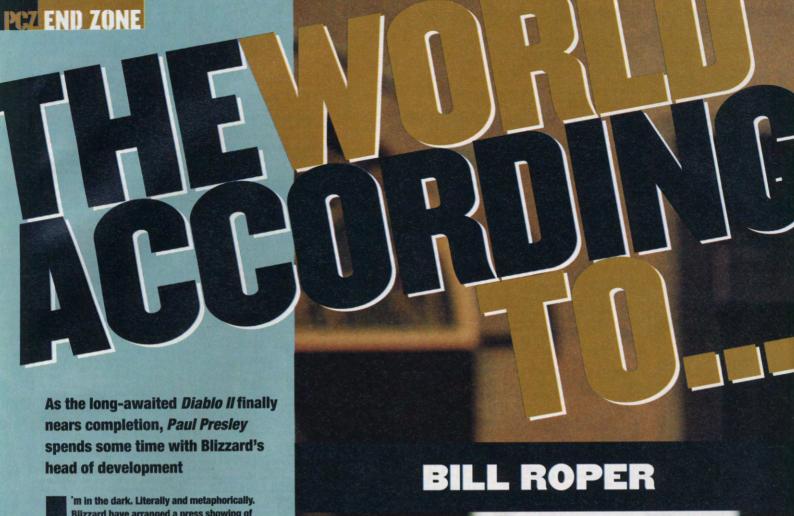
Other companies may take your money immediately but with Gameplay you will be safe knowing that your credit card will not be debited until your order is despatched!



Also available:



For the widest range of DVDs in the UK...



'm in the dark. Literally and metaphorically.
Blizzard have arranged a press showing of
Diablo II in a small preview cinema in London's
Soho, and as the gathered journalists sit there
watching the screen and listening to Bill Roper
explaining the game's features, I can't help but
notice that nothing, on the face of it, has
changed since I last saw it – just over a year ago. Why
is the game taking so long? But that's Blizzard for you.
StarCraft was delayed by more than six months due to
what was put down at the time as game balancing.

At a small lunch after the *Diablo II* preview (this is the first stop on Roper's exhaustive European press tour, and a plane is waiting to fly him to Germany), the question of timing is brought up quickly.

Blizzard have become associated with many things in their time, not the least of which is delays to the release of their games. Why do your release dates keep slipping back?

One of the things we focus on more than anything else is quality. We've been very fortunate in that we haven't had to rush anything out in order to 'make a quarter'. With StarCraft, for instance, we really felt, even as late as October, that we wouldn't be getting it out by Christmas, not if we wanted it to be the game that we really felt it could be.

With *Diablo II* there have been a lot of expectations, from the outside because it's a sequel, and also from ourselves as we address all the changes we've been making – and not just within the game. Take the Battle.net servers and the efforts we're making to thwart the whole cheating\* issue. These are extensive changes to the whole architecture of the game. It all adds time to the development process.

\* The cheating issue refers to *Diablo's* online game and the quite extensive hacking that took place. Dedicated teams took it upon themselves to develop programs and routines to extensively enhance their characters, far more so than with most games.

How much of a surprise was the whole cheating thing with *Diablo*?

It was somewhat of a surprise, yeah. We knew that people like to hack games and do what they want to things. But what we saw with *Diablo* was a game that became very, very popular, partly because we put it on a gaming service that was free – a lot of people came and used it. We were a little surprised that the cheating that went on was so rampant and vicious. We couldn't even write patches for it, because people would wail: "No, no, we have to play it this way, not the way you intended."

Did that lack of control annoy you?

It was disappointing to some extent. If people want to cheat to make their characters bigger or stronger in single-player games, where it doesn't affect other people, then they're only ruining their own gaming experience. I don't have a problem with that. But when they're online and it's like, "I just press this one button and everybody dies", ruining other people's gaming experiences, that's something we really hate. Just ruining someone else's game for your own pleasure just seems like being anti- what games are all about.

How do you deal with these 'gaming bullies'? We've been doing a lot of work, especially with StarCraft, with our 'community'. We had issues where some hackers were really attacking StarCraft, coming out with cheats that let you see the whole map during multiplayer games and so on. So before we brought out our last patch we got the community involved with it. We talked to all the webmasters of the StarCraft fan sites and attacked the problem from a very 'grass roots' level.



We asked them to work with us, to not make hackers of the game celebrities, not to interview them or talk to them, not to make the hacks available on the sites, and so on. And we got a great response from them. All the webmasters were like, "Okay, yeah. Sure."

We also sent emails out to people that we knew were hacking the game, and said: "We're about to patch our program again, please don't attack it." I mean, it felt a little weird just asking them not to do it, but we let them know that we felt that hacking the game would be in violation of our copyrights on the source code, and it seemed to work.

There was one group that went ahead anyway and actually told us that they were going to hack it whatever, so we talked to their ISP and managed to get their site shut down. We didn't have to take anyone to court or hunt people down or anything,

we just got a lot of support from the community, who were being the biggest driving force behind eliminating cheating.

## It sounds like you're trying to create some kind of Blizzard 'utopia'.

That would be nice. It would be very difficult, but it would be nice. We've got between 2.1 and 2.3 million active users of Battle.net. And those are active users, people who've logged on and played within the last 90 days. We used to count them in terms of anyone who's ever logged on to Battle.net since the beginning, but it got ridiculous, and we decided to find a statistic that was more meaningful – ie how many people are playing the game right now. Compare that figure to something like Ultima Online, who recently said they had 100,000 registered users.

# We were a little surprised that the cheating that went on was so rampant and vicious 99

**BILL TALKING ABOUT DIABLO ONLINE** 







Battle.net currently boasts over two million players.



Sitting pretty thanks to Blizzard's track record.





Roper is unmoved about WarCraft: Adventure's fate.

The three unique races in StarCraft broke new ground.

Although the two are not in direct competition with each other, the grin that flashes across Roper's face as he reels off UO's lower figure is indicative of how much he feels his vision of a semi-persistent online world is the way forward. When played over Battle.net, Diablo II will combine the 'dip-in, dip-out' nature of deathmatch gaming with the persistency of UO's character progression. Only time will tell if it works – time and the eventual release of the bloody game.

## **USE AXE ON GAME**

Another major event surrounding a Blizzard game was their decision to cancel the eagerly awaited WarCraft: Adventures. Fans the world over were both shocked and angered by the action. Letters of protest flooded Blizzard's office and Internet newsgroups. There was even a petition organised by two German fans that garnered more than 250 signatures. Blizzard, however, were unrepentant.

How did the furore that surrounded the cancellation of WarCraft: Adventures grab you? It was something of a pleasant surprise, actually. The feedback we got indicated that people were interested in that game far more than we had perceived they would be. I was part of the group that 'killed' that project; in fact I was the producer on it. Basically, we sat down at one point and said: "Right, we're here with the game. To get it done we need to move it on to here." We had to consider how long it was going to take to do that and, more importantly, what the game was going to be like when we got there. We really didn't feel as though we'd be moving the meter with that game. We thought that when it came out people would just look at it and go, "Yeah, that's an okay little adventure game. It's alright, nothing more."

## Where do you think you were going wrong with it?

There was a lot of very cool script stuff in there, a lot of good character development and some nice puzzles, but we were basing our concepts and ideas on a lot of places that adventure games had already been, as opposed to looking at what the next step in adventure gaming should be. Unfortunately it took us a while to finally realise that.

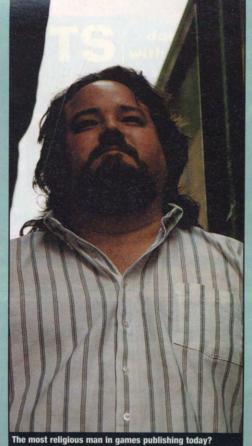
## A lot of people still wanted to see the game regardless though.

Yeah, a lot of people said to us (whiny voice): "Well just release it as it is now." It's really hard to tell people to just trust our judgement on this. You really wouldn't want to play this game when it came out. You might think it was okay, but we never felt that it would be what our customers would have expected or what we ourselves would expect from a Blizzard game. We always try to exceed expectations. We always want people to go "Wow! That was incredible," when they play one of our games, not "Yeah, that wasn't too bad."

## Coming from a strong strategy game background, do you think that maybe with the adventure genre you'd bitten off a bit more than you could chew?

We never sat there and said, "You know, we really can't do an adventure game," or anything. What it came down to was us asking if this was going to be a Blizzard game. Is it going to have the elements and the quality that we associate with that.

What do you define as being a 'Blizzard game'? It's kind of weird, because it's something that we as



a group all instinctively know, but find impossible to describe.

## Are there games by other companies that you might describe as a Blizzard game?

I think *Half-Life* is close. It gave us something that everybody was crying out for. It's a first-person shooter. There's nothing new about first-person shooters, but it had tons of personality, very good use of sound, of... feel, you know? The way that as you went through the world you'd interact with the environment and it would interact with you. The scripted sequences that really brought the whole world to life. That could have been a Blizzard game. We could have put our label on that and sent it out and felt fine. It's one of those situations where you look at a game and you think of all the things you'd change about it. There are things we would have changed about *Half-Life*, but the list is really small.

## A 'BLIZZARD GAME'

Blizzard come under the Sierra umbrella. Unlike most of Sierra's development teams though, Blizzard are practically a separate entity. Consequently the current turmoil created by Sierra's staff layoffs (several development teams have been wiped out, along with their games) haven't affected them in any way. Neither have Sierra's strict design policies.

## It doesn't look as though you've felt compelled to follow your parent company's 'all 3D, all the time' policy. Why is that?

It's funny. People were shocked when *Diablo II* was unveiled in 2D. Part of that is because we're very separate from the rest of Sierra. We do what we do and they do what they do. I'm sure that we'll start looking at 3D at some point. We've taken a few steps in that direction with the small amount of 3D support in *Diablo II*, but it's definitely there as a flashy extra; you don't have to have it to play the game. When and if we do decide to move into the 3D arena big-time, it'll be because the game we have in mind is best served by that kind of environment. We're not going to go 3D just because we can. If that was the case we would have done it

with StarCraft. We just didn't think that StarCraft needed it.

Is there a certain design philosophy at Blizzard? We're very seat-of-the-pants, probably too much for our own good. We tend to throw around a lot of ideas, and it's become essential within the company for us to be able to pitch an idea to each other within a couple of sentences. With Diablo, for instance, when the team pitched the original idea to us they said: "Imagine Rogue and Nethack and Moyra in a gothic fantasy setting, but with '90s graphics." There was a lot of gaming shorthand going on there,but right away we all knew the references and what they were thinking of, and could tell that they had something pretty cool that we could talk more about.

It's a lot like the film industry. Once we've got that initial pitch, we really go heavily into the research and development. We start talking about ideas and what we want to achieve with the game. There's very little actual game coding going on at this point. The development side is just running wild for about two or three months. It's at this point that we start creating thousands of sketches and hundreds of concepts, and so a paring down process has to begin.

## How merciless are you when it comes to rejecting ideas?

We're pretty fearless at that. There are times when you'll be like (whiny voice again), "No, you can't ditch this, it's the coolest idea ever", but you have to do what's best for the game. If something doesn't really add a heck of a lot, and takes over a month to implement, it's probably not worth it. Unless it's something really cool, of course. Having said that, we've probably thrown away a complete game's worth of artwork since we started Diablo II. Not that I recommend that to anyone.

Is it all kept in a giant archive somewhere? No, it's gone. There was probably a whole other set of Protoss artwork from *StarCraft* that we never used that'll never be seen.

## **PRAISE BE**

There's only really one other issue to deal with, and that's to do with Roper and the 'big man upstairs'.

## I understand you're actually an ordained minister.

Ha! Yes. I'm kind of the reverend of the office. I've married three or four couples now – and they're all still married!

## What led you to becoming ordained?

It's nowhere near as noble as it could be. My roommate, kind of on a whim, had become a minister at his church. He didn't have to go to seminary or anything like that, he basically just mailed in and got sent a card saying: "You're now an ordained minister at our church."

I found myself in a band at the time and we just all felt it would be kind of cool if we were all ministers, so we all got our cards. Of course, as a result I do have the power granted to me by the State of California to perform weddings.

Do you ever find that your religious duties conflict with the 'evil' content of your games? (Laughs) No, not at all. It's just marriages with me. I don't have to work too much as a Father Confessor. Thank God. [22]

## NHEADIA





"There's only one way to make sure a game is going to be great - you have to play it over and over again. Only when you've played it a thousand times and you still want to play it some more do you know you've got a great game" - PETER MOLYNEUX, E3 SEMINAR 1999

WORDS Steve Jackson

## **TESTING TIMES**

t Lionhead, the man whose job it is to play Black & White a thousand times is Andy 'Robbo' Robson, who runs the testing department. Though outsiders might envy a guy who plays games for a living, Robbo's job also means he can be the most hated man in the office it's his job to uncover bugs in the code and bully the relevant programmer into fixing them. Usually the programmer will have moved on to coding an entirely different part of the game by then, and the last thing he'll want to do is trawl through old code fixing bugs. But Robbo knows that if he's going to get his own job done, he's got to be an evil bastard. His arrival with bug report sheets strikes fear into the hearts of the coders.

There's no arguing with Robbo. He'll hound you persistently until you've fixed your bugs. If you don't like it, tough. He's six feet tall and built like an athlete (he used to play football for the West Ham United youth team). Before testing games he was a hod carrier on a building site. He's hardbloody hard. So if he's got a bug for you, you'd better fix it quick.

Andy Robson has been a games tester since 1994. The previous year he'd bought a Sega MegaDrive. It was to change his life. "I couldn't stop playing," he admits sheepishly. "It got to the stage where I was only doing two or three days' work on the building site, and playing the MegaDrive the rest of the week. Even in the evenings I used to play FIFA or NHL until three or four in

Cara, his long-suffering girlfriend, finally persuaded Andy to take a work experience position at Bullfrog, where he began testing the 3DO version of Syndicate. He quickly made a name for himself. One irate coder took exception when Robbo told him his code was shit. "You think you can do better? Then why don't you learn to program?" shrieked the programmer. "No, mate," Robbo growled back at him. "Why don't you learn to program."

At Lionhead, Andy 'names and shames' the perpetrators of poor programming by posting a Worst Programmer of the Week table on the notice board every Friday. This lets everyone else know whose coding contained the most bugs uncovered during that week. "Peter usually wins that one," Robbo grins. "Either him or Richard [Evans]. Barnesey's [Jonty Barnes] programming is the best."

Andy has the perfect combination of talents for the job: a mixture of Gestapo-style efficiency, an undying love of computer games, and a great sense of humour. One minute the coders hate his guts, the next he has them in stitches. There was the time he phoned up Big Blue Box (a Lionhead satellite team) posing as a journalist from PC ZONE, asking them awkward questions about their private lives; he put a strip of chewing gum in Peter's sandwich; he once used Net Buster to take control of Jonty Barnes' machine, posting a series of error messages on his screen. Convinced his hard drive was about to crash, poor Jonty ran Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit repeatedly for an hour and a half before Andy owned up to the prank.

Robbo's testing department is manned by a constant stream of young work experience recruits. Some come from local schools, others take holiday leave from fulltime jobs. The website has also brought in testers from Canada, Germany, Finland, Belgium and the USA - in spite of the fact that it's unpaid work! Some testers have been excellent, others we were glad

Peter Molyneux wins Andy Robson's Worst Programmer of the Week award - again. whose normal speaking voice was a deafening bellow. Or 'Creepy Joseph' a human potato with permanently moist lips who spent most of his week staring lustily at our office manager Janice. And 'The Hairy Guy' with unfortunate body odour - something of a drawback when you're crammed

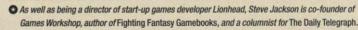
since installed air conditioning.) 'It's really important that the game is constantly looked at by fresh eyes," says Robbo. "By the time Black & White is finished, it will have been played for at least 10,000 hours. If it was the same people playing it day in, day out, we'd lose sight of what needed changing. A new tester might come in and say: 'Hey, doesn't anyone else find the way you move around the landscape awkward?' Everyone here is well practised at it, but a comment like that makes you look at it again."

into a testing room with five other people in the middle of summer. (We've

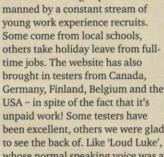
Robbo's two big passions are games and football. He captains the Lionhead football team - called Lionfoot, as it's a combination of footballing

talents from Lionhead and developer neighbours Mucky Foot - which is a close second in the Research Park league. Robbo is the team's leading goal scorer. At the moment he still has time for footie, but he knows that as the end of the project approaches, the testing department will be stretched.

"Things will get really mad just before release. We'll have to have at least ten work-experience testers, with some full-time ones as well. I'll probably move into the office and sleep here for the last six weeks - that's what happened with Dungeon Keeper, and Black & White is miles more complex than that. That's when this job gets exciting. I'm really looking forward to it, but the programmers aren't. They'll hate my guts. But we'll all make up again at the launch party..."



◆ The next instalment follows in our November issue, on sale Thursday 23 September.





Gestapo-style efficiency, an undying love of computer games, and a great sense of humour \*\*

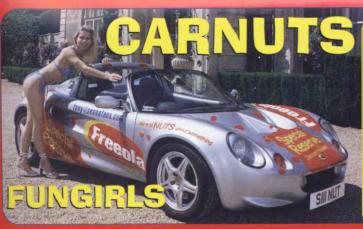
STEVE ON THE ATTRIBUTES THAT MAKE A GOOD GAMES TESTER

ne Lionhead Testing Department, managed by Andy









danni@page3girls with elise@scaryriders

At www.freeola.com we'll tell you how you could

**WIN** a Lotus Elise worth

Free to enter for drivers over 18 years

There's MAXX 4D P3 450 PC and 16 Dreamcasts up for grabs too!

## - we're all nuts about something So there's a choice of 750 e-mail addresses. A few are shown below.

## Nations & Teams

1966.co.uk ALLBLACKFANS.co.uk AMERICANS.co.uk AMEHICANS.co.uk
AUSSIEFANS.co.uk
BRAZILFANS.co.uk
BRAZILFANS.com
BRITISHLIONS.net
CANADIANS.co.uk
ENGLANDFANS.com
INDIAFANS.net
IRELANDFANS.com
IRELANDFANS.com NEWZEALANDERS.co.uk PAKISTANFANS.com SCOTLANDFANS.com WALESFANS.com WINDIESFANS.com

## Soccer Premier

ARSENALFANS.com
BRADFORDFANS.com
BRADFORDFANS.com
CHELSEAFANS.net
COVENTRYFANS.com
DERBYFANS.com
DONSFANS.com
EVERTONFANS.com
GUNNERSFANS.com
HAMMERSFANS.com
LEICESTERFANS.com
LEICESTERFANS.com
MAGPIEFANS.com
MAGPIEFANS.com
MAGPIEFANS.com
MAGPIEFANS.com
MAGPIEFANS.com
MAGPIEFANS.com
MAGNITTDERANS.com
MAGNITTDERANS.com
MAGNITTDERANS.com
MAGNITTDERANS.com SENALFANS.com MANUTDFANS.com NEWCASTLEFANS.com REDSEANS ROVERSFANS.com SAINTSFANS.co.uk SHEFFWEDFANS.com SKYBLUESFANS.co.uk SOUTHAMPTONFANS.com SOUTHAMPTONFANS.com SPURSFANS.com SUNDERLANDFANS.com TOTTENHAMFANS.com VILLAFANS.com WATFORDFANS.com WIMBLEDONFANS.com

## Soccer 1'st & 2nd Soccer Scotland County Cricket Rugby

A full range of 1st & 2nd Division soccer teams plus Scottish teams, Cricket teams and Rugby teams are available at Freeóla.net

## Sports

Sports
10PINBOWLERS.co.uk
ATHLETES.co.uk
ATHLETES.co.uk
BADMINTONFANS.co.uk
BADKETBALLFANS.co.uk
BLACKBELTS.co.uk
BUNGEEJUMPERS.co.uk
CYCLISTS.co.uk
DARTSPLAYERS.co.uk
GOALKEEPERS.co.uk
GOALKEEPERS.co.uk GOLFFANS.co.uk HOCKEYFANS.co.uk HORSERIDERS.co.uk JETSKIERS.co.uk JUDOFANS.co.uk KARATEKIDS.co.uk KICKBOXERS.co.uk KUNGFUFANS.co.uk MLBFANS.co.uk NBAFANS.co.uk
NFLFANS.co.uk
NHLFANS.co.uk
NHLFANS.co.uk
MARATHONRUNNERS.com
REFS.co.uk
SCUBADIVERS.co.uk
SHOWJUMPINGFANS.co.uk
SKYDIVERS.co.uk
SKYDIVERS.co.uk
SCUBADIVERS.co.uk
STRIKERS.co.uk
SQUASHFANS.co.uk
STRIKERS.co.uk
TENNISFANS.com
UKGOLFERS.com NBAFANS.co.uk UKGOLFERS.com UKSURFERS.com UKSWIMMERS.com WINGERS.co.uk

## WWFFANS.co.uk **Bikes**

Bikes

EASYRIDERS.co.uk
CLUBAPRILIA.com
CLUBEAGIVA.co.uk
CLUBHARLEY.co.uk
CLUBHANDA.net
CLUBHANDA.net
CLUBKAWASAKI.com
CLUBMOTOGUZZI.co.uk
CLUBNOTOGUZZI.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZI.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZI.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZI.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZII.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZII.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZII.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZII.co.uk
CLUBNOTOROLOZIII.co.uk

## Classic Cars

CLUBMG.co CLUBMORGAN com CLUBTRIUMPH.co.uk THECLASSICCARCLUB.co.uk

## Cars

CARS
CARNUTS.co.uk
CLUB4X4.net
CLUBALFA.com
CLUBADIo.co.uk
CLUBBEETLE.co.uk
CLUBBBMW.com
CLUBCATERHAM.co.uk
CLUBBMW.com
CLUBCATERHAM.co.uk
CLUBDAIMLER.co.uk
CLUBDAIMLER.co.uk
CLUBJAGUAR.com
CLUBLONA.co.uk
CLUBJAGUAR.com CLUBLEXUS.co.uk CLUBLOTUS.com CLUBMARCOS.co.uk CLUBMERCEDES.net CLUBMINI.co.uk CLUBPORSCHE.com CLUBROLLSROYCE.co.uk TURBONUTTER.com

## **Motor Sport**

BIAGGIFANS.com BIKERACERS.net BOYRACER.net CLUBBENETTON com CLUBFERRARI.co CLUBJORDAN.co.uk CLUBMCLAREN.com CLUBSTEWART.com CLUBWILLIAMS.com F1FANS.com FOGGYFANS.com KARTRACERS.co.uk KARTRACERS.co.uk MCRAEFANS.com MOTOCROSSFANS.co.uk NASCARFANS.co.uk RACINGDRIVERS.co.uk SENNAFANS.com TIFOSI.net

## Family

DEVOTEDCOUPLES.com DEVOTEDFATHERS.com DEVOTEDMOTHERS.com DEVOTEDPARENTS.com FISHINGWIDOWS.com GRANDADS.co.uk GRANDMOTHERS.co.uk GRANDPARENTS co.ul GOLFWIDOWS.com STRESSES.co.uk SOCCERWIDOWS.com

## Occupations

ACTRESSES.co.uk BARBERSHOPS.co.uk BARSTEWARDS.com BEEFEATERS.co.uk BONDGIRLS.co.uk CAPEDCRUSADERS.co.uk COMMANDOS.co.uk DEEJAYS.co.uk FILMSTARS..co.uk GANGSTER.co.uk GHOSTBUSTERS.co.uk HAIRDRESSERS.net JEDIKNIGHTS.co.uk LOAFERS.co.uk MALEMODELS.org LIKENTERTAINERS com

## UKSTARS.com WIDEBOYS.co.uk Fame & TV

UKPAINTERS.co

UKPOETS.net UKPORNSTARS.net

UKPHOTOGRAPHERS.com

BARTFANS.co.uk BECKHAMFANS.co.uk BECKHAMFANS.co.uk
BOND007.co.uk
BUFFYFANS.co.uk
CAPRICEFANS.co.uk
DARTHFANS.co.uk
DARTHFANS.co.uk
JORDANFANS.co.uk
JORDANFANS.co.uk
JORDANFANS.co.uk
KEGGANFANS.co.uk
REGANFANS.co.uk
REGANFANS.com
REDKNAPPFANS.co.uk
SHEARERFANS.co.uk
SHEARERFANS.co.uk SKYWALKERS.org SOUTHPARKFANS.co.uk STARTREKKERS.com STARWARSFANS.co.uk TREKKIES.org XFILEFANS.com YODAFANS.com

## Personal

MISSRIGHT.co.uk MRRIGHT.co.uk SEEKSFRIEND.com SEEKSFUN. SEEKSI OVER com SEEKSROMANCE.com SINGLE30S.com

## Music

911FANS.co.uk ABBAFANS.co.uk ANOTHERLEVELFANS.co.uk BACKSTREETBOYS BEAT LESSFANS.CO.UK BOWIEFANS.CO.UK BOYZONEFANS.CO.UK BOYZONEFANS.CO.UK CHERFANS.CO.UK CORRSFANS.COM DANCEFANS.COM DIANAROSSFANS.COM DIANAROSSFANS.co DOLLYFANS.co.uk ELTONFANS.com ELVISFANS.com FATBOYFANS.co.uk FLOYDFANS.co.uk FREDDIEFANS.com GARBAGEFANS co.uk HEAVYMETALFANS.co.uk HENDRIXFANS.co.uk JACKSONFANS.com JAMIROQUAIFANS.co.uk JEWELFANS.co.uk LEDZEPPELINFANS.co.uk MADONNAFANS.com MANICSFANS.co.uk MARIAHFANS.co.uk METALLICAFANS.co.uk METALLICAFANS.co.uk OASISFANS.co.uk OASISFANS.co.uk PRINCEFANS.co.uk QUEENFANS.co.uk RAPPERS.co.uk REGAGEFANS.co.uk SOBIEFANS.co.uk SOBIEFANS.co.uk SOBIEFANS.co.uk SOULFANS.co.uk SOULFANS.co.uk MADONNAFANS.com SPICEFANS.com STATUSQUOFANS.co.uk STEPSFANS.co.uk SUPERGRASSFANS.co.uk

TEXASEANS co.uk

TLCFANS.co.uk

UB40FANS.co.uk

WESTLIFEFANS.co.uk

WHAMFANS.co.uk WILLSMITHFANS.co.uk

U2FANS.com

## Places

BROOKSIDECLOSE.com DEEPSPACE9.co.uk ESSEXFANS.co.uk LOVENEST.co.uk OURFLAT.co.uk ROVERSRETURN.com THEBATCAVE.co.uk THEMOON.co.uk TOONTOWN.co.uk

## Interests & Life

ALEDRINKERS.co.ul ANTIEURO.com CHAUVINISTS.co.uk
CLUBBERS.net
COCKNEYS.net
COOLDUDES.co.uk
CUNNINGLINGUISTS.co.uk DOGLOVERS.co.uk
DREAMCASTFANS.co.uk DREAMGIBLS co.uk ESSEXGIRLS.net EXCONS.co.uk FLIRTS.co.uk FREEOLA.net FUNFELLAS.co.uk KINGHELL.com LAGERLOUTS.com LAGERLOUTS.com
LOONIES.co.uk
MANEATERS.net
N64FANS.co.uk
NYMPHS.co.uk
PARTYGIRLS.org
PETLOVERS.co.uk
PLAYSTATIONFANS.com
PLONKERS.com
PRANKSTERS.co.uk
SHAKESPERSIANS.com
SWAPPERS.net
THEWORLDS.COMEST
THEWORLDS.CONGEST
EMAILADDRESS.co.uk EMAIL ADDRES TOMBRAIDERS.co.uk

TOYBOYWANTED.com TWITCHERS.net UKSHOPPERS.com VAMPIRES.co.uk VAMPIRESLAYERS.co.uk WARGAMERS.co.uk WIZKIDS.co.uk YUPPIES.co.uk

## Come over to

**FREE ONLINE ACCESS** 

No charges, no commitment, no payment details full compatibility up to 128K ISDN
Free unlimited worldwide internet access (local call)
Free technical support on 0845 301 1671 (local call)
Free technical support on 0845 301 1671 (local call)
Free unlimited e-mail addresses from Classemail's unrivalled choice of 750 domains (a few shown left).
Now you can be The Worlds Greatest Lover
Free 25 MB web space at your chosen Classemail address e.g. http://bob.spursfans.com
Free "talkto" communities for like-minded fans to get together e.g. http://talkto.page3girls.com (soon)
Free domain hosting. You can move your site to us
Free web site promotion at Freeola and UKfans.com
Free small ads at UKclassified.com & Freelocalads.com

Free web site promotion at Freeola and UKfans.com Free small ads at UKclassified.com & Freelocalads.com Free CD (PC/Mac) and starter guide on request. Just phone Special Reserve on 01279 321 321 Free e-mail to fax and fax to e-mail User fax number on request (coming soon) Free News, Sport and Financial headline updates at Freeola.com, in conjunction with ThisisLondon, Soccernet and ThissiMoney. Freeola.com is designed to be the best Home Page on the UK net, with quick, precise search facilities Free £5000 football fantasy (soon) and £5000 F1 fantasy games (now at F1 fantasy.com)

£5000 F1 fantasy games (now at F1 fantasy.com) Free games news, reviews and video clips plus exclusive offers to Special Reserve members.

Free multi-user games on closed circuits for equality e.g. Quake 2 & 3, Half Life, Team Fortress 2

equality e.g. Quake 2 & 3, Half Life, Team Fortress 2 Free virus and spam detection & proxy server Free off-site back-up. Save your data on our servers Free internet guide at UKbig.com

mple set up and no CD necessary

## **HOW TO CONNECT TO** http://freeola.net

Set your modem to dial 0845 3002150 or 0845 0880033 se ID = FREEOLA and PASSWORD = FREEOLA Then log on at FREEOLA.NET.

or Register direct at FREEOLA.NET if you already have internet access

For a free internet starter guide and CD, please telephone Special Reserve Mail Order on 01279 321 321 and ask for a FREEOLA pack, or call into a Special Reserve Shop, or order a FREEOLA pack at UKgames.com. There is no charge. Post and Packing is free Problems - call Technical Support on 0845 301 1671

**BARGAINS AT** UKcomputing.com UKgames.com



## Freeola is part of the Special Reserve Discount Network the UK market leader in mail order home computing and video games

## PC CD TOP SELLERS

V	We stock over 600 PC CD ROM titles - phone 01279 321321			
1	GAMENAME ALIENS VS PREDATOR 94%	PRICE £29.99	£15	
2	<b>HIDDEN &amp; DANGEROUS 93%</b>	£26.99	£13	
3	<b>DUNGEON KEEPER 2</b>	£29.99	£10	
4	DISCWORLD NOIR	£28.99	£16	
5	<b>TA KINGDOMS 94%</b>	£28.99	£16	
6	KINGPIN 92%	£28.99	£16	
7	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3 93%	£24.49	£16	
8	STAR TREK - BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION 91%	£27.99	£12	
9	MECHWARRIOR 3 90%	£26.99	£13	
10	OUTCAST	£26.99	£13	
Che	eck out the latest games charts @	UKGAMES	.com	



BT approved Internal 56k V90 CO Voice Fax Modem for PC

Price includes VAT & delivery. Freeola external 56K modem available @ £48.99. Order at JKgames.com or phone Special Reserve Sales on 01279 321 321 or visit a Special Re

## FREE Big Armchair

Just one of a choice of 18 free gifts available when you join Special Reserve (£6.99, no obligation) and buy any item at the same time. £6.99 gets you into the biggest games club in the World, top discounts, huge range, 10 issues of the club magazine and a GREAT FREE GIFT



## PC HARDWARE

PRODUCT GRAPHICS CARDS VOODOO 3 2000 GRAPHICS CARD £92.99 16 MB, PCI, 2D/3D, 3DFX Voodoo'3 @ 143 Mhz VOODOO 3 3000 GRPHICS CARD £137.99 16 MB, AGP, 2D/3D, 3DFX Voodoo 3 @ 166 Mhz

## RAM

64 MB RAM DIMM, 66 or 100 MHz ... £44.99 £35 128 MB RAM DIMM, 66 OR 100 MHz £79.99

## CD RE-WRITER

CREATIVE CD-RW BLASTER 2224 CD RE-WRITER ..£147.99 24x read 2x write 2x re-write, internal, E-IDE SCANNERS

...£42.99 MUSTEK SCANEXPRESS 6000P MUSTEK SCANEXPRESS 12000P ...£59.99 Parallel colour flatbed scanners

Special Reserve Maxx PC Range

Special Reserve Sales Lines:

Order on-line @

**UKGAMES.COM** 

MAXXPC.COM

# ARMOREO FOR SHAME MIRZABAMS

## BE THE LAST THING TO GO THROUGH YOUR ENEMY'S HEAD



- Battle communication using new 'Voice-Over-Net' Technology
- Stunning graphics using the new smoother 32-bit voxel space ®
   3D Terraine Engine
- Crush and destroy anything that gets in your path!
- Fight with advanced Al foot soldiers
- Customise your own missions

Web site: http://www.novalogic.com

MOBILISING LATE SUMMER